

Volume # 3116

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
From Feb. 25th to Feb. 26th, 1910.

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. 25 | Philadelphia | Southampton, cherbourg, etc. | 34 |
| | Desterro | Rio Grande do Sul | 3 |
| 26 | Virginia | Genoa, Palermo, Naples | 38 |
| | Esperanza | Vera Cruz, progresso, etc. | 7 |
| | Parima | Bermuda | 2 |
| | Saba | Trinidad | 1 |
| | Tank New York | Rotterdam | 1 |
| | Parthenia | Antwerp | 1 |

3116

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3116

Feb. 25-26-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
United Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. K. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February 1910.

at [illegible]

Mudeault

Immigration Officer.

1

3116.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HB 17

1

10

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *'Philadelphia'* sailing from *Southampton*, *Feb 16th*, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bermingham | John | 62 | m | m | merchant | ✓ | ✓ | Great Britain | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Montreal | none | | Montreal (Canada) |
| 2 | Lockyer | Ormond H | 37 | m | m | metallurgist | ✓ | ✓ | | English | Australia | Ballarat | Father Sir Wm Lockyer 16 Rowsmith Rd London W. | | Denver |
| 3 | Stratton | Hugh | 33 | C | m | mechanical engineer | ✓ | ✓ | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Chichester | J. Stratton East Dean Chichester | | Mex Conception (Mexico) |
| 4 | Dawes | Bathe Cll | 3 | 9 | mm | none | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Eminster | Lady Dawes The Grange Canterbury | | Japan Yokohama (Japan) |
| 5 | ✓ | Jean cll | 23 | 3 | f | m | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| 6 | Ikeda | Masahiko | 38 | 4 | mm | engineer | ✓ | ✓ | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Y. Kitamura | | Tokyo (Japan) |
| 7 | Akiyama | Shiachi | 33 | 8 | mm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | ✓ | 28. Kaiwamachi Nagoya Japan M. Akiyama 16 Dotisanbashi Tokyo | | ✓ |
| 8 | Southam | Jertrude | 27 | 6 | mm | none | ✓ | ✓ | G. Britain | English | England | Bournemouth | Capt. Southam Cooper Rd. Minto Bournemouth | NY | New York |
| 9 | Kerr | Alexander | 46 | m | m | accountant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Liverpool | 17 Arundel ave Liverpool | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Thomson | J Kennox | 29 | 6 | m | engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London | ✓ | none | | Mexico City |
| 11 | Slayton | Frank | 38 | 1 | mm | author | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | wife: 13 Clifton Hill St Johns Wood London Mrs Alan Campbell | NY | New York |
| 12 | Campbell | Alan | 35 | 1 | mm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | Lefevre | Marie Louise | 40 | f | m | lingerie buyer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | French-Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Montreal | none | | San Montreal |
| 14 | Kodaira | Yasuzo | 40 | m | m | engineer | ✓ | ✓ | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Mrs Kodaira 48 Kami Kitimachi | Tokyo | Japan Tokyo (Japan) |
| 15 | Grierson | Wakwell | 43 | mm | m | manufacturer | ✓ | ✓ | G Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA | New Jersey | none | | NY Newyork |
| 16 | Trant | Edgar L | 35 | mm | m | master mariner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Liverpool | Dr. W. G. Williams 269 Park Rd Liverpool | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | Jones | Frank M | 24 | m | s | engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wales | Abergele | M. J. Jones Vicarage Abergele Wales | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11 a/c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Feb 24, 1910. S. S. 2

11—1215

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1909 | | home: 16 St Catherines St. Montreal | | | | | | | | 8 | light | grey | grey | | Ireland |
| 2 | to NY | | | no | | | no | | | | | | | | 6 | med | brown | brown | | England London |
| 3 | yes | | | yes | 3 mths | Buffalo NY | no | | | | | | | | 9 | fair | fair | blue | | " Wilts |
| 4 | | | | no | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | no | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | no | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | no | | | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dk | dk | dk | Japan Nagoya |
| 8 | | | | no | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | " Tokyo |
| 9 | | White Star Line | | no | | | friend: Mrs Helen Graham St Regis Hotel - New York | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | India Rangoon |
| 10 | to NY | self | | yes | | New York | White Star Line 9 Broadway New York | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | dk | grey | grey | England Liverpool |
| 11 | yes | | | yes | 1907 | | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | | Scotland Edinburgh |
| 12 | | | | | 1909 | | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | grey | England Ryde |
| 13 | to NY | | | | | | mother: Mrs Patrick Campbell Plaza Hotel New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | dk | black | brown | " London |
| 14 | yes | | | no | | | home: Montreal | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | med | brown | brown | Canada Montreal |
| 15 | yes | | | yes | 14 yrs | NJ | Home Summit NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dk | dk | dk | Japan Tokyo |
| 16 | yes | White Star Line | | yes | 1908 | New York | | no | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | lt | br | England |
| 17 | | | | | 1909 | Boston | | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | br | blue | " Liverpool |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | br | blue | " Mid Hunt. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Gandy, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher; iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, W. K. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm K Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1900

at New York

Wm Leavitt

*Immigration Officer.*

1

71—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

71—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 HB

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia," sailing from Southampton, Feb 16th, 1900

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Barr | Chas. | 45 | | m m | | | | U S A | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hinsdale | Jay | 51 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ruth | Mrs C | 58 | | f w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Post | W H | 43 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Angell | Chas H. | 50 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Mrs | 45 | | f w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lang | Mrs Jacob | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Rena | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hutel | R | a | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Mrs Lulu | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Rita | 4 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Hilda | 6 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Crawford | Mrs Frank | - | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wagner | Herbert | 23 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Mrs I A | 50 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 2

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *Feb 24*, 1910 4

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Iwerin, polygamist, or alienbanker; or idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Handy, Officer, of the "Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Handy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1906, at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. K. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

5

C. K. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, Feb 16th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Elwood | Mrs C | 30 | | f | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 2 | ~~Gabriel Kaer~~ | | | | f | not onboard. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Corey | B | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Paquet | L | 50 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gilesby | Mary J | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | McCormick | Miss M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | McCartney | Catherine | 30 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Schofland | Maxine | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Knopfmacher | M | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jay | Mary | 37 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lupras | J | 37 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rey Jouvin | Xavier | 42 | | m | glove manufacturer | yes | yes | France | French | France | Grenoble | Xavier Rey Bastille 7 | Jouvin Placedela Grenoble | France NY Newyork |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11
10/11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, July 24, 1910. Sheet 6

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes self | yes | yes | — | — | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | black | | France Joudlle |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Gandy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Ch. of the "Philadelphia", from Cherbourg ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Gandy
Ch.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 190;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

/

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in tending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individuals are citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the 'Philadelphia', sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 4, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philadelphia

(4)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1907

at Liverpool

Feb. 15, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4 118

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Queenstown, Jan 17th, 1906

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Scott | Luther J. | 46 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wright | James L. | 28 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

D

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *Feb 24* 1900

8

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for support of the poor; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cundy, (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) 3rd Off., of the "Victoria (Ger.)", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Cundy 3rd Off. ...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbia University N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

9

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, February 16th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Ex. Pg. 26716 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Goldstone | Jack | 29 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Manchester | 15 Bell St. Manchester | New York | New York |
| 2 | Oceanham | Charles | 29 | 9 | M | M | Stone Cutter | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mr W Harries, 40 Albert Rd Walthamstow | New Jersey | Union Hill |
| 3 | " | Sarah | 31 | 7 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 4 | ~~Ifrend~~ | John | 23 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | | | England | Basingstoke | Parents, Mr & Mrs Friend, Shipyard Brotherly Mr Kolman, 40 Linden St. Canon St Road London E | Del | Pascagoula |
| 5 | Jiresman | Lisa | 21 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Mr H Lauritzen, Salgaards Once | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Lauritzen | Ole | 29 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | | | Norway | New York | New York |
| 7 | Pellow | William | 35 | | M | M | Engine Driver | | | England | English | | Dinnell | Wife Mrs Pellow Bugle Nr Ansfell | Oklahoma | |
| 8 | Le Ruez | Philip | 26 | | M | S | Plumber | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mr Le Ruez, Velna House, St Helens Jersey | New York | Rochester |
| 9 | Hoegh | Edwin Johan | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Swedish | England | London | New Hall Valandegaban Malmo | Penn | Wrightstown Mrs |
| 10 | Turnbull | John | 25 | | M | M | Gardener | Yes | Yes | England | English | | Woodstock | Mrs Woodward, High Street, Woodstock Oxford | City | New York |
| 11 | " | Ida | 23 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Bullock | Sidney Ewart | 19 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA Wyoming | | Mr Bullock, 167 Glenildon Road Streatham, London | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Russell | Clifton | 24 | | M | S | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA Ohio | | Mrs Russell, 127 Wyoe Road Clapham, London SW | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 14 | Hey | Martha | 26 | | F | S | Governess | Yes | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | England | Bournemouth | M E Hey, Faulburg du Chateau Neuchatel Switzerland | New York | New York |
| 15 | Phillips | Frederick | 28 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | British | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Mr Samuel Phillips 10 Benson Rd Shirley, Southampton | " | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Turnbull | Charles | 11 | | M | | Scholar | Yes | Yes | | | England | Reading | Two sisters Grace & Clifton Place Farnham, Surrey, England | Pa | Braddock |
| 17 | Dunbar | Chas Campbell | 52 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Scotland | English | | Rowsley Derbyshire | Wife Ellen Dunbar Lawrence Rig Kinghorn | New York | Fort Jefferson |
| 18 | Jaynes | William | 14 | | M | S | House Decorator | Yes | Yes | England | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Evanston | Mother Mrs Montgomery Road, Upton Green | Ill | Evanston |
| 19 | Rowe | George | 14 | | M | | Plumber | Yes | Yes | | | England | Ilford | Father & Mrs. Slaton Road Mr Clancy Worcester | Virg | Newport News |
| 20 | Harvey | John | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | | | London | Father Mr Harvey, 1 Farm Rd Hainault London | California | San City |
| 21 | Newman | Frank | 30 | | M | S | Gardener | Yes | Yes | | | | Salisbury | Mrs Newman, White parish Salisbury England | Mass | Peabody |
| 22 | Bissell | Mrs Beatrice | 24 | | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Mrs Stokes, 13 Upper Richmond Rd East Sheen | New York | Buffalo |
| 23 | Macdonald | Thomas | 42 | | M | S | Shop Assistant | Yes | Yes | | | England | Wolverhampton | Friends, 19 Harrow Street Mr Nelson 20 Wolverhampton | " | New York |
| 24 | Barnett | Rachel | 40 | | F | M | Married | Yes | Yes | | | | | Parents, 19 Harrow Street, Wolverhampton England | | |
| 25 | " | Mary Ellen | 9 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Beatrice Hale | 6 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Samuel | 4 | | M | S | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Griffiths | Alice | 44 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | | | | Richmond | Mrs Wright, 3 Old Palace Lane Richmond | | Medina |
| 29 | Mercer | Percy | 21 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Mr W Mercer 3 Castle Street Tonbridge | Del | Bear Creek |
| 30 | | Annie | 21 | 7 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |

333417 A 1/31/11

2-881064-2/18/41

2-995865-505-12/28/38

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 24th, 1910

10

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Aunt, 30 St Marks Place, New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Denmark | Ussi |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | 215 Second Street, Union Hill New Jersey. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | Birmingham |
| 3 | | | Yes | Yes | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Enfield |
| 4 | | | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | | | Basingstoke |
| 5 | | Father | No | No | | Friend, Mr J. Iceman, 425 Lilac Street, Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Black | | Russia | Dorpat |
| 6 | | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | Friend, Mr Peterson, 8 State St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Light | Grey | | Norway | Oslo |
| 7 | | | Yes | Yes | 1 year | Uncle John Willow, Granite Oklahoma | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light | Grey | | England | [illegible] |
| 8 | | | Yes | No | | Friend Albert Steinberg 093 Flower Hotel York Broad | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Blue | | Jersey | C I |
| 9 | | | Yes | No | | Uncle, Hugh, Wrightsdown, Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | | Sweden | Mäm |
| 10 | | | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | | England | Horsley |
| 11 | | | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | | Woodstock |
| 12 | No | | Yes | Yes | 1905 | Wyoming | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Brown | | London | England |
| 13 | No | | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Chicago Uncle Mr A Tumber 129 2nd Street Galt Ont | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 7 | | Brown | Blue | | | London |
| 14 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | Friend Mr J Chiesa, 343 East 44 Street, New York | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue | | Switzerland | Neuchatel |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Home 5515 12th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | | England | Southampton |
| 16 | No | | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Friend, Mr J Chiesa, 343 East 44 Street, New York | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue left 46 | | | St Davyan College |
| 17 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Uncle Mr McKinlay, 5511 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, New York | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 18 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Cousin Mr John Slack 46 E 30th Street New York | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | England | London |
| 19 | No | | Yes | No | | Brother, Chas Howe, 3011 9th Street, Newport News Va | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | | St Blazey |
| 20 | | | Yes | No | | Friend, Mr Mac Enroe, Los Angeles California | No | No | No | No | | No | 6 | | Fresh | Brown | Blue | | | London |
| 21 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Friend Mr Elias Gingerich Oak Hill Kentucky | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | | | White Davids |
| 22 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Friend, Mrs Whitehead 16 Crescent Avenue, Buffalo | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark Brown | Brown | | | Hanlon St George |
| 23 | Yes | | Yes | No | | Brother in law, Palmer House Room 21 Avenue New York | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | | Wolverhampton |
| 24 | | Husband | Yes | No | | Husband, Mr Bennett, National Lunch Room, 913-6th Avenue, New York | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | | Compton |
| 25 | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | | No | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Sister Mrs Lonen, 704 Burin Street, Medina | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Grey | | | Gloucester |
| 29 | No | | Yes | Yes | | 1 Canada | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | Tonbridge |
| 30 | | | Yes | No | | | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Dark | Brown | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 190—,

at 121

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing here, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1910

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# STATE ... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the ... required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton February 16th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 4 5 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Parke | Charles | 52 | M | M | | Veterinary Surgeon | Yes | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Monkton Iowa | Mrs A. Macaulay, Riverhead House Sevenoaks Kent | Iowa | Monkton |
| 2 | Strong | Leonard James | 21 | M | S | | Butcher | Yes | Yes | " | | England | Tonbridge | Mother, Mrs Strong 31 Fisher St Sedwick Kent | New York | Rye |
| 3 | French | Henry Albert | 15 | M | M | | None | Yes | Yes | " | | " | London | G. Mack 41 Wood Street Cheapside London EC | New York | New York |
| 4 | ~~Lambard~~ | ~~Herbert~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Student~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~St Catherine~~ | ~~Mrs Lambard The Lowman, Clapton N~~ | ~~Ont St Catherin~~ | ~~N C~~ |
| 5 | ~~—~~ | ~~Olive Ruth~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Canadian~~ | | | | T. S. Steward St Catherine's | | ~~N C~~ |
| 6 | Pascoe | Howard | 21 | M | S | | Miner | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Camborne | Mrs Pascoe, Albert Row Camborne, England | Mich Houghton Co | Lake Royle |
| 7 | ~~Ives~~ | ~~Frederick William~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mock | Alfred | 55 | M | M | | Artist | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | Friend, Herbert Harney 54 Lady Margarets Road, Southall | New York | New York |
| 9 | Carlotta | Nunzio | 20 | M | S | | Miner | | | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Mezzomile | Mother Carlotta Rome | Pa | Shamokin |
| 10 | Viglietta | Battista | 25 | M | S | | | | | | | | | Mother B Viglietta a Mezzomile | | |
| 11 | Genena | Giovanni | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | Father Michele Genena, Mezzomile | | |
| 12 | Corvaglia | Lorenzo | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | Father, Marlino, Mezzomile | | |
| 13 | Nicosia | Pietro Paolo | 25 | M | M | | | | | | | | Milampre | Wife Teresa Marie, Belangero Italy | | |
| 14 | Corciatte | Giuseppe | 23 | M | M | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Domenica Corciatte Belangero Italy | | |
| 15 | Lake | Frank Violet | 26 | M | S | | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Exeter Abbots Kerswell | Emily Brent Netherton Cottage Bramford Abbots Ross | Pa | Brodeck |
| 16 | White | Edward | 26 | M | M | | Farmer | | | England Official Social | | England Africa Grahamstown Colony | | Edward White Tyebeck East Grahamstown Cape Colony | Arizona | Phoenix |
| 17 | ~~Ellison~~ | ~~Wm~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Tailor~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~England~~ | | ~~England~~ | ~~Woking~~ | ~~Mrs Ellison 2 Shorbery Road Woking~~ | ~~Iowa~~ | ~~Milwaukee~~ |
| 18 | ~~Barton~~ | ~~Leo~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~S~~ | | ~~Boy~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lucas | Percy S | 29 | M | S | | Jobmaster | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Cornwall Calstock | E Lucas Commercial Street | Cal | Tracy |
| 20 | Sheppard | Lily | 24 | F | S | | Nurse | Yes | Yes | " | | " | Chard Somerset | Father James Sheppard Chard | New York | New York |
| 21 | Douglass | David Thompson | 32 | M | S | | Engineer | Yes | Yes | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | North Shields | Wm Douglass 45 Percy Crescent North Shields | | |
| 22 | Whalley | Charles William | 36 | M | M | | Mariner | Yes | Yes | " | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | England Liverpool | Mrs E.W. Whalley wife 60 Cedar St Bootle | | |
| 23 | Williams | David James | 21 | M | S | | Miner | Yes | Yes | " | Welsh | Wales | Talaylera | Mr D Williams, Madoc Street Talaylera Glam | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Wilson | Edith Annie | 29 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Mr A Hayes 11 Leyton Rd Loughton Essex (Grandfather) | NJ | Nutley |
| 25 | Kleinfeld | Hyman | 19 | M | S | | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | Jewish | England | London | Father Mr J. Kleinfeld. 41 Thorne St Charing Cross Rd London | New York | New York |
| 26 | Van den Berghe | Remi | 29 | M | S | | Butcher | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Ingelmunster | mother V Nijffels Ingelmunster. | Detroit | Mich |
| 27 | Lesmet | Emile | 24 | M | M | | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | " | | " | Courtrai | Father August Desmet Hulste Courtrai | | |
| 28 | de Houdt | Emile | 17 | M | S | | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | | " | Pouques | Father Camille D' Houdt Pouques. Hanfers | Mich | Dalton |
| 29 | Spoka | Julia | 25 | F | S | | Servant | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Melzyn Bredlingen Germany | New York | New York |
| 30 | Schlosberg | Leiser Isaac | 33 | M | M | | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Friend, Mr Isaac Swinton 29 Cassan St London E. | Pa | Philadelphia |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 24th, 1910 Sheet 12

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes Iowa Nebraska SDakota | Home Mrs C Parke, Moville Iowa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Winchester |
| 2 | No | Self | $15 | No | Brother, Herbert Strong, Ashawamis Golf Club Rye N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Scar on Forehead | ✓ | Sandwich |
| 3 | Yes | ✓ | Yes | No | Friend, Captain Edwin Baylon, c/o Miss Beggs 4525 Broadway N York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | ✓ | Brown | Blue | None | USA | Victoria Hamilton |
| 4 | Yes | ✓ | Yes | Yes 10 yrs Philadelphia New York Philadelphia | | No | No | No | No | ✓ | No | 5 8 | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes ✓ ✓ | | No | No | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | ✓ | Yes | No 1904 Houghton Mich | Brother, Mrs Jean Rivin, Isle Royal Houghton Mich | No | No | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Fair | Light Brown | Blue | Tattoo of Cupid Face on right Arm | England | Cockermouth |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend, Henry W. Scoville 111 Wall Street, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Bent toe on right foot | ✓ | London |
| 9 | No | ✓ | Yes | Yes 10yrs Pa | Brother, Bertolotte Biacomo Shamokin Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark ✓ | | None | Italy | Mezzenle |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | No | Cousin, Bertolotte Biacomo, Shamokin Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | ✓ | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | | Friend, James Bertolotte Biacomo Shamokin Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Brown | Dark | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Turin |
| 12 | | | Yes | No | Friend, Bertolotte Biacomo Shamokin Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Mezzenle |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | No | Brother, Antonio, Box 358 Gardner Del | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Balangero |
| 14 | | ✓ | Yes | Yes 1903 Gardner Del | Father, Leoncalio Bettiole, In care of Gardner Del Box 21 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Friend | $35 | No | Brother, W. C. Drake, 43 Lexington Avenue, Wakefield Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Brown | Hazel | Light Brown | Mole Right Side of Neck | England | London |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | No | Brother in Law, 444 27th Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Fair | Grey | None | S Africa | Brakenlaan |
| 17 | No | ✓ | Yes | No | Milwaukee | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7½ | ✓ | Dark | Dark | None | England | London |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend Mr Jeanne Firmo Villefranche Married Sister Mrs Frank 207 Beekman Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | ✓ | Tolstock |
| 20 | Yes | Father | Yes | ✓ | Steamer S.S. Castillian Prince New York sailing Prince line Steamer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | ✓ | Chard |
| 21 | Yes | Purchase | $15 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6½ | Fair | Fair Brown | Brown | None | ✓ | South Shields |
| 22 | Yes | ✓ | Yes | Yes Trenton Ports | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Sandy | Grey | None | ✓ | Sault Ste Marie York Co. |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Relatives Mr & Mrs Chas. 49 Fair St Homestead Pittsburg Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4½ | Medium Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Wales | Isfatyfera |
| 24 | No | ✓ | Yes | Yes 3 yrs Mont Clair | Husband, Mr Alfred Wilson 316 Orange Rd Mont Clair | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Southampton |
| 25 | Yes | ✓ | Yes | No | Cousin, Mrs Mary Fisher 159 Rivington Street, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Russia | Plock |
| 26 | | ✓ | Yes | No | Cousin, Mr Emile Van Fletcher Detroit Mich 880 17th St. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Belgium | Tegelmunster |
| 27 | | ✓ | Yes | Yes Detroit | Wife, E Desmet, Detroit Mich. 880 17th Street. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Leridelede |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | No | Uncle, Frederick Hondt, Detroit Mich. Seaford | No | No | No | No | ✓ | No | 5 6 | ✓ | Blonde | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Coeneghen |
| 29 | Yes | ✓ | Yes | Yes 1906 New York | Uncle, Jacob Michel, 111 Rich Avenue, Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Red | Brown | Grey | ✓ | Germany | Bodlingen |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | No | Brother in Law, Mr Bloch 619 S. American Street Phila | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Brunette | Brown | Brown | ✓ | Russia | Plisse |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Candy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbia University N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M D

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1910

at NY. Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican, |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish, | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

U.S. Citizen

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton February 16th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Makraver | Daniel | 38 | | M m | Traveller | Yes | Yes | USA | German | England | London | 37 Underwood Street, London E. | | |
| 2 | Royer | Gladys | 16 | | F S | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | Fisher | Joe | 40 | | M m | Harvester | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | Mayer | Joseph A. | 30 | | M S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | Strachan | Thomas | 31 | | M S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | St. Clair | Joe | 47 | | M m | Harvester | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | Westhouse | Herman | 52 | | M m | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | Myers | Rudolph | 40 | | M m | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | Paul | Clyde D. | 22 | | M S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | Holmes | Thomas G. | 26 | | M S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | Funk | Michael | 47 | | M m | Machinest | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | Ives | Frederick Wm | 20 | 3 | M S | Plasterer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | Nordskov | James A. | 46 | | M m | Superintendent | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | Marlo | Walter | 28 | | M S | Artiste | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | Dermody | Jerry | 24 | | M S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | Phelps | Adelia | 55 | | F S | Missionary | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | Cody | John | 24 | | M S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | Van Doren | Henry C. | 51 | | M m | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | Young | Thomas Wallace | 16 | | M S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | Funk | James Benjamin | 30 | | M m | Machinest | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | Nack | Henry | 26 | | M S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | Butler | Ella | 18 | | F S | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | Fenblad | Gustave | 33 | | M S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | Lows | G H. | 39 | | M m | Musician | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | Lozelle | David | 13 | | M S | Artiste | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | Ray | 23 | | M S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | Kenneth | 2 | | M S | Child | | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | Buchard | Herman | 28 | | M m | mechanic | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | Ladd | Albert A. | 60 | | M m | mechanic | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | Wilson | Margaret Louisa | 2 | | F S | Child | Yes | Yes | England | English | N.J. | Montclair | Grandfather M. A. Hayes 11 Leyton Rd Southampton | N.J. | Montclair |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 24th, 1910

14

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair, Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | Home, 111 Smithfield Street Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | Parents Mr + Mrs J Royer 100 Elton Street Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 1161 Scott Street, Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | Home St Martin, Milwaukee Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Home, Aberdeen, South Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Home Ft Reno. Oklahoma | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 3321 Hayne Raenue Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 2019 West 21st Street, Chicago. Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | Home Augustus. Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 704 East Douglas Avenue Wichita. Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Home Rockwell Ashland Av Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | 157 W 145th Street New York City | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 1305 Main St Florence Colo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | 158 W 129th Street New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Home Long Falls N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Federal Street, Greenfield Mass. U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | West Point Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Dallon Texas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Home New Murdock. Ia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Home Enid Oklahoma | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Bryon. So. Dak. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | Father. E J. Buller. 447 37th Street, Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | Pittsburg. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 816 St Bernard St. Phila | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 2797 39th St Newton Ia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Cressdale | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | 72 Webster Ave. Cohoes Falls New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Father Mr Alfred Wilson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | no mother | no yes | U.S. born | | 286 Spring Road Mont Clair NJ (Sweden) | no | no | no | no | good | no Mother | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Febru[illegible], 190[illegible],
at NY
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbia Universelg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

15

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 505 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton February 16th, 1910

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ✓ | Wilson | Elsie Irene | 8 | 7 | S | | Child | Yes | Yes | England | English | New York | Montclair | Grandfather M. A. J. Hayes 11 Lytton Rd Southampton | N.J. | Montclair |
| 2 ✓ | Van Tielen | Emile | 31 | | M | | Dentist | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 3 X | Wagner | H | 33 | 4 | M | S | Doctor | Yes | Yes | | | | | Transferred to 1st class | | |
| 4 X | | Mrs H | | 7 | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | do | | |
| 5 ✓ | Griffin | Oswell | 38 | | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 6 ✓ | Applegate | Bartholomew | 35 | | M | | Electrical Engineer | Yes | Yes | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 a

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 24th, 1910. 16

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | mother | no | yes | U S born | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Father Mr Alfred Wilson Mother 336 Orange Road Mont Clair N J Home 880 17th Street Detroit Michigan (see S2-24) | | no | no | no | very good | no | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | c/o International Harvester Co Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Cardy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cardy C. O.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 190-,

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Darling herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbia University N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February 1904

at NY

Thos Sarrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

L. 17

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Southampton, 16th February, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Scola | George | 22 | | m | s | farmer | no | no | Italy | Latin | Italy | Cava | wife Emma George Scola | Mass | Lawrence |
| 2 | Cabibbi | Felix | 22 | | m | | | | | | | | | wife Angela Cabibbi | | |
| 3 | " | Felyan | 22 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | wife Emma Cabibbi | | |
| 4 | Sarchele | Dio | 22 | | | | | no | no | | | | | brother Pasquale Sarchele Cava | Mass | Lawrence |
| 5 | Whanan | Fiske | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | father Thomas Fiske Cava | | |
| 6 | Cuneguaro | Romano | 21 | 11 | | | | yes | Italy | Illiterate | No | Italy | Cava | Wife Cuneguaro Emilia Cava | Penn | Jeansburg |
| 7 | Trabbicio | Salvatore | 32 | 11 | | | | | | | do | | | Wife Giuseppina Trabbicio Cava | Mass | East Longmeadow |
| 8 | Cuneguaro | Nicola | 22 | 11 | | | | no | | | | | | father Cuneguaro Joseph Cava | Penn | Jeansburg |
| 9 | Marcucci | Giuseppe | 44 | 11 | | | | yes | | | | | | Wife Maristella Carmina Cava | Mass | East Longmeadow |
| 10 | Henry | Honoga | 43 | 3 | f | w | none | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | England | London | friend & Secretary, 76 Chalk Farm Rd London | New York | New York |
| 11 | Smith | Charles Rayner | 16 | 3 | m | s | Hotelclerk | | | | English | England | Liverpool | Mr A Rayner Smith Star Hotel Jersey (Father) | Mass | Glen. New Jersey |
| 12 | Fordham | Lillian | 20 | 7 | f | s | Waitress | Yes | Yes | | | England | London | Mrs Fordham, 32 Denmark Rd Peckham S.E. | N York | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Mitchell | John | 34 | | m | s | Valet | Yes | Yes | | | | | 32 Dane Hill, Mow Margate (Mr Mitchell) | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | Rendell | Lucy | 33 | | f | s | | Yes | Yes | | | | | Mr A Harris 6 Ludgate. | Ill | Pontiac |
| 15 | Stewart | James | 45 | | m | s | Engineer | Yes | Yes | | | | | Mr Bridport. Dorset | Eng | Hull |
| 16 | Drake | L. Elizabeth | 55 | | f | w | | yes | yes | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | London | Brother George Stewart Hull | New York | New York |
| 17 | Hobenstein | Nicolas | 25 | | m | s | farmer | | | Switzerland | Hebrew | Switzerland | St Jullen | Emily Kent Netherton Cottage Brompton Arbutus Ross | Ny | Mayfeth |
| 18 | Wilson | Jean | 31 | | f | s | ranger | | | British | Scotch | England | London | John Hobenstein St Jullen | Switzerland | Wing Foley |
| 19 | Marks | Simon | 25 | | m | | general dealer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kongersdorp | Charles Herbert Waldau Talefield Surrey | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Hainsohn | Montague | 23 | | m | s | teacher | | | England | | England | London | friend W Marcowitz 36 Market St Kongersdorp | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 21 | Stevens | Alexander | 28 | | m | s | farmer | | | British | English | England | London | father David Hainsohn 156 Sandringham Rd London | Ny | New York |
| 22 | Jensen | Gunhold | 25 | | f | s | servant | | | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Mandal | father Richard Stevens Hainton Notts | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | Olsen | Otelair | 30 | | f | s | | | | | | | | Mother Marie Jensen Tofteras Mandal | Ny | New York |
| 24 | Peterson | Amalia | 24 | | f | s | | | | | | | | father M Olsen Tofteras Mandal | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father B Peterson Tofteras Mandal | | |

Non Immigrant Alien Relief 24/10

24a

1 Fr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York February 24th, 1906 18

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether she has been such within three years previously. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $20 | no | | | Cousin Pete Kingsville Canada | | | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | good | brown | | Louisiana | Gretna |
| 2 | " | " | $20 | no | | | Friend Miss Marie Viggi 27 Kimball Bath | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $35 | " | | | Friend Mrs Louis C Annie Bath | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Brother in law Lewis Campbell | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Friend Miss Lizzie Clarke Bath | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | | $20 | | 1902 | Pittsburg | Mother Concepcion Guerra | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Italy | Cava |
| 7 | yes | | $30 | | 1902 | Pittsburg | Sister Dona J Maria Guerra | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | | $20 | | 1902 | Kewellton | Mother Lucia Cadaio | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | | $25 | | 1902 | Pittsburg | Mother Concepcion Guerra | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | | 1902 | Pittsburg | Cousin Pedro Guerra | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Father | Yes | No | | | Sister Mary Ann Lynch | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Dark Brown | Brown | Ireland | Sligo |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Friend Miss Bell 152 High Street, Mont Clair, New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | | | Clonmel |
| | | | $175 | | | | Uncle George L Sellner, 72 Ingraham St. Brooklyn, New York | | | | | | | 5 | | Fair | Grey | | England | London |
| 13 | " | | No | | 1901 | Pontiac Illinois | Friend Mr Loughlin, 334 Newbury St Roslyn, Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Grey | None | | Sheffield |
| 14 | Yes | | $135 | Yes | 1902 | Illinois | Uncle, W Kendell, Pontiac Illinois | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | bl | | | Bristol |
| 15 | Yes | | $50 | Yes | 1902 | Illinois | NO | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Red | Grey | Blue | | Leeds |
| | | | | | | | Son W C Drake | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | friend | $25 | no | - | - | 73 Lexington Ave Maspeth NY Friend M Straasmans | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | London |
| 17 | yes | self | $20 | no | - | - | Riley Wisconsin Brother | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark | dark | brown | St Jallen | Switzerland |
| 18 | Yes | self | $50 | no | - | - | 5 E Lake St Chicago Brother Moses Simon | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | Scotland | Stirling |
| 19 | yes | brother | yes | no | - | - | 1075 So 9th St. Kensburg friend J Jaffe | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | br | br | Russia | Pokrow |
| 20 | yes | self | $2 | No | 1902 1907 | | 221 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn Sister Alice Stevens | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | England | London |
| 21 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1902 | Boston | 53 Hillside Ave Everett Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | - | dk | br | | Fishguard |
| 22 | yes | self | $25 | no | - | - | friend Adolf Hagen 160 E 53rd St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | br | br | Norway | Mendal |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | no | - | - | Brother Otto Peterson | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | - | br | br | | |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | yes | - | - | Washington Rd 196 E 2d St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | - | br | bl | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Liv. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*):—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feby 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

19

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Queenstown 17th February, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Conroy | Julia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grant | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ryan | Sarah | | | | 13-2058 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Buckley | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Canning | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Buckley | Matthew | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Nissan | James | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Buckley | Daniel | 35 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 10 | McGovern | Margaret | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *July 24*, 1906

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | 2000 cash | | | | Paid to any one Paid for ticket from Ireland to New York Friend Michael Bowley Care 9 Columbia |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $25 " | | | | Friend Martin Columbia |
| 3 | No | " | $15 " | | | | Friend Johnny [illegible] Care [illegible] |
| 4 | Yes | " | $80 cash | | | | [illegible] 350 — 3rd Ave New York |
| 5 | No | " | $30 " | Yes | 1892 1902 | New York | Home 5 Orchard St ~~New York~~ |
| 6 | " | " | $30 " | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | " | $50 " | | | | Friend Uncle Austin Thomas 9 Detroit St Detroit Thomas Kansas |
| 8 | " | " | $50 " | | | | Friend Edward Kennedy 153 East 51st St New York |
| 9 | No | " | $30 " | Yes | 1903 1902 1906 | [illegible] | House Salesman Care station Helen McHugh 142 West 44th St New York |
| 10 | Yes | " | $50 " | Yes | 1902 | 1164 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Every person or stranger, or head of family for whom he has been, or is about to be, paid for, or assisted by, any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or by any private individual, or friend, to whom such person or stranger, or head of family, is going, and the purpose for which assistance has been rendered or is to be continued. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | | | | | Uncle to father Mitchell of Irish Am Girls home [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | | to stop to good No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Blue | | None | Ireland | Cullamore |
| ✓ | | | | | " " " " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Enniskillen |
| ✓ | | | | | Uncle to cousin Mrs [illegible] | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Tipperary |
| ✓ | | | | | 353 E. 134th St to wife | | | Dark | Blue | | " | " | |
| ✓ | | | | | " " " " " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Fair | Brown | " | " | Thurles |
| ✓ | | | | | " " " " " | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Dark | Grey | " | " | Watergrasshill |
| ✓ | | | | | With 3rd No. 9 | 5 | 9 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | " | " | Roberbo |
| ✓ | | | | | " " " " " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Belfast |
| ✓ | | | | | " " " " " | | | Dark | Dark | Blue | | | Newtownmountkennedy |
| ✓ | | | | | " " " " " | | | | | | | | Dublin |
| ✓ | | | | | " " " " " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Bandy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at foot of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens' named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

W. R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby. 1910

at Ny

Wm Linnett

Immigration Officer.

71—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

71—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Record required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. White Star sailing from Cherbourg 16th February 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | Weintrieff | Lima | 18 | | M S | | yes | yes | Russia | Russian Jew | Italy | Milan | Milan Italy | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Bergman | Sara [illegible] | 20 | 3 | F S | merchant | yes | yes | Russia | Russian Jew | Russia | Paris | S. T. Bergmann. Rome Italy (same address) | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | Weinberg | Rose | 20 | | F S | Cigar maker | yes | yes | Russia | Russian Jew | Russia | Paris | Mr. Wm. Weinberg 104 Rivington St. parents | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | Bernasconi | Louis M | 24 | | M S | Lokesmith | yes | yes | Barbadoes ~~France~~ ~~Great Britain~~ Canada | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Barbadoes | Winnipeg | 147 Donald Street Lyon France | Man. | Winnipeg. |
| 5 | O'Elmasian | Ezekiel | 33 | | M S | preacher | yes | yes | ~~Turkey~~ Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | Hartford | Mrs O Elmasian Hasport Turkey | Mass. | Worcester |
| ADMITTED | Cristoforo | Domenico | 33 | | M S | labb | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Orange | wife Maria Cristoforo Orange Town Italy | N.J. | Newark |
| 7 | Berger | Mary | 43 | | F S | | | | ~~Italy~~ Russia | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | |
| 8 | Kochian | Garabed | 30 | | M S | salesman | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | N.Y. | Brooklyn | brother Morcos Kochian 61 Custom House Street Constantinople | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No 7 by Mr Lewis
Bal by Mr Lewis
No 7 Mr Carlisle May 24/10

7 18/
1 Sh.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

Shum.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1482**

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Volume # 3 1 1 6** | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | x | | | | |
| **Volume # 3 1 1 7** | | | | | | | | |
| 47-9 | | | | x | | | | |
| 107-113 | | | | x | | | | |
| 137 | | | | x | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **Rechecked** |
| | | | | | | | | PR. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Ken Thurman Date: 5/5/44

**Immigration & Naturalization Service.** 5/5/44
Retakes ordered by: Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date — Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Friday 14, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deported, or in custody, or under bond to appear at hearing before Immigrant Inspector, or to depart voluntarily, or to appear before Board of Special Inquiry, or under bond to appear before Board of Special Inquiry | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any premium or paid assistance, and if so, by whom? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as one twelfth or under of a year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M married or S single, or W widow or widower or D separated.

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stenographer, machinist, weaver, dressmaker, tailor, carpenter, brass polisher, tool grinder, iron molder, wood carver, or if a child not engaged at labor, scholar, housekeeper, farmer, or other appropriate designation.

A laborer should be put in between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works that farm; i. e., the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make their entries on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and property clerks during the primary examination of aliens at Ellis Island.

Every intending to pass through and leave the United States should be recorded under heading "Intransit." Every coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under heading of same quotation.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes-No means neither read nor write, and Yes-Yes means read but not write.

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifested alien citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in List 6 back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and property clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro or South American, European or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, to Lombardy, Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or those descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna Romana, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of the person making the voyage, to be reported for statistical purposes only. Steamship companies are not held responsible for last permanent residence reported in error by temporary residents, but fraud, or gross carelessness in this regard will be considered cause for action.

Also, Americans, Permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 10 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

12 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 16th February, 1911

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | * The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lanoria | [illegible] | 23 | | m s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | [illegible] | friends [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Strahmann | Henrich | 44 | | m m | farmer | yes | yes | citizen of Russia | | | | | | |
| CANCELLED 3 | De La Hayes | Victor | 31 | | m m | " | " | " | French | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France | Cognac | father M. de la Hayes | Cognac | Winnipeg |
| ADMITTED 4 | " | Jeanne | 28 | | f m | wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " | " | father in law " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 5 N | " | David | 8 | | m s | child | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " | Cherbourg | Hospice Civile | Cherbourg | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

1/4

3 4/7

W. L. C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *Feb 24/* , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | Brother Superior de La Hayes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | self | yes | yes | 7 years Winnipeg | Notre Dame de Lourdes | | | | | | In Transit | | | | | | France Vosges |
| 4 | " | husband | " | no | — | — | Pastor Marie Marcel Clerise | | | | | do | | | | | | " |
| 5 | " | Mr. De La Hayes Ticket # 27934 | — | no | — | — | Notre Dame de Lourdes Manitoba | | | | | do | | | | | | " Cherbourg |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1902

at 111

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Shum.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1482

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check items to be re-phot. | Retakes Required: Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 3 1 1 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | x | | | | |
| Volume # 3 1 1 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 47-9 | | | | x | | | | |
| 107-113 | | | | x | | | | |
| 137 | | | | x | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked |
| | | | | | | | | PR. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Ken Shuman Date: 5/5/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Royce Eddleman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

25

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feby, 1910

at Liv.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, 16 February, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Secretos | Battista | 46 | | M | M | none | yes | yes | United States | American | Italy | Longobucco | Nicolo Torapoli | | |
| 2 | " | Teodora | 44 | | F | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | " | Chiara | 22 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | McLean | Wood Mc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Capos | Leon Charles W | 24 | | M | M | Artiste | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | |
| 6 | | Eleytherios | 55 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | Greek | Greek | Greece | Piraeus Erica | father George | Wash | Seattle |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

John A Carson Inspector

5 4 C 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

O.I.

28

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Feb 27, 1910

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | U. S. Citizen Tonapah Nevada | | | | | | | | | | | | 5th Judicial Dist Court Eureka Co Nev Testified |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Oct 17 - 1882 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | Self | 77 | | | | 227 W 23rd St New York | | | | | | | Passport # 19032 | | Jan 27/10 | | | Testified |
| 6 | | | | | | | Bungalow Creek Dawson City | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Dk Grey | Fair | Dk Brown | Rock marked Greece Piraeus |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Coudy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Coudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Liverpool Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

27

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Philadelphia sailing from Hamburg, 16th February, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Vladislaw | Thomas | 55 | M | M | Miner | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | N. Hoffnung | Wife Mary Vladislaw | Pa | Scranton |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hoffnung Austria | | |
| 3 | Zadar | Franz | 43 | M | M | farmer | | | | | | | Father Antonia Zadar | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Simmerman | Maria | 36 | F | M | Laborer | | | | | | | Daughter Elizabeth Zadar | Wash | Seattle |
| 5 | " | " | 14 | F | S | child | no | no | | | | | Simmerman Jasepa, Austria | | |
| 6 | " | Luka | | M | | infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ivanoff | Maria | 29 | F | M | housekeeper | yes | yes | | | Slavonia | | Father Gaspar Zadar | | |
| 8 | " | " | 2 | F | S | child | no | no | | | | | Slavonia | | |
| 9 | " | " | | F | | infant | no | no | | | | | Austria | | |
| 10 | " | Valentin | 28 | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | | | Austria | | Father Lukas Vlatko | | |
| 11 | " | Aprolona | 3 | F | S | child | | | | | | | Austria | | |
| 12 | " | Maria | 3 | F | S | child | | | | | | | Austria | | |
| 13 | " | Magdalena | 2 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ivanow | Francisco | 45 | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Hoffnung | Wife Mary Ivanow | Pa | Scranton |
| 15 | Gordon | Abbie | 22 | F | S | | | | | | | | Hoffnung Austria | | |
| 16 | | Olga | 20 | F | S | | | | | | | | Father Jos Gordon | | |
| 17 | Markovic | Nikolla | 22 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | Jacob Gordon | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Jovanella | Jovo | 18 | M | S | | | | | | | | Austria | | |
| 19 | Cadrovella | Giuseppe | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | | Maria Vanetta Fratelli Italy | | |
| 20 | Zolo | Lulu | 25 | F | S | | | | | | | | Austria | | |
| 21 | Gudeff | Stoyo | 20 | M | S | Farmer | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | | Cousin Stanco Gudeff Bulg | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 24th, 1910

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 35 | no | Frank Valentino Brunel Seattle, Wash. Pak Lumber Yard | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2½ | fair | brown | no | Austria | Hopfgau |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | " | Seattle Wash Box 274 Gaetano Kaspar Baker Milwaukee Wis 8th | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | bald | " | Switzerland |
| 4 | wife | husband | 35 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | Tuscany |
| 5 | wife | father | — | | husband Luke Brunel Seattle Wash Pak Lumber Co Box 264 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | wife | " | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | wife | husband | 45 | " | Husband Valentino Brunel Pak Lumber Co Box 264 Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Havana |
| 8 | wife | father | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | wife | " | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | wife | husband | 65 | " | Husband Young Brunel Seattle Wash. Pak Lumber Co Box # 274 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | " | Switzerland |
| 11 | wife | father | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | wife | " | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 50 | " | Brother Augustine Brunel Manhattan N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Argovia |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | Cousin Joseph Brunel Manhattan N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lucerne |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | Cousin Joseph Brunel Manhattan N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | to 1904 | Brother Giuseppe Gandolfo Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Como |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | to 1905 | Father Augusto Vittorio Cuba N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | " | " | Lucca |
| 18 | " | " | 18 | yes 1909 | Brother Andrea Chiesa Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | " | " | " | Tuscany |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | " | Cousin Angelo Chiesa Augusto Chiesa Cousin Chiesa St Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | " | " | Lucca | Tuscany |
| 20 | " | " | 45 | " | Eugenio Rogers Reginald Smith Cousin Rogers St Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY. Hue Scaillett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Mc Keaellt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Feb 16th, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 3461 | Yekshikian | Nishan | 20 | | m | s | farmer | yes | | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey | Harpoot | his wife Yekshikian Yeghis | Mass | Worcester |
| 3462 | Bakalian | Hamparzom | 20 | | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Keri | " Marsam at Keri | R.I. | Providence |
| 3463 | Bedrossian | Krikor | 22 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Van | " father Bedros at Van | N.Y. | City W. |
| 3464 | Casparian | Sarkis | 18 | | " | " | Cook | " | | " | " | " | Keri | " Garabed at Keri | Mass | Boston |
| 3465 | Gargouchian | Marsam | 40 | | f | m | housewife | no | | " | " | " | Antakia | " Son at Antakia Turkey | Mass | Boston |
| 4336 | Afanas | Constantine | 24 | | m | s | tailor | yes | | Greek | greek | Italy | Paris | Rue de Bernadin 11 Paris | New | York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John A Carnes Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C3

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 25th*, 1910 30

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, corporation, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 20 | no | no | | Gabr: i: L: Eskman Soghomon 66 Hanover str. Worcest Mass | no | | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | black | dark | — | Turkey | Harpoot. |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | " | " | | " wife Ashkhan Manasmian 32 Dupont street E. Providence R.I. | " | | " | | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | — | " | Keri |
| 3 | " | " | 35 | " | " | | " Khajar Serian 2382 3rd av. W. Troy N.Y. | " | | " | | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Auburn | | — | " | Van |
| 4 | no | " | 50 | " | " | | Gosbi Agha Khan Ashparia 2 E. Kanhas av. St. Louis Mo | " | | " | | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | | — | " | Keri |
| 5 | yes | " | 28 | " | yes | | Kh. Kirkor Garabedian 2612 3rd ave. W. Troy N.Y. | " | | " | | " | " | 5 | 2 | clear | " | | — | " | Antakia |
| 6 | " | " | 20 | yes | 0 | 1½ New York | his home 313 Lafayette st Manhattan Boro New York | " | | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | black | brown | — | " | Eastone. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University, NY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY. Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

1 31

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—4116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg Feb 16th 1910, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 4234 | Frank | Wilhelm Ludger | 25 | | m s | gardener | yes | | Germany | German | France | Vitry le Francois | his parents at Kensinga Baden Germany | N.J. | New York |
| 10922 | Bilbao | Pedro | 23 | | " | workman | " | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Bilbao | ditto | " | " |
| 10930 | Barencua | Evaristo | 31 | | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 4 | " | Saturnino | 23 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 10943 | Victor | Asqueta | 20 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C4

32

40 ... to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb. 27th*, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 38 X | no | no | Leo Haus (Leo Home) Italy street 6 New York | no | no | | | good | no | 5 | 9 | rosy | blond | blue | — | Germany | Unterneuhausen Württemberg |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | — | Spain | Ivaredil. |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | " | " | — | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " no | " | " | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | pale | black | | — | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " Scandaroon Asia | " | " | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | | — | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Landy Chf Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from CHERBOURG, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1902

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Ny

Wm Leaklett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

33

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

(21)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg Feb. 16th, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10. | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 3637 1 | Chimol | Luigi | 27 | | m | stonecutter | yes | Italy | Italian | N. Italy | Cambre | brother at Cambre Belluno | Pa | Johnstown | |
| " 2 | " | Maddalena | 21 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | father at " " | " | " | |
| 3641 3 | Jacchi | Luigi | 26 | | m | workman | " | " | " | Istriote | Esmalo | " Pietro at Esmalo | Mass | Veganuco | |
| " 4 | " | Antonia wife | 21 | | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " " Valle Cacco at the il | " | " | " |
| 3642 5 | Bozzetti | Angela | 24 | | m | s. | maid | " | " | " | Castro | Castro | " Andrea at Castro Calle | " | " |
| 3639 6 | Domenighini | Giuseppe | 31 | | m | workman | " | " | " | " | Riva di Solto | " wife Angela at Riva di Solto Italy | " | " | |
| 3640 7 | Benlotti | Attilio | 17 | | m | s. | " | " | " | " | Esmalto | " mother Catterina at Esmalto | " | " | |
| 3638 8 | Arrigoni | Daniele | 24 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Riva di Solto | " wife Santina at Riva di Solto | " | " | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Italy a Cavour Trapletti

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 65

34

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 24th, 1910.*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Entry in prison or almshouse, or hospital (other than for care and treatment of the insane), supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | $23 | 1905 | Johnstown | friend Fabrid Orlando 218 Main St Johnstown Pa | no | no | | good | no | no | 5 | 7 | fair | Auburn | | Italy | Cambria |
| 2 | | husband | $30 | no | no | do do | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | | self | $25 | yes | 07 | Bro Meganuchi brother Box 255 at Keyanuca | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Ismalo |
| 4 | | husband | $30 | no | no | do do do do | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Albert Colli |
| 5 | | self | $30 | " | " | cousin Box 255 at do | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Castro |
| 6 | | " | $25 | yes | 08 | Bro Meganuchi friends Box 33 at Swanns Mill | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | | " | Rocca Sallo |
| 7 | | " | $25 | yes | no | cousin Box 15 at Keyanuca | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Ismalo |
| 8 | | " | $28 | " | " | " " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | | " | Riva di Sallo |
| | | | | | | Pizzoli Box 254 Keyanuca | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Landy Chief Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the "PHILADELPHIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Wm R Henderson M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 16th February, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Henri | Louis | 25 | M | S | Cultivateur | Yes | Yes | Francaise | Basque | France | Larceau Pottau Basses Pyrenees | Mr Mother Mme Veuve Henri Larceau Pottau Basses Pyrenees | N Jersey | Millstone |
| 2 | Roignant | Pierre | 18 | M | S | — do — | Yes | Yes | — do — | — do — | — do — | Hameau Basses Pyrenees | Mr Parents Mr et Mme Roignant at Bourg de Lemon Basses Pyrenees | do | — do — |
| 3 | Sigrist | Henri | 51 | M | M | IN HOSPITAL — do — | DISCHARGED Yes | Yes | — do — | U.S.A. | — do — | Paris | Mr Brother Mr Sigrist 9 Rue de Provence Paris | Wy | Rockaway |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

N & Co LTD
IGRATION
2310
ssmann

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 24th 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose; or whether coming under promise or agreement to perform any labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Himself $40 | No | — | — | — | His friend Mr Jean Reignaud @ Milltown New Jersey | No | No | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 3 | Red | Dark | Blue | a mark at the Back of neck | France | Soarens Basses |
| 2 | No | do $30 | No | — | — | — | His Brother J Reignaud as above | No | No | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 3 | Red | Dark | Blue | none | do | Bourg de Lemos |
| 3 | No | do none | Yes | 1874 1901 | N York | | His Aunty Mrs Rudelmann @ Rochester Ny. | No | No | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 7 | Clear | Dk Brown | Blue | 1st finger right hand missing | do | Paris |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chf Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1910.

at Sea
Mackenzie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the R. M. Rudolph, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Mucleallett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

37

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Feb. 16th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nyberg | Carl Otto | 29 | | m s | Labr | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | England | Rodseby | Feb. 16 1910 Parent Box. Algot Co. Aptd. | Mass | Aberdeen |
| 2 | Lund | Christine R. | 46 | | f m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Hedvarsbon | | N.J. | Passaic |
| 3 | Olsen | Ole | 46 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Viborg | | S.D. | Viborg |
| 4 | Fenn | Robert | 27 | | m s | Farmer | " | " | England | English | RON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Chicago | | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Modena | Alice | 28 | | f m | Milliner | " | " | do | African | S. Africa | Johannesburg | | Md | Baltimore |
| 6 | Harness | Ole Larsen | 38 | | m m | Farmer | " | " | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Sandtzwa | Sept 30/1908 - Nat'l Co. Mr. Henry Co. Fa. Park | N.D. | Velva |
| 7 | Sutton | Charles | 40 | | m m | Plasterer | no | no | England | English | England | Southampton | Mrs. M. A. Ballard 40 Leland Rd. So. Tottenham London | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 8 | Williams | Richard John | 27 | | m s | Gardener | yes | yes | | | | | Edward Paul Williams Glenmaesbrige, Tregare, Monmouth | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Prail | John | 42 | | m s | Salesman | " | " | | | | Cleveland | Affidavit attached | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Palmer | Arthur | 41 | | m m | Labr | " | " | | | | Olla | | Iowa | Olla |
| 11 | | Agnes | 33 | | f m | Wife | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 12 | | Dorothy | 5 | | f s | Child | no | no | | | | " | | | |
| 13 | Rooney | Walter Collier | 24 | | m s | Farmer | yes | yes | | | | Seville | David Lawson | O. | Seville |
| 14 | Lawson | John | 28 | | m s | Farm Lab | " | " | England | Scotch | England | London | 17 Kirkhall Bldgs, Hobbs Rd. Blackfriars, London Mrs. Mc Elwee | N.Y. | Macon |
| 15 | McEwell | Charles Robert | 22 | | m s | Labrer | " | " | | English | | | 3 Salisbury Rd. W. Ealing, London Friend H. L. Wells | | |
| 16 | Sawyer | Elizabeth | 40 | | f s | Nurse | " | " | | | | | 148 Fennyson Rd. London N.W. Mother Mrs. A. Rooney | Cal | San Francisco |
| 17 | Rooney | James Henry | 30 | | m s | Goods Porter | " | " | | | | | Wecken via Oham, Germ. Father David Heinsohn | O. | Seville |
| 18 | Heinsohn | — | 30 | | f s | Teacher | " | " | | Hebrew | | | 153 Sandringham Rd London Father P. Wolf | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Wolf | Barnet | 29 | | m s | Tailor | " | " | Russia | | | | 5 Church Passage Norton Folgate Father Mr. Kraft | | |
| 20 | Kraft | Charles | 17 | | m s | " | " | " | England | | | | 125 Oxford St. London. W. | | |
| 21 | Brandt | Moritz | 28 | | m s | Seamen | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | | | O. Brandt Borrhaheeren, Landskrona Sweden Father O. Pettersen | | |
| 22 | Pettersson | Peter | 29 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Marie Jensen | | |
| 23 | Jensen | Gudmund | 25 | | m s | Servant | " | " | Norway | | Norway | Mandal | Toftemas, Mandal Father M. Olsen | | |
| 24 | Andersen | Peter | 30 | | m s | " | " | " | " | | | | Toftemas, Mandal Father Bernt Petersen | | |
| 25 | Pettersen | Lauritz | 24 | | m s | " | " | " | " | | | | Toftemas, Mandal | | |
| 26 | Sisinio | Salvatorre | 31 | | m m | Laborer | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Trentino | May 20 Circ Letter | Mont | Butte |
| 27 | Abbott | Albert | 30 | | m s | Farmer | " | " | England | English | England | England | Wife Mrs. Abbott Friend Horace Banes | N.Y. | Cedar Bay |
| 28 | Fellon | Fred Walter | 25 | | m s | Artist | " | " | | | | London | Paul E. Perrin 34 Kingsell W. Strand | " | New York |
| 29 | " | Earl Gerald | 14 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Sullivan | James | 48 | | m m | Fireman | " | " | U.S.A. | Irish | England | Liverpool | | | |

ROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passe

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ..... *Ar*

11—1113

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | Home 804 Monroe St Hoquiam Wash | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Home 445 Penn Ave North Amboy, NJ. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Home. Viborg. S. Dak. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | S | $50 | | | | | Home 53-23 Walash St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Father John J. Washington Union Springs Ala | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Home, Viborg, SD. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | Letter $20 | | | | | Father Wm. Peterson 505 Genesee Valley Park, Rochester, NY. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | S | Self $43 | yes | 1905 | 5 | Kansas | Friend P. Anderson 2918 Wabansia St Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | Brother Felix Frank 3299 W 25th St Cleveland Ohio Home | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Alva Okla | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Birth certificate # 3/9 Stella Pa - June 22nd 1886 - Pa. Bd. Mayor 1931 Lodge Fo | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | | | | | | Home, Tenlee, Ohio | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self $26 | no | | | | Friend H. Lucas R. 2, Marion, Wayne Co, NY. | | | | 5 6 | fair | custom yes | Home Scotland Leith |
| 15 | S | $10 | | | | | Friend H. Lucas. R. 2. Marion, Wayne Co NY. | | | | 5 7 | dark | br br | London |
| 16 | S | Brother $25 | | | | | Brother Mr. Sawyer Merchants Exchange Bldg, Rm. Front, Bal. | | | | 5 4 | fair | blonde bl | |
| 17 | no | $30 | yes | 1880 | | Philadelphia | Brother Edward Rowley Sprella, O. | | | | 5 4 | | br | |
| 18 | yes | $20 | | | | | Friend Jaffe 120 Lexington Ave, Brooklyn NY. | | | | 5 6 | | | |
| 19 | | Uncle $25 | | | | | Uncle N. Lewis 19 Suffolk St, New York, NY. | | | | 5 3½ | | blonde bl | Russia Lemza |
| 20 | | self $10 | | | | | Uncle A. Krafi 240 State Ave, Brooklyn, NY. | | | | 5 4 | | br br | England London |
| 21 | | $30 | yes | 1909 | | New York | Friend Seamans Association 399 W Street New York NY | | | | 5 8 | | bl | Sweden Landscrona |
| 22 | | $20 | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | Lost fore finger, left hand. |
| 23 | | $25 | no | | | | Friend Adolf Hagen 150 & 153 St, New York, NY. | | | | 5 2 | | bl | Norway Mandal |
| 24 | | $25 | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | |
| 25 | | $25 | | | | | Brother Otto Peterson Washington Ave. 18th St, Brooklyn | | | | 5 | | bl | |
| 26 | | U. S. citizen | | | | | Bro 1894 Butte, Mon Friend F. Bennett | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self $15 | no | | | | Box 1 Bay Long Beach | | | | 5 9 | | | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | Self $25 | | | | | Friend Laurence Harris 66 Lexington St Brooklyn | | | | 5 9 | | br br | Dulwich |
| 29 | | Self $25 | | | | | " " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | Home 162 Christopher St, New York NY. | | | | 5 | | | Point Judith RI 1894 |

Form 1511 L

Port of Philadelphia

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE. No. 38

Port of .....

State of New York } ss:
County of .....

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at 3299 W 25th St Cleveland O. having been born in* Watertown Mass. on or about Jan 31 1868

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here.) John Frank

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb. 1910

Immigrant Inspector.

* Town and State.

11—1361

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 24, 1900 S 39

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid for by other person, or by a corporation, society, church, etc.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 19 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 20 Complexion. | 21 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 22 Marks of Identification. | 23 Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | Home 204 Warren St Hoagman Work | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | | | | | Home 445 Penn St. North Amboy, NJ. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " | | | | | Home. Viking. S. Dak | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | S | $50 | | | | | Home 53-23 Wabash Av Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | England | |
| 5 | | Home | | | | | Father John J. Washington Union Springs Ala | | | | | | | | | | | N.S.T. | Little Rock |
| 6 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | father | $20 | | | | Home, Utica, N.Y. Father Wm. Jefferson 505 Lewis Berry Park, Rochester, NY. | No | No | No | Good | 5 | | fair | br | gr | None | England | London |
| 8 | S | Father | $20 | | | | Friend R. Austin 2118 Wabash Av Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | " | " | " | Norman |
| 9 | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | Brother Felix Frank 3299 W 25th St Cleveland Ohio Home Alma Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | " | | | | | Birth certificate # 369 Phila Pa - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | | | | | | Home, Toledo, Ohio Friend H. Lucas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | $20 | no | | | R. 2, Marion, Wayne Co, NY. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | auburn | gr | None | Scotland | Leith |
| 15 | S | " | $10 | " | | | Friend H. Lucas. R. 2. Marion, Wayne Co NY. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | br | br | " | " | London |
| 16 | S | Brother | $25 | " | | | Brother Mr. Sawyer Merchants Exchange B'dy, Cor. Vine, St. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | blonde | bl | " | " | " |
| 17 | no | " | $20 | yes | 1880 | Philadelphia | Brother Edward Rowley Toledo, O. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | yes | " | $20 | | | | Friend Jesse 20 Lafayette Av, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Uncle | $25 | no | | | Uncle S. Lewis, 19 Suffolk St, New York, NY. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | blonde | bl | " | Russia | Lomza |
| 20 | " | self | $10 | no | | | Uncle A. Hoffe 240 Bleecker Av, Brooklyn, NY. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | " | England | London |
| 21 | " | " | $30 | yes | 1899 | New York | Friend Seamans Association 399 W Street New York City | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | bl | " | Sweden | Landskrona |
| 22 | " | " | $20 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | lost forefinger, left hand. | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | no | | | Friend Adolf Hagen 160 & 53 St, New York, NY. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | bl | " | Norway | Mandal |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Otto Petersen Washington St. W. New Brighton NY. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 26 | | U. S. citizen | | | | | Bro 1284 Butt, Mont Friend J. Bennett | | | | | | | | | | | | Darlington |
| 27 | yes | self | $15 | no | | | Cor 6th Ave & Lang Haven Friend Laurence Harris | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | | Dalwich |
| 28 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | 66 Livingstone St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | br | br | " | | " |
| 29 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | Home, 164 Christopher St, New York, NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Landy, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

40

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" to the ease may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1910

at NY

Wm Scarlett

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Feb 16th, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEPORTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Fred Walter | 22 | | m | S | Baker | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | Wife Mrs Smith 6 Crown Road Forest Hill London S.E. | Ont | Oakland |
| 2 | Pebbles | Fred | 23 | | | S | Traveller | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Eliza Pebbles 64 Norman Park Rd Bournemouth | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | [illegible] | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | London | Father Richard Stevens [illegible] | | Boston |
| 4 | Gale | Ernest John | 25 | | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | St Austell | Father Trumpeans Rd St Austell | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Laurence | Georg | 36 | | | M | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | London | K Powell 65 Barry Rd Dulwich London | | Albany |
| 6 | Emmett | Leonard Edgar Jack | 17 | | | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Poole | Father Charles Emmett Royston Longfleet Rd Poole Eng | Cal | Arroyo Grande |
| 7 | Young | William | 27 | | | | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Folkestone | Father William Young 18 Johns St, Folkestone | Wis | Pewaukee |
| 8 | Kent | Reginald | 23 | | | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Borcella | Father Mr Kent Tinvarnbra Cottage Borcella Cornwall | Ill | Lasalle |
| 9 | Pack | Albert Victor | 19 | | | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Sittingbourne | Father Mr Pack Bannister Hall Sittingbourne | Penn | Elmwood |
| 10 | Fox | James William | 50 | | | M | Gardener | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father R. Fox Ennyside Lenham | N.Y. | Otsego |
| 11 | " | Alice Elizabeth | 46 | | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 12 | Manuel | William | 45 | | | M | Farmer Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | parents Helen Manuel 4 Chestnut St Sittingbourne Kent | Penn | Bloomfield |
| ADMITTED 13 | " | Alfred Thomas | 22 | | | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Do | " | " |
| 14 | Bennett | Frank | 23 | | | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Alfred Bennett 6 Thorne Villas Rock Rd Sittingbourne | " | Edgewood |
| 15 | Wilson | Arthur Leonard | 23 | | | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Milton Regis | father Charles Wilson 63 Crown Rd Milton Regis | " | " |
| 16 | Prideaux | William | 30 | | | m | Engineers Fitter | " | " | " | " | " | Bishops Tawton | Wife Mrs Prideaux 3 Pigeon End Bishops Tawton Co. Devon | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Randle | Harold | 30 | | | S | Engineers Fitter | " | " | " | " | " | Weymouth | Brother W. G. Randle 41 Victoria St East Grinstead Sussex | Conn | Hartford |
| 18 | Hatfull | Charles Sidney | 31 | | | S | Coach Builder | " | " | " | " | " | Ramsgate | Brother Mr. Hatfull 13 Richmond Crescent, Ramsgate, London | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 19 | Arthurs | Ernest | 32 | | | m | Gardener | " | " | " | " | " | Leighterton | Wife Edward Arthurs Leighterton | N.Y. | Skaneateles |
| 20 | " | Mary Jane | 30 | | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Vent Ernest | 1 | | | M | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Tasmine | William | 20 | | | | Gardener | yes | yes | " | " | " | Canterbury | Father Mr. Tasmine 44 Havelock St, Canterbury | Va | Rosemount |
| 23 | Clarke | Evelyn | 16 | | | | | | | | | | Tilehurst | Mr. Clarke 44 St. Tilehurst | N.Y. | Greenport, L.I. |
| 24 | Tuckerlee | Albert | 16 | | | S | Errand Boy | " | " | " | " | " | London | Aunt Mrs Miss Sharman 63 Christopher St, London W. | Ill. | Universal City |
| 25 | " | William | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Brasier | Caroline Louisa | 25 | | | F | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Yarnold 7 Rodney St. Ramsgate | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Langley | John | 19 | | | M | Farrier | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mr. Langley 4 Rockledge Ave, Hurlingham, London S.W. | | |
| 28 | Nesbitt | Ernest Oliver | 17 | | | | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Nesbitt 10 Wye St, Battersea, London | Minn | Duluth |
| ADMITTED 29 | Curtis | Charles | 38 | | | | | | | | | | Lambhurst | D. Colbyear Hook Green, Lambhurst Kent | Pa | Easton |
| ADMITTED 30 | | Emma Eliza | 40 | | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

The Undersigned Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the Month of December 25 has examined the Alien Passengers reported by the Master of this vessel, and certifies that the Number of Aliens now on board is correctly stated in the above List or Manifest, and that no Alien has been rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the Month aforesaid, whose case was not reported to the Consul.

[illegible] Surgeon.

220

*The last permanent residence is to be determined by the country where the alien has resided for one year or more. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Feb 25, 190 41

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | S | self | $50 | no | | | Brother in Law James Dowling 7449 Lincoln Ave Alameda Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | fr | Gr | right Arm Bird mark | England | London |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | | | | friend George Allen 2391 E 10th Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark br | " | None | " | " |
| 3 | | | $50 | | | | Sister Alice Stevens 33 Holyoke Ave Everett Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | | Fishguard |
| 4 | S | " | $60 | | | | Uncle F Cuva 335 8th St Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Pranyama |
| 5 | S | Mother | $26 | 3y | Albany | | Friend Lord A Walkanas 11 D Lexington Ave Albany N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | br | " | " | " | London |
| 6 | S | self | $35 | no | | | Cousin J. Lyam Arroyo Grande California | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Southampton |
| 7 | S | " | $50 | yes | 1904 | Nebraska | Friend Eugene Kline Pewaukee Waukesha Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Folkestone |
| 8 | S | Brother | $30 | no | | | Brother F L Hart Lasalle Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ivezamson |
| 9 | S | yes | $20 | " | | | Brother J C Pack 71 H Macy Immroad Peoria | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Brecelgar |
| 10 | S | " | $50 | " | | | Brother Jan Bachlin 322 W 5th St Oswego | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | gr | blue | " | " | Sthughamn |
| 11 | S | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | S | " | $26 | " | | | Friend A J Hammel 76 Mc Cann Trivoli Elmwood | Med. Cert. Hernia Inguinal obliq. | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Whitehall |
| 13 | S | " | $28 | yes | 1904 | Elmwood | Friend A J Hammel 76 Mc Cann Trivoli ne Elmwood | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Boston |
| 14 | S | " | $25 | no | | | Friend A. J. Hammel | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Patches on left arm | " | Sthughamn |
| 15 | S | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | None | " | Bobbing. |
| 16 | " | " | $4 | " | | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | br | " | " | Godleigh |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend J. Acaster 135 Windsor Ave Hartford Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Coventry |
| 18 | " | " | none | " | | | Brother Mr. Hatfull 56 Bonaem Ave Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | London |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | Aunt Mrs Cox Skaneateles N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Husband | — | yes | 1 | London | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | blonde | br | " | " | |
| 21 | " | father | — | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | |
| 22 | no | self | $25 | " | | | Cousin Frank Nicholls Box 50, Rossmont, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br | " | " | " | Canterbury |
| 23 | " | " | yes | yes | 1904 | Scotland | Friend Wallis, Ferguson Esq 76 Wyatt Chesterfield, Sheffield S.E. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Tottenham |
| 24 | yes | Aunt | $2.50 | no | | | Uncle Herman Sachenpfe Crescent City, Fla | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | | " | br | " | " | " | London |
| 25 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | self | $10 | " | | | Friend Col. Dean Salvation Army, 120 W 14th St New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | br | " | " | Pennygate |
| 27 | " | " | yes | " | | | friend George Allen 2391 East 10th Ave Newyork N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gr | " | " | London |
| 28 | " | Uncle | " | " | | | Uncle C. Olsen 932 W 10th St Duluth, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | self | " | " | | | Friend E. G. Williamson East Av. Easton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Devon |
| 30 | " | Husband | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | br | " | " | Lambeth |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Landy
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1920

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 3883
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3521

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Finland" sailing from Southampton, February 16th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 475 1 | Hatli | Salomon | 22 | | m s | Labourer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Sakkijarvi | Wife Walborg Hatli Sakkijarvi | NY | Brooklyn |
| 483 2 | Lehtinen | Juho | 30 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wiirat | Brother Heino Lehtinen, Wiirat | Mich | Eveleth |
| 486 3 | Ekestroim 941627 6/10/10 E.C. | Erkki | 30 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lapua | Wife Ida Ekestroim, Lapua | Ohio | Republic |
| 484 4 | Tekki | Jalo | 24 | | m s | 1-216657 | " | " | " | " | " | Mellkio | Father Alex Tekki, Petajavesi | Minn | Duluth |
| 485 5 | Westerbacka | Saakko | 19 | | m s | 1-395466 4/31/36 5-4-40 | " | " | " | " | " | Koskenjarvi | Father Erkki Westerbacka, Koskenjarvi | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 480 6 | Saakemaki | Juho | 24 | | m m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Wiirat | Father Juho Saakemaki, Wiirat | Ohio | Cheyenne Falls |
| 4627 | | Onni | 21 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 481 8 | Ansinen | Toimi | 28 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Nikolai Ansinen, Viirat | " | " |
| 489 9 | Katajamaki | Juho | 27 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Joyya | Wife Anna Katajamaki, Joyya | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 487 10 | Katajamaki | Matti | 29 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Hilda Kataja, Joyya | " | " |
| 488 11 | Haaviste | Edwin | 21 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Agata Haaviste, Joyya | " | " |
| 492 12 | Laakso | Kaal | 36 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pori | Wife Anna Laakso, Pori | Mich | Alston |
| 494 13 | Seppanusto | Vihtori | 36 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Tyrvaa | Mother Johanna Seppanusto Tyrvaa | Ohio | Girard |
| 14 | Ja-Hankala | Usko | 19 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Heikki Ja-Hankala, Tyrvaa | " | " |
| 495 15 | Santalahti | Vaino | 21 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Weilahti | Father Ville Santalahti, Weilahti | " | " |
| 493 16 | Seppanusto | Oskari 3268 4/12/11 | 23 | | m s | 7-112913-10/30/39 | " | " | " | " | " | Tyrvaa | Mother Johanna Seppanusto, Tyrvaa | " | " |
| 491 17 | Ranta | Juho Emil | 19 | | m s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Ylcankyla | Mother Alma Sofia Ranta, Ylcankyla | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 482 18 | Neuvaluoma | Jaakko | 22 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kerava | Father Antti Neuvaluoma, Kerava | W. Va | Morgantown |
| 497 19 | Hokela | Selim | 31 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Anna Hokela, Kerava | " | " |
| 498 20 | Palkke | Emanuel | 30 | | m s | 11-154067-6/18/36 | " | " | " | " | " | Mekeli | Father Wille Palkke, Mekeli | Ohio | Canton |
| 503 21 | Löfgren | Magnus Arvid Birger | 16 | | m s | Gymnasium | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Ekenäs | Father Johannes Löfgren, Kosta, Ekenäs | N. | Swissvale |
| 10 22 | Olson | Marie Katharine | 19 | | f s | Servant | " | " | Denmark | " | Denmark | Skodsin | Father K. Olson S. Skodsin, Holding | S.D. | Tyborg |
| 505 23 | Balke | Albert | 38 | | m m | Cigar Maker | " | " | Russia | German | " | Zealand | Mother Wilhelmine Balke Pagger, Poland | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Broscarofsk | Jan | 28 | | m s | Tailor | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | | Wife Stanislawa Bromarofsk Pagger, Poland | " | " |
| 25 | Johansson | Ingeborg | 20 | | f s | | " | " | Denmark | Scandinav. | Denmark | Faxe | Father J. Johansson Faxe | N.Y. | Stanton |
| 228 26 | Svenson | Sven Johan | 19 | | m s | Bakerboy | " | " | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Mother Amanda Svensson Sister Lillepegum, Norway | NY | New York |
| 496 27 | Tolnes | Halle | 25 | | m m | Shoemaker | " | " | Norway | | Norway | Bergen | Father H. Tolnes, Evangel | N.D. | Gelva |
| 494 28 | Sönsteng | Brit | 43 | | f s | Servant | " | " | " | " | | Vaage | Father Ole O. Sönsteng Vaage | | Christiania Norway |
| 8 29 | Nilsen | Oscar | 20 | | m s | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | | Sarpsborg | Father Nils O Nilsen Eidsberg | Minn | Jackson |
| 810 30 | Larsen | Birger | 16 | | m s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | | Roken | Father Lars Bentsen Larsen Spikestad Roken | Wash | Ephrata |

Wm Alexander, Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *Feb 24th, 190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have his passage or transportation been paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government? If so, by which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | go | self | $42 | No | | Cousin Mrs. Silverberg 824-42nd St. Brooklyn, NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | fair | br | bl | None | Finland | Sortkijärvi |
| 2 | " | " | $26 | " | | Brother Alex Aimila Box 203, Eveleth, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | bl | " | " | Warrat |
| 3 | " | " | $30 | " | | Friend John Maki Box 95, Republic, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Yeloroma |
| 4 | " | " | $20 | " | | Friend Otto Swedstein 118 St. Croix Ave, Duluth, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | Petajavesi |
| 5 | " | " | $33 | " | | Br. in law Jacob Pirra 98 Kimball St. Fitchburg, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | bl | " | " | " | Hartajarvi |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | yes | 95 | Friend Jake Aimila Box 3, Chrystal Falls, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Virrat |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | no | | | " | " | " | " | Consumptive | " | 5 | 10½ | " | br | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | $20 | " | | Friend Jake Aimila Box 3, Chrystal Falls, Mich | " | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $23 | " | | Friend Yrjö Lamsila 346 Albert St. Youngstown, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | Loppa |
| 10 | " | " | $30 | yes | 95-8 | Almaa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 12 | no | " | $25 | " | | Friend Lauri Lindgren 15 Cleveland Ave. Keeseville, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | " | " | Uusikylä |
| 13 | yes | " | $25 | yes | 1903-8 | Girard, O. Friend Viktor Jankalehti Box 309, Girard, O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2½ | " | " | bl | " | " | Ylivieska |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | blonde | br | " | " | Wesikkö |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | bl | " | " | Ylivieska |
| 17 | no | " | $30 | " | | Friend Nestor Jalonen Box 162, Nathwrate, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | red | " | " | " | Muuttokylä |
| 18 | yes | " | $46 | yes | 1903-6 | Chrystal Falls Friend John Maki Box 14, Morgantown, W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | br | br | " | " | Kauru |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | " | 1905-9 | Morgantown | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | bl | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $30 | no | | Friend Jaan Kerminen Box 182, Monson, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | blonde | " | " | " | Ähtäri |
| 21 | " | Brother | $15 | " | | Uncle Carl Peterson 7334 Dunnstown Ave, Torresdale, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | br | " | " | Sweden | Ekeberga |
| 22 | yes | self | $25 | no | | Uncle Rev. O. J. Olsen Fiber & Sulfite Factory | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Denmark | Skjoldrup |
| 23 | " | " | $35 | " | | Brother in law Gustav Georg 1116 West 21st St. Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Nyakarleby |
| 24 | " | " | $10 | " | | Brother Per Broxiancrack 48-46 Honeyjaga Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Polen |
| 25 | " | uncle | $10 | " | | Uncle P. Pasbroosen Hanson, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Denmark | Tarup |
| 26 | " | self | $35 | " | | Friend Erik Nilsson 5 Water St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl | " | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 27 | " | " | $10 | " | 1899 | Brother in law Ole Hansen, Utica, N.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | " | " | Norway | Evanger |
| 28 | yes | " | $40 | yes | 01 | Friend Ole Hoben Minot, ND | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Vaga |
| 29 | yes | Cousin | $150 | no | | Cousin Andreas Segerstrom R.F.D. 2, Jackson, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | br | " | " | " | Jeppsbyn |
| 30 | " | Uncle | $20 | " | | Uncle Christian M. Oesar Route 2, P.O. and Agustana Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | Roken |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landis Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landis
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

6

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. (41)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, February 16th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 474 1 | Nyström | Henrik | 18 | | M S | Laborer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Sweden | G. Kopparberg | Father Victor Nyström Gamla Kopparberg | Mich. | Hancock |
| 464 2 | Hilli | Johan | 22 | | | | | | | Scan | | Jeppo | Mother Maria Johansson. Jeppo | Mich. | Keweenaw Co. |
| 463 3 | Haggland | Viktor | 28 | | M | | | | | | | Ytterjeppo | Wife Selma Maria Haggland. Ytterjeppo | | |
| 462 4 | Rosendahl | Johan Jakob | 44 | | | | | | | Scan | | Nykarleby | Wife Anna Rosendahl. Nykarleby | | |
| 465 5 | Niemi | Anselm Alexis | 26 | | | 3-192705-5/8/40 | | | | Finn | | | Wife Signe Evelina Niemi, Nykarleby | | |
| 463 6 | Andersson | Johan Viktor | 21 | | | 20-25200 (509) 2/3/40 | | | | Scan | | | Father Anders Johansson, Ytterjeppo, Nykarleby | | |
| 475 7 | Mandesbacka | Lennes 183762 5.28.26 | 19 | | | | | | | | | Helsinge | Father Karl Mandesbacka. Helsinge Sw. | NY | New York |
| 457 8 | Tamminen | Arthur | 28 | | M | | | | | | | Lahtis | Wife Signeborg Tamminen. Lahtis | | |
| 452 9 | Mastalo | Oscar | 18 | | | | | | | | | Simola | Father Johannes Mastalo. Simola | | |
| 472 10 | Lundgren- | Axel | 20 | | | | | | | Scan | | Lovisa | Father Anders Lundgren. Lovisa | Wash | Skilton |
| 471 11 | Kakkuri | Emil | 19 | | | | | | | | | | Brother Johannes Mattson. Lovisa | | |
| 473 12 | Jenskari | Axel | 20 | | | 14-11517 | | | | Scan | | | Father Johan Mattson. Lovisa | | |
| 457 13 | Palonen | Oskar | 21 | | M | | | | | | | Kauhajoki | Wife Elina Palonen. Kauhajoki | Mass | Worcester |
| 456 14 | Aaukas | Juho | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Mother Albertina Aaukas. Kauhajoki | | |
| 454 15 | Oja-Auro | Wilhelm | 43 | | M | | | | | | | | Wife Amanda Oja-Auro. Kauhajoki | | |
| 456 16 | Auro | Juho | 26 | | | | | | | | | | Wife Maria Auro. Kauhajoki | | |
| 455 17 | Neva-Auro | Juho | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Wife Maria Neva-Auro. Kauhajoki | | |
| 453 18 | Saari | Alexandra | 19 | | F S | 1-398664-505-7/1/42 | | | | | | Seyoki | Father Emanuel Saari, Seyoki | | |
| 457 19 | Hilli | Anna Johanna | 22 | | | Servant | | | | Scan | | Jeppo | Uncle Gustaf Kaukos, Jeppo | Mich. | Butte |
| 459 20 | Lassila | Anna Sofia | 25 | | | | | | | Scan | | | Brother Henrik Henriksson, Jeppo | Wis | Ashland |
| 460 21 | | Ida Maria | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Father Johan Johansson. Jeppo | | |
| 470 22 | Lahtinniemi | Arvid | 32 | | M S | Laborer | | | | | | Jakobstad | Wife Sofia Lahtinniemi, Pedersöre, Jakobstad | Ill. | Chicago |
| 468 23 | Aalto | Johannes | 21 | | M | | | | | | | Toholampi | Wife Rauha Aalto, Toholampi | Wyo. | Cambria |
| 467 24 | Lampinen | Elias | 32 | | | | | | | | | | Wife Elizabeth Lampinen, Toholampi | | |
| 478 25 | Lampila | Matti | 19 | | | | | | | | | Joyga | Father Matti Lampila. Joyga | S. Dak. | Yankton |
| 469 26 | Katajamaki | Alexanteri | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Father Alexander Katajamaki, Joyga | | |
| 490 27 | Lahtinen | Juho Verner | 7 | | | | | | | | | Lahtenpitaja | Mother Amanda Lahtinen, Lahtenpitaja | O. | Girard |
| 477 28 | Syrjanen | Erik | 35 | | M | | | | | | | Ekenäsjärvi | Wife Wilhelmina Syrjanen, Ekenäsjärvi | NY | Brooklyn |
| 479 29 | Sandelin | Otto | 49 | | | | | | | | | Petäjavesi | Wife Ida Sandelin, Petäjavesi | Minn | Duluth |
| 471 30 | Lahti | Juho | 31 | | | | | | | | | Wiroonlahti | Wife Maria Lahti, Wiroonlahti | NY | Brooklyn |

Wm. Alexander, Inspector. 30 ¢

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 24*, 190 . T. 45

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | Place of Birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | $25 | | U.S. born. | | Friend Carl Otto Agency 904 Monroe St. Hoquiam, Wash. | | | | | Good | None | 5 | 9½ | fair | lt | lt | None | California | Albion |
| 2 | | | $25 | | | | Friend Anders Wuke Box 217, Chrystal Falls, Mich. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | blonde | lt | | Russia | Lappo |
| 3 | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | lt | | | | Kankaan |
| 4 | | | $25 | Yes | Boy's | Chrystal Falls | Brother | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | Marsala |
| 5 | | | $25 | | | | Friend | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | Wiirtsi |
| 6 | | | $25 | | | | Friend Nestor Maki Box 217, Chrystal Falls, Mich. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Yläneppo |
| 7 | | | $25 | | | | Uncle Nils Nelson 576 E 138th St, Bronx, New York, N.Y. Friend Helge Mashke 244 E 53rd St, New York, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 11½ | | blonde | | | | Leivonen |
| 8 | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | lt | | | | Takkula |
| 9 | | | $25 | | | | Sister | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | | Jemola |
| 10 | | | $25 | | | | Friend Herman Johansson Tacoma, Comp 1, Wash. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | lt | | | Loramo |
| 11 | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | blonde | lt | | | |
| 12 | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | lt | | | | |
| 13 | | | $25 | | | | Friend Gustav Fleitkila 24 Boston St. Worcester, Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | blonde | | | | Kankaanpää |
| 14 | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | $25 | Yes | Box | Chrystal Falls | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | | lt | | birthmark, Lower Lip | | |
| 16 | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | | | lt | | | |
| 17 | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blonde | lt | | | |
| 18 | | | $25 | | | | Cousin | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | lt | | | | Lappajoki |
| 19 | | | $25 | | | | Friend Selma Nelson c/o Richmond Hosiery Co. Battle, Mich. Sister Maria Louisa Karlsson 612 - 19th Ave. Oakland, Wash. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | blonde | | | | Seppo |
| 20 | | | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | $25 | | | | Uncle Edvl. Nilsson Box 1917, West Ave. Oakland, Wash. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | lt | | | | |
| 22 | | | $25 | | | | Friend Iyyne Athletic 904 Monroe St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | Jakobstad |
| 23 | | | $25 | | | | Friend Matt Hill Box 176, Cumbria, Wyom. | | | | | | | 5 | 11½ | | | gr | | | Jakobstad |
| 24 | | | $25 | Yes | Box | Cumbria | | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | $25 | | | | Brother Alex Lampila 35 Murdock St, Youngstown, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | | lt | | | Ilmola |
| 26 | | friend | $25 | | | | Friend Yalo Lampila 346 Albert St. Youngstown, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | self | $25 | | | | Cousin Kalle Salonen Box 336, Girard, O. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | ll. | | | Lappajoki |
| 28 | | | $25 | Yes | Box | Hankegan Ill | Sister Bo. in Law Anton Hara 757-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | | | | | Kalkkinen |
| 29 | | | $22 | | | | Uncle Otto Handelin 148 St. Croix Ave, Duluth, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | lt | | | Petajavesi |
| 30 | | | $25 | | | | Friend Anton Hara 757, 43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | | ll | | | Ilmola |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Condy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Condy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1900

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Corp R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

S 573

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *February 16th*, 1911

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1955 1 | D'Oliveira | Manoel | 22 | | M | S | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | yes | yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Sta Cruz | Father João D'Oliveira, Sta. Cruz | Mass | New Bedford |
| ADMITTED 2 | Escorcio | Manuel | 22 | | | | | no | no | | | | | Father João Escorcio, Sta. Cruz | | |
| ADMITTED 3 | Pires | José | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Severa Freitas, Sta. Cruz | | |
| ADMITTED 4 | D'Oliveira | João | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Adelaide D'Oliveira, Sta. Cruz | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | Jorge | José | 31 | | | | | | | | | | Calheta | Wife Josepha Jorge, Calheta | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Cardoso | Antonia | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Rosa Cardoso, Calheta | | |
| DEPORTED 7 | Vieira | José | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Sta Cruz | Father José Vieira, Sta. Cruz | | |
| ADMITTED 8 | De Camara | Antonio | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Calheta | Wife Josepha De Camara, Calheta | | Taunton |
| ADMITTED 9 | | José | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Sta. Cruz | Wife Maria De Camara, Sta. Cruz | | |
| 1955 10 | Fernandes | Joaquim | 22 | | | | | | | | | | Companario | Father Manoel Fernandes, Companario | Cal | Stockton |
| 1956 11 | De Gouveia | Francisco | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Calheta | Brother Manoel Gouveia, Calheta | Mass | Taunton |
| 1957 12 | Antonio | José | 38 | | | | | | | | | | Sta. Cruz | Wife Rosa Antonio, Sta. Cruz | RI | Corning |
| 1957 13 | Madruga Fernandes | Antonio | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Carmina Madruga, Sta. Cruz | | |
| 1956 14 | D'Azevedo | Ignacio Casimiro | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Brazieres | Wife Maria D'Azevedo, Brazieres | Mass | Fall River |
| 3 15 | De Souza | Antonio | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Rosa De Souza, Brazieres | Cal | Oakland |
| 4 16 | Roiz Cacan | Domingo | 39 | | | | | | | | | | Calheta | Wife Maria Roiz, Calheta | Mass | Taunton |
| 5 17 | Gomes da Silva | Valerio | 34 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | Wife Maria Gomes da Silva, Calheta | | |
| 8 18 | De Freitas | Francisco | 32 | | | | | no | no | | | | Galva | Wife Maria de Freitas, Galva | | Fall River |
| 9 19 | " | Costantino | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Justina de Freitas, Galva | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | De Mendonça | Martinho | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Maria de Mendonça Galva | | New Bedford |
| ADMITTED 21 | Da Motta De Sá | Manoel | 27 | | M | | | yes | yes | | | | | Wife Joseph Da Motta, Galva | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | Mendes | Antonio | 24 | | | | | no | no | | | | Quinta Grande | Father Antonio Roiz Mendes, Quinta Grande | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | Ferreira | Antonio | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | Robeira Brava | Wife Maria Ferreira, Robeira Brava | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | De Camara | Antonio | 27 | | | | | | | | | | Ganla | Wife Maria De Camara, Ganla | | |
| 3 25 | Da Silva | João Gregorio | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Brazieres | Father Manoel da Silva, Brazieres | | North Easton |
| 6 26 | Da Costa | Manoel | 21 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | Calheta | Father Manoel Da Costa, Calheta | | Taunton |
| 7 27 | Da Camara | Pedro | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Rosa Da Camara, Calheta | | |
| 8 28 | De Gouveia | João | 35 | | M | | | | | | | | Ganla | Wife Maria De Gouveia, Ganla | | Fall River |
| 9 29 | Gomez | Manoel | 27 | | | | | | | | | | Ponta do Sol | Wife Maria Gomes, Ponta do Sol | | Taunton |
| 1956 30 | Vieira | Joao | 20 | | | | | | | | | | Arco de Galhetas | Mother Maria Vieira, Arco de Galhetas | RI | River Point |

Inspector

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5S

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Feb 23, 190 11 a.m.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; a beggar, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in consequence of having been assisted to come in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | $10 | no | | Friend José Vieira<br>197 Coggeshall St. New Bedford, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | bl | bl | None | Madeira | Santa Cruz |
| 2 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend Federico Souza<br>209 Coggeshall St. New Bedford, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend Manuel Queiro<br>209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend M. de Nobrega de Jesus<br>209 Coggeshall St New Bedford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Graciosa |
| 6 | " | " | $11 | " | | Friend J. Teixeira Arruda<br>252 Coggeshall St. New Bedford, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend José Bernardes<br>197 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend Teixeira<br>39 County St, New Bedford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lisboa |
| 9 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend Manoel Gonsalves<br>197 Coggeshall St. New Bedford, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Sta Cruz |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | " | | Friend Manoel Gonsalves<br>326 N. Market St Stockton, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Companario |
| 11 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend Manoel De Faya<br>14521 School St. Taunton, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Cabua |
| 12 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend José Reis<br>352 N. Linc Ave, Corona, Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Sta Cruz |
| 13 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend Ponta Jardim<br>65 Davis St, Fall River, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend Gonsalves Morte<br>1062 5th St, W. Oakland, Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Bregueira |
| 15 | no | " | $25 | " | | Friend James Da Silva<br>244 Washington St. Taunton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | no | " | $10 | " | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Cabua |
| 17 | " | " | $10 | " | | brother Antonio Da Freitas<br>69 Columbia St. Fall River, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $12 | " | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Graciosa |
| 19 | " | " | $12 | " | | Friend M. de Nobrega de Jesus<br>209 Coggeshall St. New Bedford, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar over left eye | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend John Barroza<br>39 Mitchell St. New Bedford, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | None | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend Rodrigues Mendes<br>104 County St. New Bedford, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | " | | Friend Abel da Camara<br>2 Bolton Road, Bona Block, New Bedford, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Ponta Delgada |
| 23 | " | " | $20 | " | | Friend José Teixeira Arruda<br>252 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ponta Delgada |
| 24 | " | " | $11 | " | | Friend João Fernandes Ramos<br>North Easton, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Graciosa |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | " | | Friend Manuel de Faya<br>14521 School St, Taunton, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | sallow | " | " | " | " | Bregueira |
| 26 | " | " | $10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | " | " | " | " | Cabua |
| 27 | " | " | $15 | " | | Friend José Teixeira<br>69 Columbia St Fall River, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $10 | " | | Friend João da Silva Afonso<br>Rotunga Farm, East Taunton, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Graciosa |
| 29 | " | " | $20 | " | | Father José Vieira<br>98 Central St, Rivers Point, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ponta Delgada |
| 30 | " | " | $10 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Arco de Calheta |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ford, Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ford Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Ncy, Mackerell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

48

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 S24 H8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, February 16th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | Nunes | Antonio | 21 | | S | Laborer | no | no | Portugal | Portugese | Portugal | Arco de Galheta | Father José Nuniz, Arco de Galheta | Mass | New Bedford |
| ADMITTED | Coelho | José | 26 | | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sta Cruz | Mother Maria Coelho, Sta Cruz | " | New Bedford |
| DEPORTED | Teixeira | João | 40 | | M | | no | no | | | | | Father Manoel Teixeira, Sta Cruz | NY | Corning |
| DEPORTED | De Sá | Norberto Augusto | 17 | | S | | yes | yes | | | | Ganda | Father J. A. de Sá, Ganda | Mass | New Bedford |
| ADMITTED | Homem De Gouvea | Henriqueta | 22 | | F | Seamstress | yes | no | | | | Ponta Mendz | Father M. Homem de Gouvea Ponta Mendz | " | Fall River |
| ADMITTED | " | Augusto Bro. | 7 | | Son | Child | | yes | | | | | | | |
| 1538 7 | Medjasin | Janko | 23 | | M | Laborer | | | Hungary | Russian | Hungary | Petroffze | Wife Vesna Medjasin, Petroffze | Ill | Joliet |
| 1538 8 | Atanasin | Stoyanoff | 36 | | M | " | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Tirnovo | Wife Velika Atanasin, Tirnovo | Ill | Cherry Valley |
| REJECTED | Mazzamo | Achiatti | 45 | | M | " | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Isfofprete | Wife Maria Achiatti Isfofprete | Conn | Hebburg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6 UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENG

This Manifest has been examined by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ... day of ... 1910

Surgeon for the United States Public Health Service.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. An intended "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6S

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Feb 24, 190 . No. 49

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $40 00 | | | | Friend Joaquim Vieira, 76 Bedford St, New Bedford, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | sallow | black | br | None | Madeira | Ilheo de Gelhoa |
| 2 | no | " | $35 00 | | | | Friend Joaquim Vieira, 197 Coggeshall St, New Bedford, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | pale | br | " | " | " | Sta Cruz |
| 3 | yes | " | $40 00 | | | | Friend James Vieira, 352 W Erie Ave, Corning, NY. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $40 00 | | | | Friend J. Cardoza, Jun. 39 Mitchell St, New Bedford, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Faial |
| 5 | " | " | $40 00 | | | | Brother for de Gouvea Homem, 10 Fountain St, Fall River, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | Ponta Delgada |
| 6 | " | Sister | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 7 | no | self | $30 | | | | Justin Pe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | gr | " | Hungary | Petroffe |
| 8 | S.yes | " | $40 00 | yes 1904 | | | Brother Dentcho Stoyanoff, Box 66, Cherry Valley, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | free bookmaker | Bulgaria | Semnovo |
| 9 | " | " | $15 | 6 years | Kibbing | | Brother Law. Frank Azevedo, Kibbing Maine | " | " | " | " | consumptive | ago | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl | None | Italy | Sappofranta |
| 10 | | James Averill Oregon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Landy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1910

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereto, do
(State whether foreign, "sailing thereto," or "employed by ... owned," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...complied by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, February 16th, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Silverman | Sore | 23 | 7 | m s | Wife | No | No | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | Cousin Fannie Packovitch 9 Providence St Commil Rd E. | NY. | New York |
| 2 | .. | Mirel | 4 | 7 | s | Child | | | | | | | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | .. | Isaac | 10 | 2 | s | Infant | | | | | | | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Goldfeder | Sallie | 25 | | m | Tailor | Yes | Yes | | | | | Wife Mrs Goldfeder 29 Hawkins St London E | .. | .. |
| 5 | Hecht | San- | 19 | | m s | Machinist | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Brick 48 Anthony St E | .. | .. |
| 6 | Herschenbaum | Jake | 17 | | m s | Tailor | | | | | | | Friend Mark Latner 121 Stepney Green E | .. | .. |
| 7 | Kaplin | Isser | 19 | | m s | Tailor | | | | | | | Uncle Mr Smith 40 Hanbury St. Whitechapel | .. | .. |
| 8 | Portz | Leib | 21 | | m s | .. | | | | | Russia | Kessiock | Uncle Mr Rakin 14 Little Pearl St. Spitalfields | .. | .. |
| 9 | Swade | Morris | 30 | | m | [illegible] | No | No | | | England | London | Mother Mrs Sarah Swade 52 Christian St E | Mass | Boston |
| 10 | .. | Leah | 16 | 7 | s | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | | | | | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Foreman | Davis | 22 | | m s | Tailor | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Foreman 84 Lucas St E | Ny. | New York |
| 12 | Silverg | Jacob | 33 | | m m | Cabinet Maker | | | | | | | Friend Mr P Beckanoff 49 a Whitechapel St E. C. | Mass | Worcester |
| 13 | Goldstein | Hyman | 26 | | m m | Presser | | | | | | | Mr. | N Y. | New York |
| 14 | .. | Rose | 25 | | m | Wife | | | | | | | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | .. | Bessie | 7 | | f s | Child | | | | | | | .. | .. | .. |
| 16 | .. | Enda Louise | 8 | 7 | s | Infant | | | | | | | .. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Chemerasky | Morris | 27 | | m m | Presser | Yes | Yes | | | | | Wife Mrs Chemerasky 2 Christopher St. Lambeth St E | .. | .. |
| 18 | Levinson | Hattie | 18 | 7 | s | Tailoress | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Levinson 180 Lolesworth Bldgs Commil St E | .. | .. |
| 19 | Feivisch | Mojsche | 17 | | m s | Tailor | | | | | | | Friend Morris Plundy 40 Betts St Cable St E. | .. | .. |
| 20 | Klempfel | Herman | 19 | | m | Tailor | | | England | | | | Father J. Klempfel 14 Henry St Charing Cross Rd London | Ill | Belleville |
| 21 | Lorban | Abraham | 23 | | m | Carpenter | | | Russia | | | | Mr. Bluestein 14 Betts St Cable St London | NY. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Schwartz | Lewis | 24 | | m | Upholsterer | | | | | | | Mother Mrs. Schwartz 8 Hanway St. Shoreditch, London E. | | |
| 23 | .. | Lucy | 24 | 7 | f | Wife | | | | | | | Mother Maria Lawson 88 Alexanderstrasse, Riga | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Lawson | Johan | 23 | | m | Carpenter | | | Russian | | Germany | Hamburg | Brother Simon Bowes 43 Tudor St London E. | NY | New York |
| 25 | Berris | Nathan | 36 | | m | Tin Worker | | | Hebrew | | England | London | Father Mr. Morris Thomas St E | | |
| 26 | Morris | Joseph | 22 | | m | Seaman | | | Canada | English | | | Friend Harris Bowman 87 Andrews St, London, E | Mass | Worcester |
| 27 | Peltz | Louis | 43 | | m | Dyer | | | Russia | Hebrew | | | Wife Mrs Bolton 440 Hoxton St E | Ohio | Toronto |
| 28 | Bolton | Ernest | 23 | | m | Electrician | | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Edith Wheeler 10 Seffron St Islington London | Conn | W. Waterbury |
| 29 | Wheeler | Edward | 35 | | m | Plumber | | | | | Richmond | | Brother J. Goldsmith Work St. Gosport | NY | New York |
| 30 | Goodwife | Eliza | 40 | | s | Servant | | | | | London | | | | |

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This [illegible] Medical Officer of this Port, serving on this ship, for ... Consul.

...ace. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ...ions where births sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... S 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 24*, 190 ; 51

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, made prior to the importation? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | $ No | No | | | Husband Wm J. Silverman 141 Broome St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk Brn | Blue | Mil | Russia | Berestock |
| 2 | " | Father | $ " | " | | | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $ " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | " | Moth in Law | $ 10 | | | | Mother in Law Jacob Lazarenberg 20 Rutgers Pl New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | | Sedlitz | Jakobow |
| 5 | " | Cousin | $ 10 | | | | Cousin Mr Nathan Lazar 74 E Delaney St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Brn | | Russia | Ekaterinoslaw |
| 6 | " | Brother | $ 50 | | | | Brother Max Rockenberg c/o Finkelstein 17 Suffolk St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | | " | Suffolof |
| 7 | " | Uncle | $ 20 | | | | Uncle Mr Jakobson 346 Madison St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Wilna |
| 8 | " | Cousin | $ 25 | | | | Cousin Joseph Bagal 353 E 116th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | " | " | | " | Haisdock |
| 9 | " | Self | $ 25 | | | | Brother in Law Mr Sam Seraph 174 Lowell St Lawrence Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brn | Brn | | " | Minsk |
| 10 | " | " | $ " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | | | $ 25 | | | | Cousin Mr Klevian [illegible] Bro Browning. | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | Red | Brn | | | " | Beltz |
| 12 | " | Brother | $ 15 | | | | Brother Ike Silverg 72 Lamartine St Roxbury | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | | " | Minsk |
| 13 | " | " | $ 20 | | | | Brother Mr D Goldstein 122 N 2nd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Brn | | " | Simaltz |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | " | | " | Subatt |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Fair | Blue | | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | London |
| 17 | " | Brother in Law | $ 10 | | | | Brother in Law Morris Cohen 209 E 99th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dk Brn | Grey | | Russia | Bairootad |
| 18 | " | Sister | $ 5 | | | | Sister Harry Lawrence 201 E 96th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | | " | Libau |
| 19 | " | Mother | $ 10 | | | | Mother Mrs G Feibish 338 E Houston St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | | " | Lietzkow |
| 20 | ~~only~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~$ 50~~ | | | | ~~Brother in Law Mr Lebow 211 N Caroline St Baltimore Md~~ | | | | | | | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | | | | | | ~~Pleskau~~ |
| 21 | no | " | $ 30 | | | | Father Mr Lebow 211 N. Caroline St, Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | | " | Jacobini |
| 22 | yes | " | $ 35 | Yes | | | Brother-in-law Mr. Wroblewsky 793 Hopkinson Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Blue | | " | Mongirow |
| 23 | " | Husband | $ No | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | England | London |
| 24 | no | self | $ 30 | | | | Friend A. Schmuckler 1437 N. Stevenson Av, Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Russia | Riga |
| 25 | yes | " | $ 250 | | | | Friend Herman Rabinowitz 100 ~~Lewis~~ St New York Sailors Home New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | grey | | " | Libau |
| 26 | " | " | $ 50 | Yes | 1903 | Toronto | Cousin Mr Beckerman H. Kutner 104 Lauchstaedt Str, Nürnberg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 27 | No | " | $ 25 | no | | | Wife Mrs Bandleman 1835 N 4th St. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Russia | Ekaterinoslaff |
| 28 | " | " | $ 25 | yes | | in transit to Toronto, Ont. | 440 King St E. Toronto, Ont. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Lt | " | | England | Edmonton |
| 29 | no | " | $ 25 | no | | | Brother in Law Mr. Barber 131 Pleasant St, Watertown Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lt | Lt | | " | Tetelburg |
| 30 | yes | " | $ 22 | no | | | Friend Mrs. Anderson 235 E 45th St, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Gorfore |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Liv. Hunnewell
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing Steamer (State whether Surgeon "under contract" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

52

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| [illegible]h. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, February 16th, 1940

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 4983 | Gluckow | Max | 21 | M | M | Sailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Libau | father Isaac Gluckow Libau Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 4984 | Lewin | Elke | 22 | F | M | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Lemy | mother Rifke Lewin, Lemy, Russia | " | " |
| 4985 | Bernhardt | Josef | 17 | M | S | Sailor | no | no | " | " | " | Lemargen | mother Elsamma Bernhardt Lemargen Russia | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 4986 | Dombkowska | Antonia | 20 | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Chrzze | father Thomas Dombkowski Russia Sosnowitz Gat | Penn | Pittsfield |
| 4987 | Jankelewitz | Jankel | 18 | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Oelkenick | Mother Rebeka Jankelewitz Oelkenick, Wilna Gat | N.Y. | New York |
| 4988 | Jaroszig | Chaje | 17 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Ostrowo | Mother Chawe Jaroszig Ostrowo, Lomza Gat | " | " |
| 4989 | Sissins | Nesta | 20 | M | S | Servant | 2-446418-3/8/37(509) | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Lebusza | friend W. Marowitz 76 Amherst St. Kingsbridge | N. | Hamilton Bridge |
| 4990 | Rosiba | Apolonia | 19 | F | S | Servant | | | | | | | mother Klara Rosiba Lebusza Galicia | | |
| 4991 | Rickmann | Abram | 36 | M | M | Labourer | 2-446418-3/8/37(509) | | Austria | Polish | Galicia | Lebusza | wife Klara Rickmann Lebusza Galicia | NY | Amsterdam |
| 4992 | Perelle | Fatima | 20 | F | S | Sailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Babanick | Aunt Frade Hinkmann Babanick Russia | " | Brooklyn |
| 4993 | Herlis | Abraham | 18 | M | S | Labourer | 2-163351 | 6-30-31 | Nw | 2-25-36 | C.O. | 5/5/42 Bobost | father Chaim Herlis Bobost Russia | " | New York |
| 4994 | Briliant | Alexander | 17 | M | S | Sailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | Minsk | Mother Anna Briliant Minsk Russia | " | " |
| 4995 | Szilinska | Anna | 20 | F | S | servant | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | Nowogrodek | mother Elzbieta Szilinski Nowogrodek Russia | N.J. | Newark |
| 4996 | Shayem | Hirsch | 19 | M | S | Tailor | no | no | " | Hebrew | " | Horodnistow | mother Rasle Schajem Horodnistow | N.J. | New York |
| 4997 | Nikolish | Nisoly | 24 | M | S | Labr | yes | yes | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | Kvaketeba | Father Nicola Nikolish Kvaketeba | Mich | Detroit |
| 4998 | | Milan | 19 | M | S | | 8-193160 | 8/7/40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4999 | Schuster | David | 28 | M | S | Baker | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | " | Strodentz | Father Abraham Schuster Strodentz | N.J. | New York |
| 5000 | Lebedzki | Katherine | 24 | F | S | Servant | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Kowna | Sister Wowchula Lebedzki Kowna | N.J. | Bridgeport |
| 5001 | Carlin | Lisa | 25 | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | " | Smagon | Father Schabin Swirzinski Smagon | " | Bridgeport |
| 5002 | | Czeja | 5 | F | S | Child | no | no | 2-1035292 | 4/7/43 | " | " | g. Father | " | " |
| 5003 | Stammler | Pauel | 17 | M | S | Musician | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Aschersleben | Father Hermann Stammler Aschersleben am Harz | Mass | Johnstown |
| 5004 | Bick | Jan | 19 | M | S | Labr | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Rozinaty | Mother Anna Bick Rozinaty | " | Utica |
| 5005 | Farbens | Jakob | 21 | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Den Helder | Father J. Farbens 29 Weverink Lt. Den Helder | " | New York |
| 5006 | Altseitzer | Eleazer | 21 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Cousin Phillip Reppenheim 21 Gunnels Rd, Mount Green, London | NC | Perth Amboy |
| 5007 | Scheinman | Sarah | 35 | F | M | Wife | VL-433/599 | | | | | | | NY | Rochester |
| | | Lee | 6 | M | S | Child | 7-130616-3-24-40 | | | | | | none | | |
| | | Harry | 4 | M | S | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| | | Arthur | 45 | M | M | Barrister at Law | yes | yes | England | English | England | Luton | Wife Hazette Thurlow Luton | Mich | Kalamazoo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 UNITED STATES CUSTOMS
This [illegible] Duty
in this Sealed [illegible]
cases. Duty may [illegible]

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
this Port, serving as this ship, for
Northumberland, Vice Consul.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11-4to-Aud.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Feb 24, 1910. No. 53

11-1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | cousin | 10 yes | 1907 New York | cousin; Herm Grunberg 622 East York, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 1 | fair | bl | bl | none | Russia | Zaromick |
| 2 | — | brother | $ 25 yes | — — | brother Harris Grunberg — " — Pearl 103-1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | blk | gy | " | " | Brezey |
| 3 | — | sister | $ 10 " | — — | sister Gussie Steinhardt — " Chestnut St 116 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | br | | " | " | Chrzanow |
| 4 | — | Uncle | $ 25 " | — — | Uncle Joseph Monitz 19 Temes Ave Pittsfield Mass | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | blonde | bl | " | " | Chodze |
| 5 | — | father | $ 1 " | — — | father Sam Jacobson 255 Thirty 1st, New York, N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11 | " | br | br | " | " | Olkenicki |
| 6 | — | " | $ 1 " | — — | father Jacob Jaspis 21 & Division St New York, N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Ostrowo |
| 7 | — | Brother | $ 30 " | — — | Brother Moris Simon 1773 E. 9th St Brooklyn, N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Pokrow |
| 8 | — | Cousine | $ 25 " | — — | Cousin Ludwicka Zilkowska 57 James St Amsterdam N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | br | " | Galicia | Lubaczow |
| 9 | — | Brother-in-Law | $ 50 " | — — | Brother-in-law Chaim Szrejik Brooklyn, N.Y. 1779 Pitkin Ave | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | br | gy | " | Russia | Bobowick |
| 10 | — | Brother | $ 25 " | — — | Brother Moris Bookly 70 St 65 Lexington Ave New York | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Bohost |
| 11 | — | " | $ 25 " | — — | Brother Meier Merlis Madison St 314 New York | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Mourk |
| 12 | — | father | $ 25 " | — — | father Israel Brikowit Meier St 113 New York | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | blk | " | " | " | Nikolajew |
| 13 | — | Sister | $ 10 " | — — | Sister Bugula Zielinska Ferguson St 90 Newark | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | br | gy | " | " | Nendzyn |
| 14 | — | Brother | $ 100 " | — — | Brother Jacob Lillian 401 Bushwick St Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Kamburitsch |
| 15 | — | " | $ 16 " | — — | Brother Isaac Milikich 1156 Riopelle St Detroit Mich | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Krodzebke |
| 16 | — | " | $ 60 " | — — | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | br | " | " | " |
| 17 | — | " | $ 25 " | — — | Br in law Josef Kutkford 53 120th St New York | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | Strochowitz |
| 18 | — | " | $ 18 " | — — | Br in law Hertzjus Pusina 261 Bethune St Brooklyn N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fr | gr | Marks in forth | Russia | Konna |
| 19 | — | husband | $ 25 " | — — | husband Ch Herlin 301-03 Hartford Ave Brooklyn Facks " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | br | br | Name | " | Jonagor |
| 20 | — | Father | $ 25 " | — — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | — | uncle | $ 25 " | — — | uncle Traugott Fiebig Pennsylvania Ave Schuylkill Haven Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 . | " | fr | gr | " | Germany | Lutzendorf |
| 22 | — | Brother | $ 25 " | — — | Brother Tomas Jecan 19 Buffalo St Utica N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | br | gr | " | Austria | Reznat |
| 23 | — | self | $ 19 " | — — | friend Cornelius Ch Hoff 62 Old Herbotten Kade Hoedenraat | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 . | " | " | gr | " | Holland | Den Helder |
| 24 | — | Brother | $ 100 " | — — | Brother Abe Ripper 154 Bond St, Perth Amboy N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | br | " | Russia | Wiekstin |
| 25 | — | Husband | $ 25 " | | Husband & Father A. Abramson 35 Merran St Rochester N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 11½ | fair | br | gr | " | " | Brasleff |
| 26 | — | Father | = | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | Jekaterinoslaw |
| 27 | — | " | — | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | England | London |
| 28 | — | Brother | $ 100 | — — | Friend Henry H Kane Kalamazoo Mich | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | gr | ll | " | " | Cambridge |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V. 797.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Landy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1113.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," to the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Cal

Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

54

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

927

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...irected by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. Finland sailing from Southampton, 16th February, 190...

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

BOY IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12-15877-9/1/58-505

7-9.7756-9-29.39(505)

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 55

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 9

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 25*, 19*06* *11 a.m.*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good mental and physical condition, deaf and dumb, blind or crippled, and whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Landy, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

56

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 1928 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton 16th February, 1928

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Schoch | Josef | 21 | m | m/s | farmhand | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Posters | my father Lovrenz Schoch Posters | New York | |
| 2 | Beljan | " | 29 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Golik | my wife Fortunica Beljan Golik | " | Johnstown |
| 3 | Kajfes | Juraj | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sela | my father Juraj Kajfes Pukah | " | " |
| 4 | Gasljevic | Marko | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pukah | my father Grga Gasljevic Kuti | Wis. | Sunnyside |
| 5 | Jurkovic | Katarina | 21 | f | s | housewife | " | " | Hung | " | " | Kuti | my mother Kata Jurkovic Sela | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | Marinic | Josip | 33 | m | m | farmhand | " | " | " | " | " | Sela | my wife Mona Marinic Brod Moravice | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Grbac | Dragutin | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brod Moravice | my father Mate Grbac Kupjak | " | " |
| 8 | Tadej | Grga | 17 | m | s | " | No | No | | | | Kupjak | my father Tade Tadej Yablan | " | " |
| 9 | Brozovic | Franjo | 28 | m | m | " | yes | yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Yablan | my wife Johana Brozovic Vrbovsko | Ill | Joliet |
| 10 | Rotar | Albert | 26 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vrbovsko | my wife Marija Rotar Lesica | " | " |
| 11 | Lesac | Mijo | 24 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lesica | my father Mijo Lesac Lukovdol | Minn | Calumet |
| 12 | Rozic | Ivan | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lukovdol | my brother Tone Rozic Vrbovsko | " | " |
| 13 | Simunovic | Josip | 25 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Vrbovsko | my father Josip Simunovic Zamost | " | " |
| 14 | Lubic | Nikola | 18 | | s | | | | | | " | Zamost | | | |
| 15 | Kecimovic | Grga | 40 | m | m | " | yes | yes | | | " | Brkovac | my wife Anica Kecimovic Brkovac | Ill | 8th Chicago |
| 16 | " | Iva | 17 | | s | | 11-93382 | | | | " | " | my father Mato Kecimovic Brkovac | " | " |
| 17 | " | Joso | 17 | | s | " | no | no | | | " | " | my mother Mara Kecimovic Brkovac | " | " |
| 18 | " | Tome | 19 | | s | " | " | " | | | " | " | my father Ilija Kecimovic Brkovac | " | " |
| 19 | Pocrnic | Tome | 24 | | s | " | 11-131205 | 2/20/36 | | | " | " | my brother Jozo Pocrnic Brkovac | " | " |
| 20 | " | Jure | 17 | | s | " | 14-226447 | | | | " | " | my mother Marija Pocrnic Brkovac | " | " |
| 21 | Rukavina | Blaz | 18 | | s | " | yes | yes | | | " | Kunjskobrdo | my father Mijo Rukavina Kunjskobrdo | " | " |
| 22 | " | Joso | 17 | | s | " | no | no | | | " | " | my sister Anka Rukavina Kunjskobrdo | " | " |
| 23 | " | Jovo | 26 | | s | " | yes | yes | | | " | " | my brother Maja Borcic Kunjskobrdo | " | " |
| 24 | Borcic | Mile | 18 | | s | " | no | no | | | " | " | my father Ilija Simac Kunjskobrdo | " | " |
| 25 | Simac | Nicola | 18 | | s | " | yes | yes | | | " | " | my father Ivan Lubic Kunjskobrdo | " | " |
| 26 | Lubic | Joso | 17 | | s | " | no | no | | | " | " | my father Mile Simac Kunjskobrdo | " | " |
| 27 | Simac | Mate | 18 | | s | " | 14-226443 | 1/27/35 | Hung | " | " | " | my uncle Frantisek Maric Kunjskobrdo | " | " |
| 28 | Basic | Joso | 18 | | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Klabnica | my father Bare Dotlic Klabnica | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Dotlic | Mile | 24 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zeljava | my wife Lota Gladic Zeljava | " | " |
| 30 | Gladic | Vinco | 37 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | my wife Maja Suput Zeljava | Ill | Columbus |
| | Suput | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that this manifest of the alien passengers on this Steamer was received by the Consular Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for same ship and the foregoing is a true copy thereof. La Bombard, Vice Consul.

SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
ch aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un[illegible] States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *July 24* 190[illegible]

10

57

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | by myself | $25 | no | — | — | J. J. Straffa & Co 29 Ky St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | yes | 1905 | Uniontown Pa | my friend Josip Galich, 70 Eisenborn Pa Uniontown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | black black | " | " | Golek sch |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | my brother in law Anton Pleic, 60 Eisenborn Pa Fayette Co Uniontown | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown brown | " | " | Precak |
| 4 | " | father | $25 | " | — | — | my brother in law John Kiretich Box 148 Lynnwood Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " " | gray | " | Kuti |
| 5 | " | friend | $25 | " | — | — | my uncle Mark Blagojic 10146 63 Av Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | black black | " | " | Sola |
| 6 | " | " | $30 | yes | 1904 | Pittsburg Pa | my friend Mark Kerlevic 143 Av. A. Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | brown brown | brown | " | Brod Moravica |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | my uncle Jovan Cvekovic 173-34th Av Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | black black | blue | " | Kupjak |
| 8 | " | father | $40 | no | — | — | my uncle Savo Vukanic 1235 Tustine Av Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown brown | brown | " | Vablan |
| 9 | " | " | $30 | yes | 1905 | Joliet Ill | my friend Dilip Libler, Chicago Av 1014 Joliet Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " " | " | " | Veborsko |
| 10 | " | " | $40 | no | — | — | my brother in law Geo. Bajt, 107 Rubly Joliet Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | black black | blue | " | Susica |
| 11 | " | " | $26 | no | — | — | my friend Mark Pejic 6th Av 3rd Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown brown | brown | " | Lukovdol |
| 12 | " | brother | $26 | no | — | — | my brother Mark Pejic 6th Av 316 Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | black black | " | " | Vrbovsko |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | yes | 1905 | Calumet Mich | my relative Filip Klimovic Box Lane, Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown brown | gray | " | Zamost |
| 14 | — | — | $ | — | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | | | | " | |
| 15 | " | Aff | $25 | yes | 1907 | Chicago Ill | my uncle Jovan Vitkovic, 8956 Av 58th Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | brown black | black | " | Dukovac |
| 16 | " | father | $25 | no | — | — | my uncle Jovan Kecmanic Tabor Av 3510 Indiana Harbor Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | my father Dane Klemanic Av 712 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | brown brown | | " | " |
| 18 | " | A " | $25 | no | — | — | my step brother Mile Kecmanic Av 1072 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black black | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | my step brother Vuco Kecmanic 1072 Av Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 — | " | " " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | my uncle Martin Perkic 1078 Av Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown gray | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | my uncle Stipe Rukavina 1078 Av Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | black black | | " | Konjokobrdo |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | " | — | — | my brother Mile Rukavina 1078 Av Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown blue | | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | yes | 1902 | Chicago Ill | my brother Vuco Perkic 1072 Av Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 — | " | black black | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | my uncle Jovo Stimac 1072 Av Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " " | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | my brother Dane Lukic 1072 Av Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " " | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | my step brother Jovo Perkic 1072 Av Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | brown gray | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | no | — | — | my father Mile Kecic 1078 Av Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | black blue | | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | " | — | — | my friend Rade Kardic 2140 Washington Av Gary Ind Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " " | brown | " | Klacnica |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | yes | | Chicago Ill | my uncle Stefan Kekic Hastings Av 25 Av 18 Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " " | gray | " | Zeljava |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | " | 1902/03 | " | my brother in law Rade Draganic 2016 Forman Av Columbus O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown brown | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy 1st Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

114—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N. Y. 58

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 16th February, 1907

11—3116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hoffmann | Antonie | 26 | | F M | Laborer | yes | | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Laibach | Wife Franziska Hoffmann Laibach 370 | Penn | Elg |
| 2 | Viderol | Franz | 33 | | M S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Wife Anna Viderol Laibach 3 | " | " |
| 3 | Justin | Lorenz | 29 | | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Hrastnik | Mother Maria Justin Hrastnik 69 | " | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Gartner | Anton | 23 | | M S | Farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | Father Valentin Gartner Wetzelsdorf 26 | " | " |
| ADMITTED 5 | Kozina | Franz | 44 | | M M | " | " | | " | " | " | Schwarzenberg | Wife Marija Kozina Schwarzenberg 60 | Penn | Elg |
| 6 | Sanko | Franz | 45 | | M M | " | " | | " | " | " | Zagorica | Wife Marija Sanko Zagorica | " | " |
| 7 | Stern | Frank | 41 | | M M | " | " | | " | " | " | Schwarzenberg | Wife Maria Stern Schwarzenberg 8 | " | " |
| 8 | Kaplan | Franz | 31 | | M M | " | " | | " | " | " | Laibach | Wife Evangelia Kaplan Laibach 26 | " | " |
| 9 | Jordan | Anna | 19 | | F S | Servant | " | | " | " | " | Schwarzenberg | Father Anton Jordan Schwarzenberg 69 | " | " |
| 10 | Gudera | Maria | 22 | | F S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Mother Ursula Gudera Schwarzenberg 184 | " | " |
| 11 | Kbasnik | Ivan | 39 | | M M | Laborer | yes | | " | " | " | " | Wife Anna Kbasnik Schwarzenberg 127 | " | Chisholm |
| 12 | Mihac | Franziska | 19 | | F S | Servant | " | | " | " | Laibach | Laibach | Father Blaz Mihac Laibach 49 | " | " |
| 13 | Oberster | Anna | 17 | | F S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Mother Ursula Oberster Laibach | " | " |
| ADMITTED 14 | Rojc | Georgia | 24 | | F S | " | " | | " | " | Austria | Trnovo | Father Anton Rojc Trnovo 74 | " | Johnstown |
| 15 | Cvenic | Johanna | 28 | | F S | " | " | | " | " | Austria | Schwarzenberg | Mother Cousin Anna Schwarzenberg 104 | " | " |
| 16 | | Franz | 2 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Novak | Anton | 38 | | M M | Laborer | no | | Austria ~~Turkey~~ | Slovenian ~~Bulgarian~~ | Austria | Laibach | Wife Cecilia Novak Laibach | Ill | Anderson |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Wife Anna Jurgenova Laibach | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | Jeroff | Naso | 19 | | M S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Father Peter Andreoff Laibach | " | " |
| ADMITTED 20 | Georgieff | Cecile | 20 | | F S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Father Stefan Georgieff Laibach | " | " |
| ADMITTED 21 | Jancoff | Vano | 19 | | M S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Mother Simona Jancoff Laibach | " | " |
| ADMITTED 22 | Tzaleff | Naso | 58 | | M M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Wife Stoyna Tzaleff Laibach | " | " |
| ADMITTED 23 | Georgieff | Carpo | 19 | | M S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Father Georgi Georgieff Laibach | " | " |
| ADMITTED 24 | Christoff | Petre | 39 | | M M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Wife Joanna Petrova Laibach | " | " |
| ADMITTED 25 | Georgieff | Naoum | 19 | | M S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Father Georgi Georgieff Laibach | " | " |
| ADMITTED 26 | Vancoff | Petro | 19 | | M S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Mother Cyriaca Jancova Laibach | " | " |
| ADMITTED 27 | Vasileff | Vane | 32 | | M M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Wife Petka Vanova Laibach | " | " |
| 28 | Lunder | Adolfo | 19 | | M S | | No | | Austria | Italian No | Austria | Udg | Mother Filomena Lunder Udg | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 29 | Ferrari | Candido | 19 | | M S | | | | | | | Levò | Parents Luigia & Attilio Ferrari Levò | Ill | Hoyleton |
| 30 | ~~Albertini~~ | ~~Angelo~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M M~~ | | | | | | | Cavallo | ~~Wife Albertini~~ Maria Sandrini Cavallo | | |

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

GLAND:

ded residence of one year shall constitute perma... ...ose, for People" is to be determined by the stock from ... ...ntal

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

...rang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible] States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 24th*, 190[illegible]

59

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | friend Jean Bokar Elyria Ohio box 92 | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | blk brown | blue | no | Austria Lakelava |
| 2 | | | | | | " Grand Earl Jarvis Elyria Ohio box 226 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " " |
| 3 | | | | | | " Frank Intar Middleton Pa Allegheny Co | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " Slovaloka |
| 4 | | | | | | friend Frank Intar Middleton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " |
| 5 | | | | | | friend Jerry Logar Elyria Ohio | 1-17/11 | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk brown | brown | no | " Polyana |
| 6 | | | | | | friend Jerry Logar Elyria Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " Slovenia |
| 7 | | | | | | friend Joh Lipovec Elyria Ohio box 922 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " Polyana |
| 8 | | | | | | friend Joh Bokar Elyria Ohio box 251 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " Lakelava |
| 9 | | | | | | brother Antony Yganlec Elyria Ohio box 251 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " Polyana |
| 10 | | | | | | Uncle Joh Lakavic Elyria Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 11 | | | | | | friend Martin Skala Elyria Ohio box 116 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " |
| 12 | | | | | | Sister Mrs Joh Jelek Elyria Ohio box 168 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " Lakelava |
| 13 | | | | | | brother Alois Obentrau Elyria Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 14 | | | | | | friend Johanna Lamore Mountain Iron Minn 692 | " | " | " | " | " | Unconcealed injury causing paralysis probable to fun inflammation but not subject to not known | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " Slovania |
| 15 | | | | | | husband James Lamore Mountain Iron Minn box 93 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " Polyana |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | friend Lipo Lasoff box 98 Gilbert Hill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | " | " | Macedonia Lambari |
| 18 | | | | | | friend Anton Pecla box 8 Madison Hill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 19 | | | | | | friend Vaya Stanoff box 308 Gilbert Hill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " " |
| 20 | | | | | | brother Christo Shopun box 33 Gilbert Hill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " " |
| 21 | | | | | | father Tanas Constantine box 192 Madison Hill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " " |
| 22 | | | | | | friend Lazar Lazaroff box 98 Madison Hill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " " |
| 23 | | | | | | friend Anton Pecla box 8 Madison Hill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 24 | | | | | | friend Todo Dimoski Madison Hill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " " |
| 25 | | | | | | brother Vito Jergic box 334 Madison Hill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " " |
| 26 | | | | | | father Jano Kostoff box 308 Madison Hill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 27 | | | | | | brother Vasco Vasiloff box 308 Madison Hill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " " |
| 28 | | | | | | Cousin Sister Yeglerbau Butte Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Austria Cox |
| 29 | | | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " Revi |
| 30 | | | | | | brother Arcangelo Albertino Hazleton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " Lomallo |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, 1st Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Thos Sewell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "sailing upon arrival thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N Y 1906, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Ng. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

60

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
1906

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton, 14th February, 1908

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Simonelli | Saverio | 26 | M | M | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Lucca | Wife Maria Lucca Italy | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 2 | De Luca | Francesco | 32 | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Wife Giovanni Longobardo Lucca Italy | " | " |
| 3 | Moncini | Michele | 57 | M | M | " | no | | " | " | " | " | Wife Caterina Calledonghes Lucca Italy | Penn | Youngstown |
| 4 | Fava | Marino | 2 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Arcevia | Father Fava Santi Arcevia Italy | Pa | Reynoldsville |
| 5 | Lucci | Antonio | 17 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Sassoferrato | Mother Lucci Caterina Sassoferrato Italy | Ohio | Hillsboro |
| 6 | Bruni | Domenico | 26 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Arcevia | Mother Bruni Maria Arcevia Italy | Pa | Reynoldsville |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | Rossini | Domenico | 24 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Sassoferrato | Father Rossini Angelo Sassoferrato Italy | Penn | Hillsboro |
| 9 | Bruni | Francesco | 32 | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Arcevia | Wife Bruni Elia Arcevia Italy | Pa | Reynoldsville |
| 10 | Spoltini | Valentino | 24 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Jesi | Mother Cecca Spolitini Jesi Italy | Ohio | Cockett |
| 11 | Bottoni | Alessio | 25 | M | S | " | no | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Jesi | Father Bottoni Domenico Jesi Italy | Penn | Jessup |
| 12 | Arcangeli | Luigi | 30 | M | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | Sassoferrato | Wife Arcangeli Cantina Sassoferrato Italy | Pa | Reynoldsville |
| 13 | Santini | Antonio | 22 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Arcevia | Father Santini Antonio Arcevia Italy | " | " |
| 14 | Cucchi | Giuseppe | 23 | M | S | " | no | | " | " | " | " | Father Cucchi Serafino Arcevia Italy | Mich | Negaunee |
| 15 | Ladicorbi | Ugo | 22 | M | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | Sassoferrato | Father Ladicorbi Pasquale Sassoferrato Italy | " | " |
| ADMITTED 16 | Frezza | Alessandro | 32 | M | M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Fabriano | Father Frezza Giacomo Fabriano Italy | Col | Grimdale |
| IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | " | Maria | 21 | F | M | Wife | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ADMITTED 18 | Steiner | Franz | 28 | M | S | Laborer | " | | Austria | Slovenian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Austria Brdy | Brother Steiner Johann Brod No 33 Austria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 19 | Seljak | Franz | 41 | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Carniola | Wife Seljak Maria Carniola Austria | Pa | West Newton |
| IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Zelar | Jacob | 25 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Gora No 2 | Father Zelar Maria Rakek Gora No 2 Austria | Ohio | Collinwood |
| 21 | Albrecht | Jacob | 41 | M | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Carniola | Wife Albrecht Maria Carniola Austria | Pa | West Newton |
| 22 | Knap | Johann | 17 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Gora No 2 | Father Knap Jurij Gora No 2 Rakek Austria | Ohio | Johnstown |
| 23 | Skradski | Jacob | 38 | M | M | " | " | | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Skradsko | Father Janko Skradski Skradski G. Gram Austria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Gomerac | Georg | 28 | M | M | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Austria | Wife Gomerac Maria Tschaitschka G. Gram Austria | Minn | Kensington |
| 25 | Bekic | Mirka | 22 | F | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Mala Paka | Mother Gopa Mikelic Mala Paka No 3 Croatia | " | " |
| 26 | " | Josef | 20 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Zolic | " | 18 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Trnovitza | Father Kolic Ilija Croatia G. Gram | " | " |
| 28 | Medjak | Anton | 17 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Medjaki | Father Medjak Jos Medjaki Austria | " | " |
| 29 | Lorbar | Anton | 2 | M | " | " | " | | Austria | Slovenia | Austria | Hungary | Father Lorbar Johann Krainskem No 32 Austria | Ohio | Collinwood |
| 30 | Keplan | Franz | 17 | M | S | " | " | | " | " | " | Rakitnica | Father Franz Keplan Rakitnica No 32 Austria | " | Ely |

16-10368 5-1-40 505

16-7263-505-20 cliff 5/28/40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

S 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 24*, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1902 | Pittsburg | Box 117 East Youngstown O. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | White | brown | brown | no | Italy | Caro |
| 2 | " | " | " | no | 1903 | " | Cousin Nicola Crumba Box 20 East Youngstown | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | yes | 1904 | Youngstown O. | Father Saverio Fuscaldo 1257 Lower Bottom Court | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | Reynoldsville | Brother Gaetano Petrone Reynoldsville | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Acceria |
| 5 | " | " | " | no | | " | Uncle Fabiani Giuseppe Mahoning Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Tarsi furto |
| 6 | " | " | " | no | | " | friend North | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Acerra |
| 7 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | Reynoldsville | Brother Salvatore Perrello Virginia Street | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Longa |
| 8 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | " | Brother Tommaso Carlo Mahoning Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Tarsi furto |
| 9 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | " | Friend Antonio Laviola | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Acerra |
| 10 | " | " | " | no | | " | Brother in law Domenico Falcetti Penn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Longa |
| 11 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | Reynoldsville | Brother Pietro Giulio Reynoldsville | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Longa |
| 12 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | " | Friend Pietro Calabrese Reynoldsville | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Tarsi furto |
| 13 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | Reynoldsville | Cousin Santino Fiorenzo Reynoldsville | " | " | " | consumptive? | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Longalla |
| 14 | " | " | " | yes | | " | Reynoldsville | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Acerra |
| 15 | " | " | " | no | | " | Friend Reynoldsville | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Tarsi furto |
| 16 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | Reynoldsville | Brother Felice Colosso Reynoldsville | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Filoino |
| 17 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Cincaggina |
| 18 | " | " | " | no | | | Aunt Rosa Pafrol Cleveland O. Box 281 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Brod 6 |
| 19 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | Reynoldsville | Relative Pasquale Pafrol Reynoldsville | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ramina |
| 20 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | " | Friend Antonio Palermo Box 35, Carlton | " | " | " | consumptive? | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Fora |
| 21 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | " | Relative Pasquale Pafrol Reynoldsville | " | " | " | good | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ramina |
| 22 | " | " | " | no | | | Friend Salvatore Palermo Box 35 Carlton | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Fora |
| 23 | " | " | " | no | | | Brother Luigi Stradiski Box 1, Frankenberg | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Stradisko |
| 24 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | Reynoldsville | Uncle Domenico Pinto Kenova W. Va. Box 318 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Scavotna |
| 25 | " | " | " | no | | | Brother Luigi Pietro Kenova W. Va. Box 318 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Vala Faka |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | no | | | Brother in law Frank Kostka Kenova W. Va. Box 606 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Scavatna |
| 28 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | Reynoldsville | Brother in law Luigi Pinto Kenova W. Va. Box 318 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kostyki |
| 29 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | " | Brother in law Pietro Pinto Kenova W. Va. Box 318 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Longinka |
| 30 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 | " | Friend Carlo Tassi Box 336 Reynoldsville | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Jakubow |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY. Murkeartt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1910

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 62

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 13 S31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton 16th February, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1542 | Suput | Jovo | 27 | | M m | farm land | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Zeljava | wife Jovija Suput Zeljava | Pa | Columbus |
| 1543 | Vlaisavljevic | Mile | 22 | | M s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Bago Vlaisavljevic Zeljava | " | " |
| 1544 | Babic | Nicola | 17 | | M s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Resetar | father Pave Babic Resetar | " | " |
| 1545 | Cvjeticanin | Mane | 27 | | M m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Sadilovac | wife Jeka Cvjeticanin Sadilovac | " | " |
| 1546 | " | Rade | 27 | | M m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife Lata Cvjeticanin Sadilovac | " | " |
| 1547 | Sasa | Dragic | 27 | | M m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | father Pave Sasa Sadilovac | " | " |
| 1548 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | M s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Jovo Adamovic Sadilovac | " | " |
| 1549 | Adamovic | Stefo | 18 | | M s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Imo Ganac | mother Mande Sabljak Imo Ganac | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 1550 | Sabljak | Ante | 32 | | M m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lipovaca | wife Jelka Lesac Lipovaca | " | " |
| 1551 | Lesac | Matija | 39 | | M m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Vrbovsko | father Juraj Majetic Vrbovsko | " | " |
| 1552 | Majetic | Ivan | 17 | | M s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Marija Bazic Vrbovsko | Ill | Joliet |
| 1553 | Bazic | Franjo | 35 | | M m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife Kata Lucic Vrbovsko | Pa | Williamsburg |
| 1554 | Lucic | Ivan | 27 | | M m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bojnik | wife Stana Romasina Bojnik | Pa | Columbus |
| 1555 | Romasina | Ilija | 27 | | M m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sadilovac | wife Janica Pocrnic Sadilovac | Ill | Ste Chicago |
| 1556 | Pocrnic | Jure | 28 | | M m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rukovac | wife Roza Petka Rukovac | Pa | Ste Kes Rocks |
| 1557 | Petka | Tonso | 21 | | M m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sigotec | father Mato Siroki Sigotec | " | " |
| 1558 | Siroki | Franjo | 30 | | M s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Silvestro Cavallaro Sigotec | Pa | Ste Bonnee Hagleton |
| 1559 | Cavallaro | Attilio | 17 | | | | | | | N Italian | | Dovadi Descheno | mother Rosa Cavallaro Maskelino | | |
| 1560 | Cavallaro | Rodolfo | 23 | | | | | | | | | Maskelino | father Bortolomeo Maskelino | | |
| 1561 | Maskelino | Tomasi | 20 | | | | | | Italy | | Italy | Senga | father Luigi Maskelino Senga | Mass | Virginia |
| 1562 | Maskelino | Francesco | 17 | | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Degan | Degan, Tyrol | Pa | Hagleton |
| | | | | | | Wm Alexander Inspector | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] UNITED STATES [illegible]

[illegible] intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

[illegible] Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from wh[illegible] sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 13

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 25*, 1906

31—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Myself | $20 | Yes 1905 | Omaha Nebr | my step brother Jozo Bubale 2014 Parsons Ave Columbus O. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | brown | brown | blue | None | Austria | Jojava |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | No | — | my step brother Pavo Bubale 2014 Parsons Ave Columbus O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | " | — | my father Ilia Brica Box 63 St Clair Ave Columbus O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Resetar |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1902/04 | Columbus O. | my friend Gregic Dane South Parsons Ave 2014 Columbus O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black | " | " | " | Sadilovac |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | " 1902/04 | Chicago Ill. | my friend Dobre Komadina South Parsons Ave 2070 Columbus O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | " 1902/04 | " " | my step brother Aleksa Komadina 2014 Parsons Ave 2014 Columbus O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | No | — | 2014 Parsons Ave 2014 Columbus O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " | — | my brother Ilija Adamovic St Clair Ave, Hilo Columbus Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Smiljanac |
| 9 | " | " | $22 | Yes 1904/05 | Mc Kees Rocks Pa | my friend Ivan Sviolcic 22 P.O. Hoppee Pa Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | " | " | Stipovac |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | " 1904/05 | Pittsburg Pa | my brothers cousin Jurg Terence 26 1/2 79th Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | brown | Clerks thumb on forehead | " | Vrbovsko |
| 11 | " | " | $20 | No | — | my step brother Tomas Kilperic 2011 Carolina Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1903/05 | Joliet Ill. | my brother in law Mate Gudac Rubi Str. 7 13/2 Joliet Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $40 | " 1900/04 | Mc Kees Rocks Pa | my friend Tavab Prosperic Franklin Ave P.O. Jamestown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Otocjuk |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | " 1904/06 | Chicago Ill. | my brother George Tomasevic Mckeesport Pa 551 Parakalida Round Ill Columbus Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | gray | " | " | Sadlovac |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | " 1903/04 | Mc Kees Rocks Pa | my brother Pro Popovic 10722 Torence Ave 87th Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | black | " | " | Burkovac |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | " 1904/06 | Allegheny Pa | my friend Tomo Dolence 310 Campbell Str Mc Kees Rocks Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Sigetec |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | No | — | my friend Tomo Dolence 310 Campbell Mc Kees Rocks Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | | Brother in law Giovanni Cavalieri 300 W 2nd Str Mt Vernon N. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Mestelina |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | " | | Brother Agostino Mestalini Borgo Virginio Milano | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Italy | Lenza |
| 20 | " | " | $46 | " | | Brother Domenico Mercante Hazleton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | br | " | Austria | Dgen. Tyrol |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | gr | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY, Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Wm. D. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 16th January, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ingram | Jack | 28 | 11 | M | farmer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | No | Naples | Wife | Big Bear, Patterson | Hopewood, |
| 2 | Volante | Fortunato | 20 | 11 | M | | | | | | Italy | Naples | | Kildon | |
| 3 | Kovacs | Georg | 25 | 11 | M | J-25668 | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Vag | Wife | Margareta Kovacs | Ohio Cleveland |
| 4 | Nikics | Paul | 9 | 11 | | | | | | | Austria | Csabja | Wife | Verona Nikics | 1st Cleveland |
| 5 | Lobe | Jacob | 26 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | Galicia | |
| 6 | Lobe | Jacob | 22 | 11 | | | | | | | | | Wife | Anna Lobe | Newyork |
| 7 | Pittermann | | 30 | 11 | | | | | | | Austria | Csabja | Brother | Herbert Lobe | " " |
| 8 | Sos | Michael | 16 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | Austria | |
| 9 | Brandt | Georg | 25 | 11 | | | | | | | | | Father | Johann Pittermann | " " |
| 10 | Mokic | Saja | 33 | 11 | | Labor | | | | | Austria | Csabja | Wife | Anna Csabja | " " |
| 11 | Pittermann | Eva | 20 | 11 | | housekeeper | | | | | Austria | Csabja | Father | Johann Pittermann | Newyork |
| 12 | | Eva | 3 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | Austria | |
| 13 | Lobe | Kristina | 21 | 11 | | housekeeper | yes | | | | | | Brother | Jacob Lobe | Newyork |
| 14 | | Barbara | 2 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | Austria | |
| 15 | Wakowicke | Vincenty | 28 | mos | | labourer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Liege | Mother | Sustate Makowicke | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Swinisuk | Josaf | 25 | mos | | | | | | | | | Father | Tome Swinisuk | |
| 17 | Pearson | M. | 18 | mos | | seaman | yes | yes | G.Britain | English | Russia | Libau | Mother | Liege Russia | Newyork |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Nelson Jersey | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 24th*, 190

14

65

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 35 | yes | brother in law Antonio [illegible] Albina Ironwood | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | ruddy | brown | no | Italy | St Ambrogio |
| 2 | " | " | 37 | X | brother Valente Antonio Ironwood | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | Lusiana |
| 3 | " | " | 22 | " | friend Michael Pitter Eugenia 22 [illegible] Clair | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | gray | " | Hungary | Vaty |
| 4 | " | " | 20 | " | brother in law Michael Mrs Mary W. Carmike Wife | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | gray | " | " | Lunbay |
| 5 | " | mother | 60 | " | brother in law [illegible] [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | [illegible] | " | " | Cemerna |
| 6 | " | self | 58 | " | friend Christian Hollenberg Margaret 83 [illegible] Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Stromfalva |
| 7 | " | " | 56 | yes 2 yrs Cleveland | cousin Christ. Hollenberg 163 [illegible] Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | father | 18 | no | friend " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | self | 8 | yes 3 yrs Brooklyn | brother in law Joseph [illegible] 71 Freeman St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 7 | yes 3 yrs Cleveland | Uncle Adam Stalby Adamstr 10 Brandstätter Pl | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | blue | " | " | St Peter |
| 11 | " | mother | see 17 above | | same address as 17 above and above | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | Stromfalva |
| 12 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | same address as 12 above this manifest husband | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Stromfalva |
| 14 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 15 | yes | brother | $25 no | — | brother Mow Aguer 9312 Vaughan Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | fair | bl | Russia | Veige |
| 16 | " | " | $30 no | — — | brother Adjudek Durmunk 1392 Vaughan Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | no | stowaway | no | no — — | going to join brother Herman Gudker | " | " | " | " | " | 5 [illegible] | " | black | br | cross & dot tattooed on left arm | Island of Jersey | St Heliers |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Cavanaugh 1st Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Cavanaugh
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

66

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", (Ruling thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at NY

Mc Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Queenstown 17 February, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 15 | O'Connor | Denis | 26 | | M S | Coachman | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland | New York | Mother Mary O'Connor Rockfearing Kenfurk Co Cork | New York | New York |
| 16 | Hannon | Kate | 24 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Ballaghadreen | Miss Teresa Hannon Monasteraden Ballaghadreen Co Sligo | " | Syracuse |
| 17 | Conley | Patrick (Owner's Man) | 23 | | M S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Ballinalee | Mother Alice Conley Drumsallin Ballinalee Co Longford | " | New York |
| 491 | Barrett | Joseph | 29 | | M S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Cork | Mother Julia Barrett 22 Whitfield Lane Co Cork | " | Brooklyn |
| 489 | Phelan | Mary | 23 | | F M | At Cooper | " | " | " | " | " | Waterford | Mother Mrs Ellen Walsh 34 Tallypark Waterford | " | New York |
| 23 | Doyle | Michael (Ticket) | 28 | | M S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Shrigmacliffe | Father Michael Doyle Armagh Shrigmacliffe Co Longford | " | Providence |
| 23 | Doyle | Alice (Ticket) | 17 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 21 | Murphy | Maggie | 20 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Belmullet | Father Mr Murphy Athgowan Belmullet Co Mayo | " | Holyoke |
| 1078 | Barnes | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48802 | Doherty | Lydia (Ticket) | 23 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Ballinasaig | Mother Mrs L Doherty Ballinasaig Co Donegal | New York | New York |
| 22 | Uhorlt | Felix | 26 | | M S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Killshandra | Father Andrew Uhorlt Tintraly Lower Killshandra Co Cavan | " | " |
| 18 | Connell | Earthstoneman | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Salentia | Mother Mary Connell Salentia Co Kerry | Ohio | Bridgeport |
| 20 | Hayes | William | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thurles | Mother Johanna Hayes Glengoor Thurles Co Tipperary | New York | Brooklyn |
| | Lucas | James | 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Tipperary | Mother Mrs L Lucas Tipperary | | New York |
| 15 | Donoghue | Daniel (Ticket) | 26 | | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Drona | Mother Bridget Donoghue Lecabeen Drona Co Kerry | Cal | Sacramento |
| 16 | Casey | Michael (Ticket) | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Timothy Casey Coolegrain Brohna Co Kerry | " | " |
| 17 | Casey | Timothy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 496 | O'Flaherty | Joseph | 22 | | M S | Porter | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballinhassig | Father Thomas O'Flaherty Clerk Ballinhassig Co Cork | N York | New York |
| 19 | Evans | Richard | 28 | | M M | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | Plymouth | Wife Ireland Evans Plymouth Co Cork | " | " |

John A Connor
16 Deisplein

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 241

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 24th*, 1906. S. 67

| 13 No. | 14 Whether in possession of a ticket to ultimate destination. | 15 By whom | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 Year or period of years. | 17 Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | Yes | 1904 | New York | Home Mr Blake - Employer 47 East 50th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Light | Brown | None | Ireland | Kanturk |
| 2 | " | " | 28 | " | 2 yrs | " | Cousin Mary Ramsey 1163 Rich Ave Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | " | " | Ballyhadereen |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | " | | | Brother Michael 201 East 99th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Light | Blue | | " | Ballinsloe |
| 4 | No | Self | 21 | | | | Sister William Garrett 17 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Cast in left eye | " | C.o.K. |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | $10 | Yes | 1901 | New York | Husband Wm Phelan 1456 2d Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | " | Waterford |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $30 | | | | Sister Mary Phelan 5 Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Aughnacliffe |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | | | | do Sister Mrs Caulfield do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Brown | " | " | do |
| 8 | Yes | " | $40 | | | | 65 Bridge St Holyoke Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Belmullet |
| 9 | " | " | $10 | | | | 2110 Fine St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | " | do |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1901 | New York | Uncle Bernard Mahony 19 East 104th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Ballinhassig |
| 11 | " | " | $10 | No | | | Cousin Michael Goldrick 317 East 33rd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | " | Killeshandra |
| 12 | " | " | $29 | | | | Sister Kate 2 Dennison add cousin Jos Harrington 50 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | " | Valentia |
| 13 | No Brother | Self | $30 | Yes | 1 year 1901 | N.Y. | Brother Michael Sullivan 44 Summit St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | " | Ilnabo |
| 14 | Yes | " | $30 | No | | | Friend David Kennedy 158 East 50th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | | " | Castlemaundie |
| 15 | Yes | " | $45 | " | | | Brother James Evans 1122 J St Sacramento Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | " | Drona |
| 16 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Peter Casey 919 L St Sacramento Cal | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | " | | " | do |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | with $20 | No | | | Sister Margaret Kelly 145 104th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinhassig |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin Mary Kelly Sunday 164 East 97th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Cahirciveen |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy Chief Officer (State Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1910

at NY Uncassett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(22)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philadelphia

W R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Key West

Thos Sargent

Immigration Officer.

Feb. 24, 1910.

1—1115

396a
15c
411 Total
3tu
64 S.

410

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Queenstown, 17th February, 190

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. UNITED STATES CITIZENS. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Walsh | Richard | 49 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Donna Derry Ireland | Pa | Newyork |
| 20 | Casey | Timothy | 50 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | Pa | Newyork |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John A Cavanagh Inspector

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Feb 24, 1906

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Home — with Wife & Family | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | Ireland | Limerick |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | Home — with Wife & Family | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Kerry |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy 1st Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feby, 1910

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (Am.-Line) arrived February 25, 1910., 19..., M., ..., from ... 70

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jensen, | Gunhold ( 2 Cabin ) | 5 | 22 | | 1 | To friend | 9:30 Frd. Mrs. Adolf Hagen, 160 E. 53 St. Nyc | S. | 25 | 3:30 | — | 1 | — |
| 2 | Olsen, | Otelaie do | 5 | 23 | | 1 | " friend | " " " " " " " | S. | 25 | 3:30 | — | 1 | — |
| 3 | Petersen, | Amalia do | 5 | 24 | | 1 | " brother | Tryon. Nace<br>Bro. Otto, 196 E. 4 St. wash. Ave. Jhn. | 76 | 9:40 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Brasier, | Carolina L | 2 | 26 | | 1 | " friend | Frd. Mrs. John Dean 130 W. 14 St. Nyc | S. | 25 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 5 | Schuster, | David | 8 | 17 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Sis. Mrs. Lacitt Uniontown, 53 Penn | Pa. | 76 | 9:30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Phelan, | Mary | 41 | 5 | | 1 | " husband | Husb. John 440 W. 37 St. Nyc | S. | 25 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 7 | Olsen, | Maria | 3 | 22 | | 1 | " uncle | Unc. Rev. Ole S. Olson, Viborg, S.D. | S. | 25 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 8 | Silverman, | Sore & 2 ch | 7 | 1/3 | 1 | 2 | " husband | Husb. Isidor 121 Delancey St. Nyc | S. | 25 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 9 | Barrett, | Joseph | 41 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. William 117 Bridge St. Bklyn | S. | 25 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 10 | Steinhardt, | Joseph | 8 | 3 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Rachel Steinhardt, 30 Seammel St. Nyc | B. | 28 | 9:30 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| 11 | Brideaux, | William | 2 | 16 | | 1 | " N.Y. | Ny Prot. Epis. City Miss. Soc. | S. | 25 | 1:45 | — | 1 | — |
| 12 | Carlin, | Libe & dau | 8 | 19/20 | | 2 | " husband | Husb. Welwel 301 Pathford Ave. Bklyn | S. | 25 | 1:37 | — | — | — |
| 13 | Jankelewitz, | Jenkel | 8 | 5 | | 1 | " father | Fath. Schefsel 355 Henry St. Nyc<br>Le 33 | S. | 25 | 9:45 | — | — | — |
| 14 | Alwill, | Philip | 41 | 11 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin, Michal Feldrick, 317 Hy | Pa. | 76 | 9:35 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Lewin, | Ilke | 8 | 1 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Morris 103 Orch. Nyc. | B. | 28 | 12:35 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 16 | Tarszisz, | Chaje | 8 | 6 | | 1 | " father | Fath. Jadel 92 Division St. Nyc | P. | 25 | 1:39 | — | — | — |
| 17 | Levinson, | Mattie | 7 | 18 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Mrs Harry — 201 E. 96 St. Nyc | S. | 25 | 1:40 | — | — | — |
| 18 | Wroblewske, | Antonia | 8 | 4 | | 1 | " uncle tel | Unc. Joseph Mowicki, Pittsfield, Mass | Bkl. | 76 | 12:- | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 | Bogkin, | Isser | 7 | 7 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Louis Larkin, 74 Madison St. Nyc | | 76 | 10:26 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Lebawski, Labanocha, | Fath. | 8 | 18 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Joseph 22 Canterjie St. Bklyn<br>Amsterdam, Ny. | S. | 25 | 1:35 | — | — | — |
| 21 | Posiba, | Apolonia | 8 | 8 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Wdowska Jgttowska, 57 James St. | S. | 25 | 4 | — | 1 | — |
| 22 | Goodwillie, | Eliza | 7 | 30 | | 1 | " Salvation Army Nurse | Ny Prot. Epis. City Miss Soc | Jr. | 25 | 3:7 | — | 1 | — |
| 23 | Hecht, | Sam | 7 | 5 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Ben Unger, 94 Delancey St. Nyc | B. | 27 | 9:30 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 24 | Briliant, | Alex. | 8 | 12 | | 1 | " father | Father Jake 113 Mercer St. Nyc | P. | 25 | 1:40 | — | — | — |
| 25 | Feiwesch, | Mojsche | 7 | 19 | | 1 | " mother | Mother Simon F. 338 E. Houston St. Ny | 76 | 11:35 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Perschenbaum, | Jake | 7 | 6 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. M. & P. Bergfeld, Bkl. | 1:5 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PHILADELPHIA FEB. 25.

Totals.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

IJG S. S. PHILADELPHIA American arrived February 25, 1910. , 190 , M., , from L. 71

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date. | Det.—Excl. Page. | Det.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8m | 1 | David, Henri | Cabin C2 | 5 | 1 | LPC | 9.30 | Scarl | | | | | | | | | | | 25492 | Ld 2.50 | | | | | 1 | |
| 31m | 2 | Deshajer, Victor & wife | C2 | 3 | 2 | " | 9.30 | Scarl | | | | | | | | | | | 25492 | Ld 2.50 | | | | | 2 | |
| 28f | | Jeanne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 3 | Drake, Nellie Violet & mother | S2 | 15 | 2 | " Assisted | 9.30 | Scarl | | | | | | | | | | | 2561 | K 12.40 | | | | | 2 | |
| 55f | | L. Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 23m | 4 | Christoforo, Domenico | Cabine C1 | 6 | 1 | " | 9.30 | Scarl | | | | | | | | | | | 25592 | Ld 3.20 | | | | | 1 | |
| 25m | 5 | Macks, Simon | Cabine S5 | 19 | 1 | " | 9.30 | Scarl | | | | | | | | | | | 25572 | Ld 3.15 | | | | | 1 | |
| 28f | 6 | Dimitrieff, Nimphora | C1 | 1 | 1 | LPC with 7 & 8 | 9.30 | Scarl | | | | | | | | | | | 2525 | Gr 1 pm | | | | | 1 | |
| 20f | 7 | Weinberg, Polly | C1 | 3 | 1 | " with 6 & 8 | 9.30 | Scarl | 125 33 | Gr | | | | | | | | | 632 | Em 11.30 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 24m | 8 | Bernasconi, Louis M. | C1 | 4 | 1 | " with 6 & 7 | 9.30 | Scarl | | | | | | | | | | | 2535 | Gr 1.20 | | | | | 1 | |
| 18m | 9 | Pearson, Montague | 14 | 17 | 1 | LPC to stay | 10.35 | Dor | | | | | | | | | | | 1135 | Gr 2.30 | | | | | 4 | 5 |
| 16m | 10 | Boimovic, Martin | 9 | 21 | 1 | LPC | 11.15 | Schl | | | | | | | | | | | 2199 | Gold 2.50 | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| 30m | 11 | Treyan, Sotir | 9 | 1 | 1 | LPC with others | 11.20 | Schl | | | | | | | | | | | 63 | 3.30 | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| 34m | 12 | Dickman, Abram | 8 | 9 | 1 | LPC | 11.30 | Sarc | 27 | 30 Stock | | | | | | | | | 3173 | Gold 3.10 | | | | | 6 | 7 |
| 51m | 13 | Moncini, Michel | 12 | 3 | 1 | LPC | 12. | Scar | | | | | | | | | | | 3293 | Gold 3.20 | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 18m | 14 | Becemer, Franz | 12 | 18 | 1 | LPC | 11.32 | Scar | | | | | | | | | | | 2199 | Gold 1.25 | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| 34m | 15 | Grigis, Alessandra & wife | 12 | 16 | 2 | LPC | 11.30 | Scar | 27 | 90 Gd | | | | | | | | | 28147 | Ld 1.40 | | | | | 5 | 7 |
| 21f | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 16 | Doitt, Theozie | 11 | 14 | 1 | Detained Scar | 11.40 | Alan | | | | | | | | | | | 2176 | Gold 2.35 | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| 44m | 17 | Kocina, Franz | 11 | 5 | 1 | Detained Scar | 12. | Alan | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | Gold 2.55 | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| 27f | 18 | Modena, Alice | 10 | 5 | 1 | LPC | 1. | Alan | | | | | | | | | | | 2253 | Gd 1.38 | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| 35m | 19 | Manuel Henriel, William son | 2 | 12 | 1 | Detained Scar | 12.30 | Dor | | | | | | | | | | | 25121 | G 3.42 | | | | | 2 | |
| 22m | | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 20 | Smith, Frederick | 2 | 1 | 1 | Detained Scar | 12.40 | Dor | 27 | Stk | | | | | | | | | | | 5 pm | 3/11 | Philadelphia | | 7 | 8 |
| 45m | 21 | Thurlow, Arthur | 8 | 30 | 1 | LPC Scar | 1. | Scar | 27 | Stk | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | 7 | 8 |
| 39f | 22 | Curtis, Emma & Husb | 2 | 29 | 1 | Detained Scar | | Dor | | | | | | | | | | | 2553 | Ld 2.55 | | | | | 2 | |
| 29m | | Charles | | | | | | | 27 | 3/665 | Stk | 3/ | Chase | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 23 | Jutsum, Charles | 1 | 7 | 1 | LPC Comfort | 1. | Alan | 27 | 66 Stk | 2.16 | Lit | | | | | | | | | 5 pm | 3/8 | Philadelphia | | 2 | 2 |
| 29m | 24 | Ferriers, Antonio | 5 | 23 | 1 | Detained with others | 1. | Schl | | | | | | | | | | | 27107 | Gr 11.25 | | | | | 3 | |
| 29m | 25 | Pires, Jose | 5 | 1 | 1 | LPC | 1.03 | Schl | 27 | 90 Stk | | | | | | | | | 3178 | Lit 2 | | | | | 5 | 6 |

Totals. 13 6

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

IJG S. S. PHILADELPHIA American Line arrived February 25, 1910. , 190 , M., , from L. 72

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27m ✓ | 26 | D'Olival, Josa ✓ | 5 | 4 | 1 | CL with others | 1.05 | Schl | | | | | | 3/3 | 111 | M 3 33 | | | | | | | | 6 7 6 | | |
| 38m ✓ | 27 | Monchi, Mihol | 11 | 17 | 1 | CL | 1.30 | Flan | | | | | | 2/ | 27118 | K 11 10 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 20m ✓ | 28 | Stoyanoff, Nicola | 11 | 20 | 1 | CL | 1.30 | Flan | | | | | | 11 | 27115 | K 10 32 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 25m ✓ | 29 | Herve, Louis | 06 | 1 | 1 | LPC Med Cert | 1.30 | Linic | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/ | 5/10 | ok domic | 2 2 2 2 | | |
| 21m ✓ | 30 | Schoch, Josef | 10 | 1 | 1 | LPC Conf Not | 1.35 | Lore | 3/ | | 2/ | | | 27 | 197 | Gold 3/ 15 | 92 | M 2 45 | | | | | | 1 5 1 5 | | |
| 21m ✓ | 31 | Monez, Antonio | 6 | 1 | 1 | LPC | 1.30 | McGr | | | | | | 27 | 06 | Liv 1 40 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 19m ✓ | 32 | Jankoff, Mitre | 11 | 26 | 1 | CL | 1.30 | Flan | | | | | | 11 | 27118 | K 11 05 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 26m | 33 | Coelho, Jose | 6 | 2 | 1 | LPC | 1.25 | Macg | | | | | | 2/ | 2797 | Liv 10 45 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 28m ✓ | 34 | Da Camara, Antonio | 5 | 8 | 1 | CL with others | 1.25 | Schl | 1/ | | Chase | | | 3/4 | 100 | 913 1 55 | | | | | | | | 7 8 7 | | |
| 35m ✓ | 35 | Cardosa, Antonio | 5 | 6 | 1 | CL with other | 1.20 | Schl | 3/ | | Chase | | | 3/7 | 99 | Lit 12 | | | | | | | | 10 10 10 | | |
| 27m ✓ | 36 | De Sa Manoel D. | 5 | 21 | 1 | CL with others | 1.18 | Schl | 3/ | | Chase | | | 3/ | | Clark 1 05 | | | | | | | | 7 8 7 | | |
| 21m ✓ | 37 | Vieira, Jose | 5 | 7 | 1 | CL with others | 1.15 | Schl | 1/ | | Chase | | | | | | | | | | 3 pm | 3/4/11 | Philadelphia | 7 8 8 | | |
| 31m ✓ | 38 | Jorge, Jose | 5 | [illegible] | 1 | CL with others | 1.30 | Schl | 1/ | | Chase | | | 3/4 | | Clark 1 15 | | | | | | | | 7 8 7 | | |
| 16m? ✓ | 39 | Veiteira, Jose | 6 | 3 | 1 | LPC | 1.40 | Macg | 1/ | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 3 pm | 3/4/11 | Philadelphia | 7 8 8 | | |
| 24m ✓ | 40 | De Camara, Jose | 5 | 9 | 1 | CL with others | 1.05 | Schl | 1/ | | Chase | | | | | | | | | | 3 pm | 3/4/11 | Philadelphia | 7 8 8 | | |
| 22m ✓ | 41 | Escorcio, Manuel | 5 | 2 | 1 | CL with others | 1.12 | Schl | 1/ | | Chase | | | | | | | | | | 3 pm | 3/4/11 | Philadelphia | 7 8 8 | | |
| 22m ✓ | 42 | De Mendonca, Martinheo | 5 | 20 | 1 | CL with others | 1.35 | Schl | 1/ | | Chase | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 7 8 8 | | |
| 16m ✓ | 43 | De Sa, Narberto | 6 | 4 | 1 | LPC | 1.40 | Macg | 1/ | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 7 8 8 | | |
| 27m ✓ | 44 | De Camara, Antonio | 5 | 24 | 1 | CL with others | 1.10 | Schl | 1/ | | Chase | | | 3/4 | | Clark 1 05 | | | | | | | | 7 8 7 | | |
| 38m ✓ | 45 | Tzaleff, Naso | 11 | 22 | 1 | CL | 1.10 | Flan | | | | | | 11 | 27118 | K 10 57 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 40f ✓ | 46 | Gargouchian, Mariam | 30 | 5 | 1 | LPC | 1.10 | Conn | 3/ | 27 | 14 C | | | 3/5 | 175 | C 4 08 | | | | | | | | 8 9 8 | | |
| 29m ✓ | 47 | Georgieff, Naoum | 11 | 25 | 1 | CL | 1.20 | Flan | | | | | | 27 | 118 | K 11 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 39m ✓ | 48 | Vasiloff, Vane | 11 | 27 | 1 | CL | 1.20 | Flan | | | | | | 27 | 118 | K 11 03 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 24m ✓ | 49 | Nikitish, Nicoly & bro Milan | 8 | 15 | 2 | LPC | 1.11 | Macg | | | | | | 27 | 8 | Gold 3 30 | | | | | | | | 1 1 6 4 | | |
| 19m ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m ✓ | 50 | Mendes, Antonio F. | 5 | 28 | 1 | CL with others | 1.40 | Schl | 1/ | | Chase | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |
| 25m ✓ | 51 | Dwinisuk, Stov. | 14 | 16 | 1 | LPC | | Lore | 1/ | | | | | 27 | 107 | Lit 4 20 | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 | | |
| 21f ✓ | 52 | Jurkovic, Katanna | 12 | [illegible] | 1 | LPC | 1.25 | Lore | 1/ | | | | | 27 | 103 | Gold 2 20 | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 | | |
| 19m ✓ | 53 | Georgieff, Tarpo | 11 | 23 | 1 | CL | 1.50 | Flan | 1/ | | | | | 27 | 118 | K 10 56 | | | | | | | | 2 1 2 | | |
| 19m ✓ | 54 | Petreff, Staso | 11 | 19 | 1 | CL | 1.25 | Flan | 1/ | | | | | 27 | 118 | K 10 52 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | | |

Totals. 100

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1152

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

I/C S. S. PHILADELPHIA American Line arrived February 25, 1910. , 190 , M., , from L. 73

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19m ✓ | 55 | Panaiotoff, Kiro | 11 | 21 | 1 | CL | 1.25 | Flan | | | | | | | 2/27 | 18 | K | 10 47 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 48m ✓ | 56 | Mikics, Paul | 14 | 4 | 1 | LP C | 1.50 | Dore | 2/25 | 3 | Ltd | | | | 3/4 | 25 | Gr | 11 45 | | | | | | | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| 19 | | | 11 | 24 | 1 | CL | 1.30 | Flan | | | | | | | 2/27 | 18 | K | 10 45 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 33m ✓ | 58 | Stalic, Deja | 12 | 10 | 1 | LPC | | Lore | | | | | | | 2/27 | 13 | Gold | 3 50 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 25m ✓ | 59 | Renner, George | 14 | 3 | 1 | LPC | 1.50 | Dore | | | | | | | 2/27 | 12 | Gold | 3 45 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18m ✓ | 60 | Basic, Mate | 1 | 27 | 1 | LPC | 2.15 | Lore | | | | | | | 2/27 | 195 | Gold | 2 30 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 22f ✓ | 61 | De Gouvea, Henriqueta ch | 6 | 5 | 2 | LPC | 2.35 | Lucy | | | | | | | 3/1 | 142 | K | 7 10 | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 7m | | Ayres | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m ✓ | 62 | Kraus, Anton | 9 | 19 | 1 | L.P.C. | 11 35 am | Schlamm | | | | | | | 2/27 | 39 | Dor | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 50m ✓ | 63 | Sigrist, Henri | C 6 | 3 | 1 | " from hosp 2-28-10 12 30 pm | | Dr Cort Inisle | | | | | | | 2/28 | 34 | Gold | 4 05 | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 43m ✓ | 64 | Sghiatti, Fortunato Nazzareno | 6 | 9 | 1 | D. C. D. Su hosp | | Cramer | | | | | | | 3/1 | | | | | | | 3/11 5 00 pm | Philadelphia | | 1 | 1 | |

TOTALS

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. L. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S DESTERRO, Employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt L. Jones M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

$5.00 Desterro

(1)

74

Feb. 25th 1910

Henry Blume

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

1 419

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Desterro sailing from Rio Grande do Sul, January 22nd, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Taylor | Edith | 25 | | f | w | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Anglo Saxon | N.Y. | Brooklyn | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother: Mary Williams Bridgetown B'dos | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 2[illegible], 1900. No. 75

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in polygamy or subjection, or both? (Has the practice of polygamy, if any, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | — | Husband 30. Yes 4 yrs 09 B'klyn | | | | | Husband: Whitfield Taylor 109 Wojkoff St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | — | — | — | — | good | no. | 5 | 3 | brown | black | brown | — | Barbados | Bridgetown. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Lurdorf, of the S/S DESTERRO, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Lurdorf
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and NOT simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but NOT write.

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt T Jones, Surgeon of the S/S DESTERRO, Employed by Govt (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Virginia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt T Jones M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb., 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 76

16 of 682.

16

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

INDEX

Henry Holmes

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2 HP

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Desterro" sailing from Rio Grande do Sul, January 22nd, 1910.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Guiseppe | Moricco | 30 | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Pa. | Pittston |
| 2 | Shpetovski | Avram | 23 | m | s | Painter | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Argentine Rep. | Buenos Aires | Friend: Giacomo Maccaroni 2150 Chele, Buenos Aires Friend: Adolf Budaines 454 Esq Jatai, Buenos Aires | N.Y. | N. York |
| ADMITTED S.I. 3 | Carcubba | Arturo | 18 | | s | Carpenter | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Uncle: Salerno Giovanni 2133 Constitucion, Buenos Aires | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | Kepes | Miguel | 15 | | s | Laborer | no | no | Turkey | Arab | " | " | | La. | Vinnsfield |
| ADMITTED S.I. 5 | Liguoti | Vincenzina | 24 | | m | IN HOSPITAL | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | " | " | Husband: Luigi Liguoti Valentina Ezeiza, Argentine | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| S.I. 6 | " | Francisca Ch | 1 | | | — | no | no | Died at Quarantine | | June 18, 1910 | | | " | " |
| ADMITTED S.I. 7 | " | Thomasina Ch | 3 | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| S.I. 8 | Sawan | Hanna | 28 | | m | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | Turkey | Arab | " | " | | N.Y. | Troy |
| 9 | Parente | Vito | 24 | | m | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Mercedes | Friend: Savino Barachio 28 Bartina, Sg Mercedes, Argent. | " | N. York |
| 10 | Deis | Peter | 53 | | m | Blacksmith | " | " | Russia | Russian | Brazil | Pará | | Cal. | Fresno |
| 11 | " | Catherina wife | 40 | | f | m | — | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | Wilhelmina | 15 | | f | s | — | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Pelegrino | Francesco | 32 | | m | m Laborer | no | no | Italy | Italian | Brazil | Ribeirão Preto | Friend: Giovanni Sagin Ribeirão Preto | Mass. | Boston |
| ADMITTED S.I. 14 | Hassan | Giaffim Yassin | 20 | | m | s | — | " | Turkey | Assyrian | " | Rio de Janeiro | Friend: Dias Saude Rio de Janeiro | Pa. | Pittston |
| 15 | de Ritis | Giuseppe | 43 | | m | m | — | yes | Italy | Italian | " | Rio Carbão | Friend: Vincenzo Alvato Rio Carbão Brazil | " | Hazleton |
| 16 | Harewood | Lydia | 17 | | f | s Servant | " | " | Br. Britain | Negress | Barbados | Bridgetown | Father: Tomas Harewood Nearest, Barbados | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 2, 1960

No. 77

| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or absconder, or public charge (for cause and treatment of the same, which appeared by clause 19 in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Cousin | $21 | yes | 03/09 | Pittston | Cousin: Louis Rasteck 197 Larkel St. Pittston, Pa. | - | - | - | - | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | dark brown | — | Italy | St. Pierfedele |
| 2 | — | Brother | $25 | no | — | — | Brother: Eber Klepetowski 152 Broadway, N. York City | — | — | — | — | " | " | 5 | 5 | light | light grey | — | Russia | Cakaes |
| 3 | yes | Br-in-law | None | — | — | — | Br-in-law: Oralio Ferraro 376 Grand Ave, Chicago, Ill. | — | — | — | — | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | — | Italy | Biskari |
| 4 | no | Son | $20 | yes | 05/09 | Pompeii | Son: A. Lanino & Co. Winnfield La. | — | — | — | — | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey brown | — | Arabia | Jaffa de Laffa |
| 5 | — | Father | $25 | — | 04/06 | Br'klyn. | Mother: Graziella Belmonte 214 York Ste. Brooklyn, N.Y. | — | — | — | — | P. 419 | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | — | Italy | Palermo |
| 6 | " | " | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | 2 | 0 | " | light | — | Argentine | Rueros Aires |
| 7 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | 3 | 0 | " | " | — | Italy | Palermo |
| 8 | yes | Brother | $25 | — | — | — | Brother: Tenus Sooyen 14 Liberty Ste. Teby, N.Y. | — | — | — | — | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | dark | — | Arabia | Mekellal |
| 9 | — | " | $25 | — | — | — | Brother: Ruggiero Parente 2454 Hughes Ave, Bronx, N.Y. | — | — | — | — | " | " | 5 | 8 | light | " | — | Italy | St. Ferdinando |
| 10 | yes | Self | $90 | — | — | — | Son: Jacob Deiss 205 F. Ste. Fresno, Cal. | — | — | — | — | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | grey blue | — | Russia | Saratow |
| 11 | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light | — | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | — | " | " |
| 13 | S | Brother | $6 | — | — | — | Br.-in-law: Francisco Siggerelli 4 Potts Square, Boston, Mass. | — | — | — | — | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | — | Italy | Cortale |
| 14 | yes | Self | $25 | — | — | — | Sr-in-law: Daniel Disha Tony Catreel, Box 152, West Newton, Pa. | — | — | — | — | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | dark | — | Arabia | Jehroun |
| 15 | no | Son | $10 | — | — | — | Son: Nicola de Ritis Mariellia Pa. Box 26 | — | — | — | — | " | " | 5 | 5 | light | grey brown | — | Italy | Trinadonna |
| 16 | — | Self | $20 | — | — | — | Brother-in-law: Herbert Regall 138 Fairhoff Str. New York | — | — | — | — | " | " | 5 | 3 | black | black black | — | Barbados | St. Church. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Lurdorf, of the S/S DESTERRO, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wurdorf
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1145

Form 103 (Department of Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Desterro sailing from Rio de Janeiro, ____, 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cassim | Joseph | 15 | 11 | M S | Cook mate | No | No | Turkey Syrian | Rozie | Rio de Janeiro | Rua Alfandega 383. | Makoud Rio de Janeiro | Ky. | Pineville |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Discharged from S.S. Desterro, as member of the crew, on or about Feb. 25, 1910.
See File No. 73046.

19

...ded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...ns will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Feb. 25, 1910.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, firm, or corporation, society, or municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | From [illegible] or [illegible] or from [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] by [illegible] or [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or [illegible] to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Self | | | | | H. Cassyn Box Pineville Ky. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

D. V. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Desterro (Ham Am Line) arrived Feb 25/10, 19 , M., , from

D. 80

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harwood, Lydia | | 16 | 1 | | To sister Bro in Law Herbert Legall, 138 Wyckoff | | P. | 25 | 2 | | 1 | 12 |

1

DESTERRO FEB 25

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

I.J.C. S. S. DESTERRO, arrived February 25, 1910. 190 . M., . from Gr. 81

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24m ✓ | 1 | Ligresti, Vincenzina 2 ch | 1 | 5 | 3 | LPC | 1.30 | Brow | 2/27 | 51 | Enq | 3/3 | 199 | 3/ | 4/9/10 | 3.40 P.M. | Adm on appeal | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 6 | 11 2/10 |
| 1f ✓ | | Francisca | | | | all to Quar 3/21/10 3 pm | | | | | | | | | | | Died June 20, 1910. Adm on appeal 7/9/10 3.40 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f ✓ | | Thomasina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m ✓ | 2 | Carrubba, Arturo | 1 | 3 | 1 | LPC | 1.35 | Brow | 2/27 | 54 | Enq | | | | 3/3 | 15 | Clark | 1 | 56 | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 20m ✓ | 3 | Hassan, Giassim Yasein | 1 | 14 | 1 | LPC | 1.45 | Brown | | | | | | | 2/27 | 82 | NS | 10 | 59 | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 30m ✓ | 4 | Dawyan, Hanna Boayan, | 1 | 8 | 1 | " from Hosp. 2/27/10 | | 11 am Alex. | 2/27 | 107 | Clark | 3 | 37 | 2 | Admon on appeal 3/25/10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Totals

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

82

M NOM

SEX

R & R

R & T

M

R & O

R & D

JOIN

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Salvatore | Antonio | 24 | | m S | Sailor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | wife Rosina | Mass | Lynn |
| 2 | Salvatore | D. Luigi | 30 | | m S | Tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Elisabetta " | Mass | Lynn |
| 3 | De Angelo | Antonio | 23 | | m S | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sarno | father Vincenzo Sarno | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Lovis | Concetta | 35 | | f M | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cervinara | father Francesco Cervinara | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Musco | Filomena | 21 | | f S | housework | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sarno | father Vincenzo Sarno | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | Morelli | Angelo | 32 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fraquelo Abat | wife Alexandra Fraquelo Abat | Minn. | St Paul |
| 7 | Cardano | Francesco | 24 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fraquelo Abat | wife Rosina " | Minn. | St Paul |
| ADMITTED 8 | Michele | Francesco Savino | 34 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fraquelo Abat | wife Michela " | " | " |
| 9 | Lombardi | Giuseppe | 24 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fraquelo Abat | wife Pasqualina Fraquelo | Minn. | St Paul |
| 10 | Pesare | Anna | 44 | | f M | housework | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Atrani | mother in law Domenica Cretella | Conn. | Beacon Falls |
| 11 | Son | Luigi | 23 | | m S | farm lab | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | " Atrani | " | " |
| 12 | " | Gaetano | 19 | | m S | " | " | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | | |
| 13 | Lamonica | Laurella | 19 | | f S | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Isola del Gelle | none | N.Y. | New York |
| DEPORTED 14 | Belfiore | Rosario | 39 | | m M | farm lab | no | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Terme | wife Carmela Terme | N.Y. | Hoosick Falls |
| 15 | Pace | Pasquale | 34 | | m S | priest | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lucoli | brother Giuseppe Lucoli | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Mangarano | Mrs. Giovanna | 44 | | f M | | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Isola Equense | father Valentine Isola Equense | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Sorio | Filippo | 35 | | m M | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carbone | wife Rosa Carbone | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 18 | Di Maina | Salvadore | 33 | | m M | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | U.S. Michigan | Detroit | wife Carmela Via S. Croce 23 Cimini | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | Clondia | Francesco | 45 | | m M | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Palermo | Cimini | wife Susanna Via Giamo 11 Cimini | N.Y. | New York City |
| 20 | Carbonini | Celestina | 35 | | f M | housework | yes | | Italy | Italian North | Pavia | Pavia | Citizen of the | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | daughter | Angiolina | 9 | | f S | — | Citizen of the United States | | | | | | United States | — | — |
| 22 | daughter | Vittoria | 5 | | f S | — | | | | | | | | — | — |
| 23 | Son | Attilio | 11 | | m S | — | | | | | | | | — | — |
| 24 | Grisatti | Pio | 61 | | m S | missionary | yes | | Italy | Italian North | Verona | Verona | brother Antonio Cavalletti Emanuele Verona | Pa | Scranton |
| 25 | Piemonte (2770) | Pietro | 45 | | m S | missionary | yes | | Italy | Italian North | Udine | Buia | father Giuseppe Buia | Pa | Scranton |
| 26 | Andreini | Alfredo | 40 | | m S | doctor | yes | | Regio Commissario | | | | in Serlino | Emigrant | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

246

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK** *1*, 190 0 ! 83

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether an idiot. Whether insane. Whether epileptic. Whether blind. Whether deaf and dumb. Whether feeble-minded. Whether afflicted with tuberculosis. Whether afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Whether a person who has been insane within five years previous. Whether a person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous. Whether a person who is coming for an immoral purpose. Whether a person who is an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or practices prostitution. Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 900 Chgo | brother Gennaro Del Cueglio 30 Alley Tyson Mary | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pietra Morcone Italy |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | " | 030 Chgo | brother Vincenzo Del Cueglio 20 Fayett St Tyson Mary | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 3 | yes | self | 20 | " | 060 Brooklyn | brother Augusto " 172 S. Macklyn Av | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sauso |
| 4 | yes | self | 50 | no | no no | son Angelo " 293 Edward Court Av | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Torrebaudes |
| 5 | yes | self | 60 | no | no no | uncle Michele Musso 4th Garden Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sauso |
| 6 | yes | self | 40 | no | no no | brother Veronica " 476 Broad St. Carl Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pratola Peligna |
| 7 | yes | self | 60 | yes | no no | cousin Angelo Negri 93 S. Main St. Carl Mass son do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pratola Peligna |
| 8 | yes | self | 60 | no | no no | father Nicola Negri 93 Main St. Carl Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | | Italy | " |
| 9 | yes | self | 40 | no | no yes | husband Teresa Benedetto 2 Bway Beacon Falls Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pratola Peligna |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 0209 Beacon | father Celestino Benedetto 2 Bway Beacon Falls Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ateleta |
| 11 | yes | mother | 25 | no | no no | father Egidio " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 12 | yes | " | " | " | " " | brother Egidio " 21 28 St | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 | no | no no | cousin Pietro Nanno 2 Pine Harrison Av | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | brown | | none | Italy | Cacchi Colle |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | no no | uncle Angelo Ciccone 243 Bre Harrison Av | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | | none | Italy | Sauco |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | no no | cousin Angelo Ciccone 231 W. 29 St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | Italy | Roccapipirozzi |
| 16 | yes | self | 30 | no | no yes | brother Angelo Salvatore 336 Pacific St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | | Italy | Pescopennataro |
| 17 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 070 Chgo | cousin Francesco Di Nunzio 1844 Clark St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carbonara |
| 18 | yes | self | 34 | yes | 905 08 Detroit | son Di Maria Pietro 84 4th St. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | grey | chestnut | mark in right front | Italy | Cunsi |
| 19 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 905 08 St. Louis | son Salvatore Agnesa 109 1st E 5th St Kansas City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | grey | chestnut | none | Italy | Cunsi |
| 20 | Citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Peria | Garfagnino |
| 21 | Citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 22 | Citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 23 | Citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 24 | no | Commissariato Emigrazione | 140 | yes | for 5 months in Scranton | Missionary | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | chestnut | | none | Udine | Gemona |
| 25 | no | Commissariato Emigrazione | 140 | no | no no | Missionary | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | grey | chestnut | none | Udine | Buia |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO - Piazza di Trevi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Virginia (1)

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Egidio Galosi, Surgeon of the S. S. VIRGINIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. March 18 1910. 84

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

Add
Aw July 26/1910

11—3116

1 al

Mem of crew manifest

| IM. | NON. |
|---|---|
| ..... | ..... |
| ~~SEX~~ | ~~SEX~~ |
| ~~R & R.~~ | ~~R & R~~ |
| ~~R & A~~ | ~~R & A~~ |
| ~~R I~~ | ~~R I~~ |
| ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| ~~I & O~~ | ~~I & O~~ |
| ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~M & D~~ |
| ~~I & O~~ | ~~I & O~~ |
| ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~PUG. PD.~~ |
| ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~JOIN.~~ |
| | ~~[illegible]~~ |

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 — A
Member Terms
248

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from GENOVA y NAPOLI, 11th February, 1960

11—111A

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pisani | Covino | 18 | 3 | m | S. | Sailor | yes | yes | Italy | South Italy | Italy | Molfetta | Father Michele Pisani Molfetta, 22. Grocina Street | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Inspected and examined at Barge office, N.Y. March 1, 1910. Admitted. C.A. Thompson, Insp. (Dr. Wilson) | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *26th February*, 1960 : 85

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | — | Self | $10. | no | — | friend Gerardo Alle Donne Wine Importer 2177-2nd Ave basement | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | regular | black | black | none | Italy | Mocfetta |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Captain, Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S/S VIRGINIA, from GENOVA and NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gab. L. Gambaro

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Mem. of crew
manifest

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the Virginia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1906

at Chicago Ill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. 86

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VIRGINIA** sailing from Genoa the 8 February, 1940.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex, Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lazzarone | Antonio | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bortolussi | Ignazio | 19 | | m. no | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | North | Arzida | Udine | Father Pietro in Arzida Udine | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Bassig | Amalia | 18 | | f. no | | yes | yes | Italian | North | Arzida | Udine | Father Luigia in Arzida Udine | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | Bortolussi | Adele | 21 | | f. no | | yes | yes | Italian | North | Arzida | Udine | Father Giuseppe in Arzida Udine | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Amoriglio | Lorello | 25 | | m. yes | | no | no | Italian | South | Marciana | Prov. Trapani | Father Charles in Marciana Prov. Trapani | Conn. | Centerville |
| 6 | wife | Rosaria | 18 | | f. yes | | no | yes | Italian | South | Marciana | Prov. Trapani | Father Alfonso in Marciana Prov. Trapani | Conn. | Centerville |
| 7 | Barbolo | Giuseppe | 31 | | m. no | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | North | Cipasso | Udine | Father Antonio in Cipasso Udine | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | Bortolo | Francesco | 21 | | m. no | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Chiaia | Prov. Trapani | Father Pasquale in Chiaia Prov. Trapani | Ill. | New York |
| 9 | Moretti | Vittorio | 26 | | m. yes | woodworker | yes | yes | Italian | North | Spezia | Modena | Uncle Commendino Riccardo in Spezia Modena | | |
| 10 | wife Irene | Anna Maria | 20 | | f. no | housekeeper | yes | yes | Italian | North | Spezia | Modena | | | Mt. Vernon |
| 11 | Barbolo | Francesco | 26 | | m. no | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | North | Cipiano | Udine | Father Antonio in Cavasta Udine | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Donati | Antonio | 30 | | m. yes | miner | yes | yes | Italian | North | Pimagno | Como | Father Bartolomeo Catterina in Pimagno | Pa. | Carnegie |
| 13 | wife Teodolfi | Maddalena | 3 | | f. yes | housekeeper | yes | yes | Italian | North | Pimagno | Como | | | |
| 14 | sons Donati | Battista | 9 | | m. no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Mario | 8 | | m. no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Catterina | 3 | | f. no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Guglielmo | 2 | | m. no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Ugo | 2 | | m. no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Donati | Antonio | 21 | | m. no | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | North | Pimagno | Como | Father Natale in Pimagno | Pa. | Carnegie |
| 20 | Donati | Giacomo | 22 | | m. no | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | South | Cipiano | Como | Father Giuseppe in Cipiano | Conn. | Chester |
| 21 | Lenzi | Pietro | 28 | | m. no | | yes | yes | Austrian | Italian | Romeagno | Trieste | Sister Antonia in Borgo Valsugana | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Cacentini | Gaetano | 25 | | m. yes | | no | no | Italian | South | S. Giorgio | Messina | Father Cacentini in S. Giorgio Messina | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 23 | Cacentini | Ricardo | 27 | | m. yes | sailor | yes | yes | Italian | South | S. Giorgio | Messina | Father Cacentini in S. Giorgio Messina | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 24 | Bizzo | Angelo | 16 | | m. no | | yes | yes | Italian | South | S. Giorgio | Messina | Father Gaetano in S. Giorgio Messina | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 25 | Cicalesi | Cesare | 33 | | m. yes | painter | yes | yes | Italian | South | S. Giorgio | Messina | Father Raffaele in S. Giorgio Messina | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 26 | Cagnoni | Giovanni | 40 | | m. no | | | | Italian | South | S. Giorgio | Messina | Father Giuseppe in S. Giorgio Messina | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 27 | Giannotti | Elsa | 18 | | f. no | | yes | yes | Italian | South | Gragnano | Lucca | Grandfather Giannotti Luigi in Gragnano Lucca | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *February 26*, 1940

! 87

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison, or almshouse, or hospital [also for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | | |
| 3 | yes | myself | $35 | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | chestnut | none | | Oyida | Udine |
| 4 | yes | myself | $35 | no | | Friend Jessie Cohn 357 E. 115 Place Chicago Kensington Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | rose | chestnut | none | | Oyida | Udine |
| 5 | yes | myself | $25 | no | | Father John 357 E. 115 Place Chicago Kensington Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chest. grey | none | | Oyida | Udine |
| 6 | yes | myself | $25 | yes 5 yrs | Cousin | Friend Jessie Cohn 357 E. 115 Place Chicago Kensington Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestnut | none | | Oyida | Udine |
| 7 | yes | myself | $25 | no | | Brother in law Alberto Chiesa Riverdale Conn. Box 22 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | chestnut | none | | Boiano | Campo |
| 8 | yes | myself | $25 | no | | Only Cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | dark | chestnut | one | | Sparanise | Campo |
| 9 | yes | myself | $60 | no | | Friend Jessie Cohn 357 E. 115 Place Chicago Kensington Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | fair | none | | Vernasso | Udine |
| 10 | no | — | — | — | | Aunt Esther Clarke 41 York Room Landy Street. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestnut | none | | Cretham | Campo |
| 11 | yes | myself | $15 | yes | 5 yrs | Father Parents Albert in Army Ede York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | chestnut | none | | Rocca | Modena |
| 12 | no | myself | $30 | yes | 5 yrs | Friend Jessie Cohn 357 E. 115 Place Chicago Kensington Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | rose | fair | none | | Gorizia | Udine |
| 13 | no | my husband | — | no | — | Brother Parents Michele Andrea Wash. 137 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | dark | chestnut | none | | Cimogno | Como |
| 14 | no | my father | — | — | — | — | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | dark | chestnut | none | | — | — |
| 15 | no | — | — | — | — | — | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | dark | chestnut | none | | — | — |
| 16 | no | — | — | — | — | — | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | dark | chestnut | none | | — | — |
| 17 | no | — | — | — | — | — | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | dark | chestnut | none | | USA | Burgettstown Pa |
| 18 | no | — | — | — | — | — | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | dark | chestnut | none | | USA | — |
| 19 | no | myself | $30 | no | — | — | Brother Parents Michele Andrea Wash. 137 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | chestnut | none | | Cimogno | Como |
| 20 | no | myself | $30 | no | — | — | Friend Gamblini Waterbury Conn. Box 13 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestnut | none | | Marciano | Campo |
| 21 | yes | myself | $30 | no | — | — | Uncle Wolf Ignazio in Wash Battista | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest. grey | — | | Aiva | Cividale |
| 22 | yes | myself | $30 | no | — | — | Nobody 135 Laurens LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE 3 LAFAYETTE CO. NEW-YORK | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | rose | chestnut | none | | N. S. Giorgio | Macerata |
| 23 | yes | myself | $30 | yes | 5 yrs | Friend Gamblini Waterbury Conn. Box 13 Nobody LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE 3 LAFAYETTE CO. NEW-YORK | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | rose | chestnut | none | | N. S. Giorgio | Macerata |
| 24 | yes | myself | $30 | no | — | — | Uncle Felice Rampini | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rose | chestnut | none | | N. S. Giorgio | Macerata |
| 25 | yes | myself | $30 | yes | 3 yrs | Friend Gamblini Waterbury Conn. Box 13 Nobody LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE 3 LAFAYETTE CO. NEW-YORK | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | rose | fair | chest. | none | N. S. Giorgio | Macerata |
| 26 | yes | myself | $30 | no | — | — | Nobody 135 Laurens LABOR INFORMATION OFFICE 3 LAFAYETTE CO. NEW-YORK | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rose | chestnut | none | | N. S. Giorgio | Macerata |
| 27 | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | — | — | Father Giovanni in Fallavecchia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | rose | chestnut | none | | Macchi | Rocca |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the Virginia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

88

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

AD

S. S. "Virginia," *sailing from* PALERMO, 10 FEB 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DECEASED 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| X 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | 14-12264 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DISCHARGED 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DISCHARGED 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | E-41075 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DISCHARGED 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Virginia," sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 1 | Abramonte | Giuseppe | 42 | | m s | mechanic | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | none | N.J. | New York |
| 2 | Cancelosi | Rosa | 26 | | f m | farmer wife | C-83908- | 4/5/10 | Italian | South | Caltanissetta | Villarosa | father Giacomo Cancelosi Via Nuova 40 Villarosa | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | Calabrese | Giovanni | 2 | | f s | none | T-111928 | 3/1/39 | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 4 | Calabrese | Maria | 1 | | f s | none | | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 5 | Barragan | Giovanna | 19 | | f s | home maker | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Partinico | none | N.J. | N.York |
| 6 | Barragan | Giovanni | 4 | | m s | farmer laborer | | no | Italian | South | do | do | none | do | do |
| 7 | Barrano | Anna | 24 | | f m | home wife | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Partinico | none | N.J. | N.York |
| 8 | Barragan | Grazia | 2 | | f s | none | | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 9 | Bruno | Vincenzo | 12 | | m s | farmer laborer | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father Diego Antonino Via Spezzavento 9 Palermo wife Brucato Salvatore Via Cappuccini 24 Palermo | N.J. | New York |
| DEPORTED 10 | Cuno | Gennaro | 44 | | m m | laborer | | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | wife Cani Sebastiano Via Spezzavento 20 Palermo | N.J. | New York |
| 11 | Candela | Giuseppe | 30 | | m m | mariner | | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | wife Billitteri Ninfa Via Libertà 5 Palermo | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 12 | Cancemi | Giacomo | 42 | | m m | fisherman | | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | wife Vincenza Lupo Via Cuba 29 Palermo | N.J. | New York |
| 13 | Cuccio Mavaro | Rosario | 5 | | m m | cook mess | | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | mother Antonina Romano | N.J. | N.York |
| X 14 | Geraci | Giuseppe | 24 | | f m | home wife | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Marineo | 28 Via Nicolo Marineo | N.J. | N.York |
| X 15 | Serpai | Filippo | 4 | | f s | none | | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| X 16 | Serpai | Domenico | 2 | | m s | none | | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 17 | Di Monica | Laboon Giuseppe | 49 | | m m | farmer laborer | | no | Italian | South | Caltanissetta | S. Caterina | wife Lodise Maria Via Cimitero S. Caterina | Minn | St. Paul |
| 18 | La Monica | Laboon | 1m | | m s | farmer laborer | | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 19 | Mineo | Giovanni | 28 | | m s | farmer laborer | | yes | Italian | South | Siracusa | Vittoria | none | N.J. | N.York |
| 20 | Cancelosi | Concetta | 22 | | f m | home wife | | no | Italian | South | Caltanissetta | Canicatti | father Scaccia Bruno Canicatti Street | N.J. | N.York |
| 21 | Francisco | Giacomo | 19 | | m s | farmer laborer | 14-12264 | no | Italian | South | Caltanissetta | S. Caterina | father Francisco Giuseppe Vicolo Spir. S. Caterina | Minn | St. Paul |
| 22 | Scaccia | Ignazio | 18 | | m s | farmer laborer | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Campofelice | father Scaccia Salvatore Piazza Nuova Campofelice | Ill. | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 23 | Bonofede | Giuseppe | 30 | | f m | home wife | | no | Italian | South | Girgenti | Caltavuturo | brother Vincenzo Bonofede Via Cimitero Caltavuturo | N.J. | N.York |
| ADMITTED S. L. 24 | Collotti | Salvatore | 1 | | m s | none | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 25 | Lentini | Antonino | 33 | | m m | farmer laborer | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Partinico | wife Lamorte Rosa Via Milano Partinico father Salvatore Vincenzo Sister Agnetta Nicolo wife Anna Luna Via Selfa 11 Nicolo mother Carla Bonanno Via Trabonella 7 Salerno wife Mercez Rosa Porta d'Ossuno 20 Partinico father Cataffi Vincenzo Sister Marietta Nicolo | N.J. | Jersey |
| 26 | Cavalieri | Domenico | 50 | | m s | laborer | | no | Italian | South | Girgenti | Nicolo | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 27 | Russo | Girolamo | 3 | | m m | helper | 6-41607-4 | yes | Italian | South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Marsala | | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Mancuso | Michele | 23 | | m s | farmer laborer | | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Salerino | | Pa. | Tamenend |
| 29 | Lentini | Salvatore | 36 | | m m | farmer laborer | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Partinico | | N.J. | Jersey |
| ADMITTED S. L. 30 | Cascino | Giuseppe | 1 | | m s | laborer | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | Italian | South | Girgenti | Nicolo | | Ohio | Cleveland |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2/26/1910, 190 ; 89

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | himself | 20 | no | 99 | N York | cousin Umberto La Jata 93 E 4th St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 2 | | husband | 22 | no | | | brother Salvatore Lamata 1221 Carnes St. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 3 | | mother | 19 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | do | Termini |
| 4 | | mother | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | himself | 21 | | | | father Benigno Cipolla 418 E 116th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | | | | Cefalu | Cefalu |
| 6 | | himself | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 2½ | | dark chestnut | | do | do |
| 7 | | husband | 15 | no | | | husband Luigi Fiducco 418 E 116th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | | dark chestnut | mark in front | Palermo | Cattanica |
| 8 | | father | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 9 | | himself | 12 | yes | 99 | last visit Italy | brother Luigi Fiducco 418 E 116th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | Palermo | Cefalu |
| 10 | no | himself | 25 | yes | 906 | last visit Sicily | brother Vincenzo Anfermo 105 Lexington St Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 6½ | | | | Palermo | Cefalu |
| 11 | | himself | 25 | yes | 903 | last visit California | brother Giacomo Sciortino 242 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8½ | | dark chestnut | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 12 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | cousin Salvatore Fiducco 246 Walker St Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 13 | | himself | 25 | yes | 906 | last visit New York | brother Antonino Sciortino 166 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 6 | | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 14 | | brother | 20 | no | | | brother in law Domenico Fiducco 246 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | | | | Palermo | Marineo |
| 15 | | mother | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | mother | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | do | do |
| 17 | 5 yrs | son | 12 | yes | | | son Mrs Monica Giuseppe 127 E Ohio St St Paul Minn. | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 6½ | | dark brown | chest | Cattanissetta | Cattanissetta |
| 18 | 5 yrs | brother | | yes | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | | dark | chestnut | do | do |
| 19 | | himself | 25 | no | | | cousin Pietro Fiducco 5 Nelson St New York | no | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 2½ | | dk chest | gray | Siracusa | Pittoria |
| 20 | | brother | 15 | no | | | brother Gaetano Fiducco 418 E 116th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | | pink | chestnut | Cattanissetta | Caltanissetta |
| 21 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | | cousin Mrs Monica Giuseppe 127 E Ohio St St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | | pink | chestnut | Cattanissetta | S Caterina |
| 22 | yes | brother | 20 | no | | | brother Vincenzo Giuffre 630-634 S Ogden St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | | dark | chestnut | mark in left eyebrow | Palermo | Campofelice |
| 23 | | herself | 25 | no | | | brother Philip Calogero 528 2nd St New York | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 1½ | | nat | chestnut | mark in left eyebrow | Girgenti | Cattabellotta |
| 24 | | mother | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | do | do |
| 25 | yes | brother | 25 | no | | | brother Vincenzo Fiducco 939 North St St Louis Mo. brother Canadian Fabrique | no | no | no | | Good | no | 5 | 3½ | | dark | chestnut | Palermo | Partinico |
| 26 | yes | himself | 23 | no | | | 1435-1439 Cranes St Cleveland Ohio brother Angelo Cruciani | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | | dark | chestnut | mark in front | Girgenti | Licata |
| 27 | | himself | 23 | yes | 903 | last visit Italy | 3rd Union St cousin N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | | pink | chestnut | Girgenti | Licata |
| 28 | yes | relative | 25 | no | | | relative Carpentieri Fiducco Box 31st Mauricetown St brother Pasquale Fiducco | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | | dark | chest gray | mark in front | Siracusa | Siracusa |
| 29 | yes | himself | 25 | lb. | | | 939 N 7th St St Louis Mo brother Canadian Fabrique | no | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 5½ | | dark | chestnut | | Partinico | Palermo |
| 30 | yes | himself | 25 | yes | | | 1435-1439 Cranes St Cleveland O | no | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | | dark | chest gray | | Girgenti | Licata |

Robertson
Inspector

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lussi Carlone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190 7,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the Virginia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Baldi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 190 ;

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Virginia" sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Costa | Giacchino | 26 | | m m | farmer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Partinico | moje Anna Spitone | | |
| 2 | Favona | Vito | 22 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Girgenti | Licata | Via Cavenaro 6 - Partinico<br>moje Rosa Arbick | N.Y. | N. York |
| 3 | D'Amelio | Vito | 22 | | m m | gardner | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | Via Cardino Licata | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 4 | Lamanetta | Angela | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | United States Corleone Provincia | | |
| 5 | D'Angelo | Giovanni | 13 | | m | gardner | no | | Italian | South | do | do | S. Cosmo - Palermo | N.J. | Burnham |
| 6 | D'Angelo | Susanna | 24 | | f | home maker | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 7 | D'Angelo | Maria | 11 | | f | home maker | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 8 | Ferrara | Giacchino | 27 | | m | farmer | no | | Italian | South | Piacenza | Vittoria | | do | do |
| 9 | Amari | Vincenzo | 33 | | m m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | South | Piacenza | Comiso | cousin Ferrara Gaetano<br>R4 Avola Palermo Vicino<br>moje Fortino Lucia | N.Y. | N. York |
| 10 | Bilici | Giuseppe | 25 | | m m | [illegible] | no | | Italian | South | Piacenza | Comiso | Via Cavenaro 20 Comiso<br>moje Angela Catalica | W.I. | Westsburg |
| 11 | Catalano | Salvatore | 32 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Syracuse | Isola Femina | Isola delle Femine Palermo | Cal. | Martinez |
| 12 | Marzullo | Luigia | 16 | | m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Piacenza | Licata | moje Piacenza Salvatrice<br>Via Alfieri casa 34 - Comiso | Colo. | Wallace |
| 13 | Ricca | Salvatore | 32 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Piacenza | Comiso | cousin Vincenzo Marzullo<br>Via S.N. 38 Licata<br>moje Rosa Ricca | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Battone | Vincenzo | 48 | | m m | home maker | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | Via S. Martino 3 Comiso<br>husband Giacomo Licata | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Ficcio | Antonina Adriana | 12 | | f | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | Via Isidoro Cavini 61 Palermo | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Ficcio | Vincenza | 9 | | f | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 17 | Ficcio | Maria | 16 | | f | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 18 | Ficcio | Salvatore | 14 | | m | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 19 | Di Bella | Giuseppe | 28 | | m | farmer | no | | Italian | South | Girgenti | S. Giovanni | cousin Di Bella Francesco<br>S. Giovanni Gemini | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Sorichi | Maria | 26 | | f | home maker | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother Carmela Cangelosi<br>Villarosa - Palermo | Pa. | Shamokin |
| 21 | Ciriti | Pietro | 2 | | m | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 22 | Ciriti | Michelangelo | 2 | | m | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 23 | Amari | Francesco | 32 | | m m | farmer | no | | Italian | South | Piacenza | Comiso | moje Giacchina Antonietta<br>Via Emilia 13 - Comiso | Wash | Wes. Shore |
| 24 | Amari | Domenico | 49 | | m m | farmer | no | | Italian | South | Piacenza | Comiso | moje Giacchina Guglielma<br>Via Gibrosto 18 Comiso | Wash | West Shore |
| 25 | Cardinale | Cosmo | 27 | | m m | fisherman | no | | Italian | South | Cefalu | Mediterranean | moje Giovanna Lucia<br>Via Marineria 20 - S. Nic. la Arena | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 26 | Cardinale | Antonino | 11 | | m | fisherman | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 27 | Cusimo | Salvatore | 22 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Girgenti | Licata | moje Vincenza Cusimo<br>Via Crispi Licata | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | D'Angelo | Vincenzo | 20 | | m | farmer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father D'Angelo Mariano<br>Via Maternino 141 - Palermo | N.J. | N. York |
| 29 | Amari | Giuseppe | 10 | | m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Piacenza | Comiso | mother Palermo Rosaria<br>Comiso Piacenza | Wash | Whitman |
| 30 | Amari | Giuseppe | 49 | | m m | farmer | no | | Italian | South | Piacenza | Comiso | wife Palermo Rosa<br>Via Cavaretta 55 - Comiso | Wash | Whitman |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *190* 91

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person or stowaway, or head tax refused landing (for cause and treatment of the same, if appealed by claimant)? If so, why? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | himself | 25 | no | | Carlos Antonio Cook 424 E. 13th St. N York | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 2 | nat chestnut | | | | Cuba | Castellammare |
| 2 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | roberto Catalano Salvatore 1437 1439 Orange Av Cleveland | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 3½ | dark chest gray | | | | Girgenti | Licata |
| 3 | | himself | 30 | no | yes 905 92d Brooklyn | Tomi Giuseppe Stefano e Salvatore 38 Apollo 38 40 Union Street Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | Good | Dr. cert Defecting vision covered | no | 5 | 4 | dark gray chest | | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 4 | | husband | 0 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | Mental effects about | no | 5 | 4 | dark gray chest | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | father | 0 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 4 | 11 | nat chestnut | | | | do | do |
| 6 | | father | 0 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 1 | nat chestnut | | | | do | do |
| 7 | | father | 0 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 5 | nat chestnut | | | | do | do |
| 8 | | himself | 25 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 6½ | pink black chest | | | | Siracusa | Vittoria |
| 9 | no | himself | 25 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 6 | pink chestnut | | | | Siracusa | Comiso |
| 10 | yes | brother | 25 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestnut | | | | Palermo | Isola Termini |
| 11 | no | himself | 25 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 6½ | pink black chest | marks in face | | | Siracusa | Comiso |
| 12 | | himself | 23 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 1 | nat chestnut | | | | Girgenti | Licata |
| 13 | yes | himself | 25 | no | yes 906 this office | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 3½ | pink chestnut | | | | Siracusa | Comiso |
| 14 | | husband | 50 | no | yes 905 92d Brooklyn | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 4 | 0 | dark black chest | scabs in face | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 15 | | mother | 0 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | mother | 0 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | mother | 0 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | mother | 0 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 19 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Carlos Antonio Cook 424 E. 13th St. N York | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 4 | 10 | nat chestnut | | | | do | do |
| 20 | yes | husband | 25 | no | yes 905 92d Brooklyn | roberto Catalano Salvatore 1437 1439 Orange Av Cleveland | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 4 | 2 | nat chestnut | | | | do | do |
| 21 | yes | mother | 0 | none at Brooklyn | | Tomi Giuseppe Stefano e Salvatore 38 Apollo 38 40 Union Street Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 3½ | nat chestnut | mark in left eyebrow | | | Girgenti | S. Giovanni G. |
| 22 | yes | mother | 0 | none at Brooklyn | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 4 | 3½ | dark chestnut | | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| 23 | yes | himself | 25 | no | | Carlo Biagio Giacomo 422 Whitehouse Mark. | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | | | | | | | Terrasini | Partinico |
| 24 | no | himself | 30 | yes | yes 905 92d Brooklyn | Carlo Giacomo Pellegrino 426 Whitehouse Mark. | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 6½ | pink chestnut | | | | do | do |
| 25 | yes | himself | 30 | yes | yes 905 92d Brooklyn | Carlo Giacomo Filippo 902 S. Jefferson Ave. | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 6 | pink chestnut | pale in face | | | Siracusa | Comiso |
| 26 | yes | father | 0 | no | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 5 | dark chest very pale in face | | | | Siracusa | Comiso |
| 27 | yes | himself | 23 | yes | yes 906 this office | Carlo Giuseppe Filippo 1433 1439 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | | | 5 | | dark brown grey | | | | Cattani | all S. Giuliano |
| 28 | | himself | 25 | no | | Carlo Giuseppe Giacomo 922 N. 21st St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 6 | nat chestnut | mark in face | | | do | do |
| 29 | no | himself | 23 | no | | Carlo Simone Salvatore 426 Whitehouse Mark. | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 1.2 | nat chestnut | | | | Girgenti | Licata |
| 30 | no | himself | 26 | no | | Carlo Simone Salvatore 426 Whitehouse Mark. | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 4 | 11 | nat chestnut | | | | Palermo | Palermo |
| | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 0 | nat black chest | | | | Siracusa | Comiso |
| | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | no | 5 | 1 | nat chestnut | | | | Siracusa | Comiso |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1904

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the Virginia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Egidio

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 190-

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

92

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Virginia," sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1910, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mazzeo | Vito | 22 | | m s | farm labor | no | | Italian | South | Sarrinia | Palermo | uncle Angelo Vitale Via S. Gaetano 8 Sarrinia | Pa. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Rizzi | Leonardo | 2 | | m s | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 3 | Rizzo | Liboria | 6 | | f s | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 4 | Rizzo | Baldassare | 1 | | m s | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 5 | Salamone | Filippo | 40 | | m m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Siracusa | Comiso | wife Giuseppa Amore Via Cavagnello 13 Comiso | Wash | Whitehaven |
| 6 | Sirone | Gaetano | 18 | | m s | farm laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Messina | Cusa | father Angelo Nicolo Via S. Nicolo Cusa | Mo | St. Louis |
| 7 | Lomo | Giuseppe | 22 | | m s | farm laborer | no | | Italian | South | Messina | Cusa | father Longo Antonino Via off Vico 1 Cusa | Conn | N. London |
| 8 | Fiscina | Gaetano | 32 | | m m | farm laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Messina | Cusa | wife Nicoli Maria Via Vicini 6 Cusa | Mo | St. Louis |
| 5 SUBMITTED | Siciliano | Angelina | 21 | | f w | house woman | no | | Italian | South | Messina | Cusa | father Siciliano Salvatore Via S. Luca Cusa | Conn | Groton |
| SUBMITTED | Lomo | Maria | 6 | | f s | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| SUBMITTED | Lomo | Domenica | 3 | | f s | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 12 | Fazio | Sebastiano | 20 | | m m | fisherman | yes | | Italian | South | Messina | Cusa | wife Consolo Rosalia Via Cotta Cusa father Luca Giovanni Via Filippo 50 Sellina | Conn | Waterbury |
| 13 | Luca | Francesco | 28 | | m m | bricklayer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Corleone | | Conn | Newington |
| 14 | Mannone | Maria | 20 | | f m | housework | yes | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 15 | Di Noto | Sebastino | 25 | | m m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Sellina | wife Vaca Rosalia Cortile 1 Figlio 3 Sellina father Edmondo Pietro | Conn | New London |
| 16 | Mannone | Nicola | 17 | | m s | shoemaker | yes | | Italian | South | Cefalu | Cefalu | Via Nuova Catena 46 Cefalu father Balata Calogero | Conn | New London |
| 17 | Biondo | Giovanni | 21 | | m m | goldsmith | no | | Italian | South | Cefalu | Marsala | Via Stella 16 Marsala father Spano Vincenzo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Scaro | Vincenzo | 24 | | f m | housework | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Alcamo | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Via Stratoli 20 Alcamo | N.J. | Caritan |
| 19 | Cusato | Francesco | 16 | | f s | none | no | | Italian | South | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | do | do |
| 20 | Cusato | Maria | 7 | | f s | none | no | | Italian | South | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | do | do |
| DEPORTED 21 | Cramonte | Salvatore | 48 | | m m | farmer | no | | Italian | South | Cefalu | Gratteri | carrier Vaca Giuseppe Via S. Cosmo Gratteri | Mo. | Cusato |
| DEPORTED 22 | Cusa Puzzo | Mario | 11 | | f s | none | no | | | | do | do | | do | do |
| DEPORTED | Cusa | Caterina | 8 | | f s | none | no | | | | do | do | | do | do |
| ADMITTED 24 | Ferracane | Vito | 21 | | m s | farm laborer | no | | Italian | South | Cefalu | Naccarato | wife Vaca Rosa Naccarato sister Incognito Provincia | Mo | St. Louis |
| 25 | Incognito | Giuseppe | 21 | | m s | bricklayer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Castelbuono | Via Manone 1 Castelbuono father Lomo Giuseppe | N.J. | N.York |
| SUBMITTED 26 | Lomo | Vito | 22 | | m s | farm laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Cefalu | Castelbuono | Via Pegola 22 Castelbuono | N.J. | N.York |
| ADMITTED 27 | Cusenza | Antonio | 6 | | m s | none | no | | | | do | do | father Amato Bivona | do | do |
| 28 | Bivona | Domenico | 25 | | m m | blacksmith | yes | | | | Palermo | Bivona | Via Cappuccini 17 Bivona | Mo | Cusato |
| 29 | Montalbano | Rosalia | 27 | | f m | housework | yes | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 30 | Bivona | Angelo | 1 | | m s | none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |

23:32928

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

D-6981

7560/158

Cover Sheet except 1/4, 8, 13, 14, 16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 190 1 93

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | husband | 25 | no | | | husband Gaspare Russo 114 Commerce St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | Trapani | Alcamo |
| 2 | | mother | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 3 | | mother | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 4 | | mother | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 5 | S | himself | 40 | no | | | from Calabria Amasi wife & two children Box 423 Whitehall Mich | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | | Syracuse | Sicily |
| 6 | S | himself | 21 | no | | | cousin Mich Francesco 4600 St Louis Av St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 2½ | | | | Messina | Sicily |
| 7 | S | himself | 31 | no | 1905 | St Louis | uncle Mr Nicolo Salvatore 44 Monroe St New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 6 | | | | Messina | Sicily |
| 8 | S | himself | 21 | no | 1905 | St Louis | wife Mich Francesco 4600 St Louis Av St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | Good | | 4 | 11 | | | | Messina | Sicily |
| 9 | S | himself | 11 | no | | | brother Pasquale Cosmo Box 162 Groton Conn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | ½ | | | | Messina | Sicily |
| 10 | S | mother | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 11 | S | mother | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 12 | S | himself | 30 | no | 1906 | Boston | wife Concetta Calvaruso 133 Marginal Ave Chelsea Mass cousin Luca Giovanni | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | | | | Messina | Sicily |
| 13 | S | himself | 50 | no | 1906 | St Louis | 61 Union St New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | | | mark in front | Palermo | Bellina |
| 14 | S | husband | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | | | | | do | do |
| 15 | S | himself | 25 | no | | | wife Concetta Lucca 61 Union St New Haven Conn cousin Luca Francesco | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 4½ | | | scar on forehead mark in front | Palermo | Bellina |
| 16 | S | himself | 125 | no | | | 61 Union St New Haven Conn father in law Salvatore Lucca | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 4 | | | mark in front | Palermo | Bellina |
| 17 | S | himself | 23 | no | | | 6½6 Ft Liberty Brooklyn N.Y. husband Gaspare Russo | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7½ | | | mark on face | Trapani | Alcamo |
| 18 | M | husband | 60 | yes | 1906 | Boston | Box 42 Canaan New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | | | | Trapani | Alcamo |
| 19 | M | father | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 20 | M | father | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | do | do |
| 21 | S | son in law | 60 | no | | | son in law Antonino Catanzaro 2020 N. Robey Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | Trapani | Gibellina |
| 22 | S | uncle | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | do | do |
| 23 | S | uncle | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | do | do |
| 24 | S | himself | 36 | no | | | son Antonino Tumeo 6154 Ft Lee Blvd Grand Central Terminal 51 W 44th St 2nd floor Bertha Como Michele 44 Hart St New York Grand 26 | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 4 | | | mark in front | Trapani | Alcamo |
| 25 | S | himself | 15 | | | | | | | | | Good | | 5 | 4 | | | mark in face | Palermo | Contessa Entellina |
| 26 | S | husband | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Trapani | Castellammare |
| 27 | S | mother | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | do | do |
| 28 | S | himself | 42 | no | | | brother Giuseppe Bivona 366 W 116th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 2 | | | mark in his chin | Palermo | Bivona |
| 29 | S | husband | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | ½ | | | | do | do |
| 30 | S | father | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | do | do |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

**VIRGINIA**

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens namely therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age.)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.)*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write.)*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality.)*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.)*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldo Egidio, Surgeon of the Virginia, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1. 94

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 HB

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Virginia,, sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Salerno | Maria | 14 | | f | s house woman | no | | | South | Cajani | Marsala | zia Nunzia Gaspo Angela Via Pannina 20 Marsala | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Grasso | Rosa | 37 | | f | m home wife | no | | Italian | South | Cajani | Marsala | moglie Angela Gaspo Via Pannina 20 Marsala | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Salerno | Giuseppe | 6 | | m | s none | no | 4/6/33 | Italian | South | Rech. 9/21/38 do | do | | do | do |
| 4 | Bonanno | Anna | 24 | | f | m home wife | yes | | Italian | South | Cajani | Marsala | Salvatore Bonanno Vincenzo Piazza Piana 14 Marsala | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Bonanno | Vincenzo | 4 | | m | s none | no | | | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 6 | Bonanno | Giuseppe | 3 | | m | s none | no | | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 7 | Bonanno | Salvatore | 25 | | m | s miner | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Belmonte | father Luigi Bonanno Belmonte | N.Y. | Canton |
| 8 | Giuliano | Salvatore | 18 | | m | s laborer | no | | Italian | South | Cajanne | Emilio | none | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 9 | Di Cesare | Mariano | 45 | | m | m shipper | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Emilio | wife Lucia Anna Via Stazione 3 Emilio | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 10 | Limarotta V/L-691/994 | Luigi | 22 | | m | s laborer | yes | | | | Cajani | Salemi | father Salvatore Limarotta Salemi | N.Y. | Canton |
| 11 | Giuliano | Gaetano | 18 | | m | s laborer | yes | | | | Cajanne | Emilio | father Antonino Guglielmo Via Nuova 17 Emilio | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 12 | Di Stefano | Antonino | 34 | | m | m laborer | no | | Italian | South | Cajani | S. Ninfa | wife Antonina Limanni Via S. Anna 22 S. Ninfa | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Lo Bato | Giacomo | 22 | | m | s farmer laborer | no | | Italian | South | Cajani | S. Ninfa | mother Rosario Limanni Via Corso 22 S. Ninfa | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Limani | Cristino | 27 | | m | m shoemaker | yes | | Italian | South | Cajani | S. Ninfa | father Francesco Limani Via S. Anna 103 S. Ninfa | N.Y. | Whitestone |
| 15 | Grillo | Salvatore | 24 | | m | s laborer | yes | | | | Messina | Rosa | mother Rosario Limanni Via Ikita 4 Rosa | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | Fecarri | Bernardo | 16 | | m | s laborer | yes | | | | Cajani | S. Ninfa | father Fecarri Francesco Via Foro 3 S. Ninfa | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Siracusa | Giovanni | 23 | | m | s farmer lab | no | | | | Cajani | Castelvetrano | mother Lucia Cristina Via Lazzaretto 13 Castelvetrano | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Messina | Michele | 20 | | m | s farmer laborer | no | | Italian | South | Messina | Misilizzi | mother Vincenza Maria Contrada Vallone Misilizzi | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 19 | Muscara | Giuseppe | 23 | | m | s laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Messina | Misilizzi | father Muscara Pietro Contrada Vallone Misilizzi | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 20 | Lumato | Salvatore | 29 | | m | s laborer | no | | Italian | South | Messina | Misilizzi | mother Rosario Lumato Forgia Pettava Misilizzi | N.Y. | St. Louis |
| 21 | Natoli | Filippo | 14 | | m | s shoemaker | no | | | | Cajina | Misilizzi | father Natoli Giuseppe Misilizzi | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Giacone | Carmelo | 20 | | m | s farmer laborer | no | | | | Messina | S. Angelo | father Giuseppe Giacone Via S. Maria 41 S. Angelo | Ca | Ottawa |
| 23 | Ferraci | Santi | 21 | | m | m farmer lab | no | | Italian | South | Messina | S. Angelo | wife Orsa Angela Contrada Olivi S. Angelo | Ohio | Niles |
| 24 | Ferraro | Michelangelo | 26 | | m | s farmer lab | no | | Italian | South | Messina | S. Angelo | father Rosario Carmelo Via Lanzantino S. Angelo | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 25 | Cavaio | Michele | 24 | | m | s farmer lab | yes | | Italian | South | Messina | Erasino | father Giuseppe Cavaio Via Biagio 36 Erasino | N.Y. | Gloversville |
| 26 | Bellato | Carmelo | 21 | | m | s farmer lab | no | | | | Messina | S. Angelo | father Rosario Bellato Contrada Giacinto S. Angelo | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 27 | Manzo | Carmelo | 23 | | m | s laborer | no | | | | Messina | S. Angelo | brother Giovanni Manzo Via Spagnia S. Angelo | N.Y. | Whitehall |
| 28 | Romeo | Giacomo | 43 | | m | m farmer lab | no | | Italian | South | Messina | S. Angelo | wife Francesca Rosa Contrada Cancello S. Angelo | N.Y. | Columbia |
| 29 | Fecaro | Filippo | 21 | | m | s laborer | no | | Italian | South | Cajani | Mazzara | father Giuseppe Fecaro Via Compostella 12 Mazzara | Mich | Detroit |
| 30 | Paniato | Vincenzo | 19 | | m | s farmer | yes | | Italian | South | Cajani | Campobello | mother Vita Rosa Via Cappuccini 67 Campobello | Pa | Pittsburg |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *Feb 26*, 1910 : 95

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Insane person or idiot. (Write yes or no. If supported by charity, write so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Paterno Vito* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | *676 Liberty Av. Brooklyn. Buchano Paterno Vitoro* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 7 | nat chestnut | | Marsala | Trapani |
| 3 | | | | | | | *676 Liberty Av Brooklyn N.Y.* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | nat chestnut | mole in front | Marsala | Trapani |
| 4 | | | | | | | *Anghani Lorigiuex Emanuele* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | *Aspen 2a 16 Canale N.Y.* | Bergamo | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dark chestnut | | Marsala | Trapani |
| 6 | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | do | do |
| 7 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Giuseppe Trino* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | do | do |
| 8 | | | | | | | *61 Jane St Canton N.Y.* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | nat chestnut | | Paterno | Balestrate |
| 9 | | | | | | | *Andrea Guglielmo Catanzaro* *1962 Buffalo N.Y.* | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 2 | dark green grey | mole in front | Paterno | Trapani |
| 10 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Salvatore* *91 Hoan St Rochester N.Y.* | no | | | | Good | | 5 | 7 | nat chestnut | mole in front | Paterno | Trapani |
| 11 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Rosario Vizzini* *Corso 2a 74 Canton N.Y.* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | nat chestnut | | Paterno | Balestrate |
| 12 | | | | | | | *Andrea Guglielmo Catanzaro* *4th Canton Ave Buffalo N.Y.* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | — | nat chestnut | | Paterno | Trapani |
| 13 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Vincenzo Luigi* *Montrose Av 128 Brooklyn N.Y.* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark black chestnut | | Trapani | S. Ninfa |
| 14 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Gimuppa [illegible]* *112 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | | Trapani | S. Ninfa |
| 15 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Maria Cinotta* *4th & 9th Ave Whitestone N.Y.* | | | | | | no | 5 | 4 | dark black grey | | Trapani | S. Ninfa |
| 16 | | | | | | | *Tarantino Angelo Nicola* *1226 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.* | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | mole in his left eyebrow | Alcamo | Erice |
| 17 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Angelo Antonino* *172 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.* | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 6 | pink chestnut | | Trapani | S. Ninfa |
| 18 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Giovanni Cochiara* *428 Canal Ave Oswego N.Y.* | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 5½ | nat chestnut | | Trapani | Castellamare |
| 19 | | | | | | | *Another Miranda Basilio* *224 Lafayette St Hoboken N.J.* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | nat chestnut | mole in his right eyebrow | Alcamo | Alcamo |
| 20 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Antonino* *Riverside N.Y.* | no | | | | Good | no | 5 | 3 | nat chest grey | | Alcamo | Calatafimi |
| 21 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Antonio Francesco* *[illegible] St [illegible]* | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black chest | | Alcamo | Calatafimi |
| 22 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Sabino Giuseppe* *41 Carmine St Oswego N.Y.* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | nat chestnut | | Alcamo | Calatafimi |
| 23 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Giuseppe Nanni* *631 Hester Ave Cortland N.Y.* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | nat chestnut | | Calatino | S. Angelo |
| 24 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Basilio Antonella* *Box 528 Nimo Section Ave* | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 1½ | nat black | mole in front | Alcamo | S. Angelo |
| 25 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Giuseppe Lucano* *112 North 6th St Steubenville Ohio* | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 9 | nat black | mole in front | Alcamo | Gibellina |
| 26 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Giuseppe Vanni* *631 Hester Ave Cortland N.Y.* | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | nat chestnut | freckles in face | Alcamo | Erice |
| 27 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Antonio Baldassare* *112 North 6th St Steubenville Ohio* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | pale black | mole in his left | Alcamo | S. Angelo |
| 28 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Giuseppe Vanni* *70 Hudson Ave Cortland N.Y.* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | nat black | | Alcamo | S. Ninfa |
| 29 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Vito Vicino Michele* *291 Elizabeth St Cincinnati O.* | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | nat chestnut | freckles in face | Alcamo | S. Angelo |
| 30 | | | | | | | *[illegible] Vito Saccaro* *Mullet St 254 Detroit Mich.* *[illegible] Vito Saccaro* *220 St Tacoma Wash.* | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 4½ | pink chestnut | | Trapani | Mazzara |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | pink chest grey | | Trapani | Castellamare |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the Virginia, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Baldi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of _____, 190

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

96

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Virginie," sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1910, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | 0 | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | South | Cinisi | Palermo | mother Rosaria Simino Via Mora 39 Palermo | N.Y. | Rochester |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | 0 | F | S | IN HOSPITAL | no | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | 0 | F | S | DISCHARGED | no | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | 0 | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | South | Cinisi | Palermo | mother Vincenza Carmina Quartiere Salvatore 15 Palermo father Giovanni Cappello Via S. Mare 15 Palermo | N.Y. | Elmira |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | 0 | M | S | Cabinet maker | no | no | [illegible] | South | Cinisi | Palermo | | N.Y. | Elmira |
| 6 | [illegible] | Maria Gr. | 11 | 0 | M | S | at home with father | no | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | 0 | M | S | Fisherman | no | no | Italian | South | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Boston | father Alessandro Sciolo Via Cortent 20 Cinisi | Mass. | Boston |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | 0 | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | South | Cinisi | Palermo | father Domenico Francesco Paolo Via Cesare 20 Cinisi | N.Y. | Utica |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | 0 | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | South | Cinisi | Palermo | mother Maria Francesca Corso V. Emanuele 15 S. Ste. [illegible] | Cal. | Martinez |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | 0 | M | S | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | South | Cinisi | Palermo | mother Giuseppa Ernesta Corso V. Emanuele 15 S. Ste. [illegible] | Mich. | Detroit |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 39 | 0 | M | M | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | South | Cinisi | Palermo | wife Vranca Maria Corso V. Emanuele 42 S. Ste. [illegible] | N.Y. | Utica |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | 0 | M | S | mariner | no | no | Italian | South | Cinisi | Palermo | wife Rosario Corso V. Emanuele 15 S. Ste. [illegible] | N.Y. | Utica |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | 0 | M | S | fisherman | no | no | Italian | South | Cinisi | Palermo | mother Via Tintimiglia Via V. Emanuele 21 S. Ste. [illegible] | Cal. | Martinez |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | 0 | M | S | barber | yes | no | Italian | South | Girgenti | Memphis | none | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | 0 | F | M | at home wife | no | no | | | Girgenti | Memphis | none | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | 0 | F | M | none | no | | | | do | do | | do | do |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9 | 0 | M | S | none | no | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | 0 | M | S | none | no | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | 0 | M | S | none | no | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | 0 | M | S | [illegible] | yes | no | Italian | | Girgenti | Memphis | Uncle Antonio Bridgeport, Conn. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | 0 | M | S | barber | no | | | | Girgenti | Memphis | Brother Alfonso Luigi, " " | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | 0 | F | S | home maker | no | | | | Girgenti | Memphis | none | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Di Giovanna 20546. 8-20-26 | [illegible] | 40 | 0 | M | M | blacksmith | yes | no | Italian | South | Girgenti | Memphis | Bro. Ephe, Uncle Gia... | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | 0 | F | M | [illegible] | yes | no | Italian | South | Girgenti | Memphis | none | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | 0 | F | S | none | yes | no | Italian | South | do | do | none | do | do |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | 0 | F | S | none | yes | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | " | do | do |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | 0 | F | S | none | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | | do | do |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | 0 | F | S | none | no | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |
| 29 | Di Martino | [illegible] | 24 | 1 | M | mar. | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father Di Martino Giuseppe Nee da Cerino Sicily | N.Y. | Utica |
| 30 | Nicola | Gaetano | 4 | 0 | M | child | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | South | do | do | | do | do |

Except nos. 1/3. (Nos 5, 6, 9/12, 14/19, 22 & 24/28 cancelled)

H. S. Watson.
2/26/10. Com. Insp.

* "An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., 190 ! 97

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Self | himself | 20 | no | | | husband Niece Uncle Sick Sister 128 Dodge St Omaha Neb | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | dark | chestnut | pocked in face | Sicily | Mazzara |
| 2 | Son | mother | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | pink | chestnut | pocked in face | " | " |
| 3 | Son | mother | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | " | " |
| 4 | Son | himself | 20 | no | | | Father Filippo Luigi 192 20th St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | no | 5 | 1 | pale | chestnut | mark in face | Sicily | Mazzara |
| 5 | Son | himself | 60 | no | Yes | 1906 | Brother Salvatore 192 20th St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | pale | chestnut | mark in front | Sicily | Mazzara |
| 6 | Son | husband | 5 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | chestnut | | " | " |
| 7 | Son | himself | 45 | No | Yes | 1903 | Brother Vito Schiavo 192 North Bolton Mass. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3½ | pale | grey | | Castelvetrano | Trapani |
| 8 | no | himself | 60 | no | | | Brother Giuseppe Bonanno 225 Water St Boston Mass. | no | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | pale | chestnut | mark in his right eyebrow | Castelvetrano | Trapani |
| 9 | Son | himself | 12 | no | | | Father Gaetano Monaco 87 Warren St Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 1½ | pink | black | dot mark in his right eyebrow | Trapani | Mt. S. Giuliano |
| 10 | Son | himself | 15 | no | | | Cousin Vito Lo Verde 444 E 15th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | | 5 | 2½ | pink | chestnut | mark in his right eye | Trapani | Mt. S. Giuliano |
| 11 | himself | 40 | No | No | 1903 | Brother Vincenzo Lo Verde 444 E 15th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | pale | chestnut | | Trapani | Mt. S. Giuliano |
| 12 | himself | 20 | no | | | Father Vincenzo Lo Verde 444 E 15th St New York | no | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 1 | pale | chestnut | | Trapani | Mt. S. Giuliano |
| 13 | Son | himself | 175 | no | | | Father Antonio Martinez Calle Juarez 121 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother to the husband | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | chestnut | | Trapani | Mt. S. Giuliano |
| 14 | himself | 25 | no | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | pale | chestnut | mark in his right eye | Trapani | Mt. S. Giuliano |
| 15 | Sister | self | 3 | no | | | Calvario 2 St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | pale | chestnut | | Girgenti | Menfi |
| 16 | mother | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | Girgenti | Menfi |
| 17 | brother | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 18 | mother | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 19 | mother | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | " | " |
| 20 | Self | himself | 20 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | " | " |
| 21 | Self | himself | 28 | no | | | Brother Luciano Miceli 1 St. 20 Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Paolo Lucido Miceli 1 St. 955 Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Arturo Lucido 523 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | | 4 | 11 | pale | chestnut | | Girgenti | Menfi |
| 22 | Sister | self | 25 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | pale | chestnut | | Girgenti | Menfi |
| 23 | himself | 28 | no | | | | Brother Antonino Saraco 1 Peterson St. 123 Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 11 | pale | chestnut | | Girgenti | Menfi |
| 24 | himself | 40 | No | No | 1903 | 1904 | Wife Angela Saraco 931 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | pale | chestnut | pock-marked | Girgenti | Menfi |
| 25 | father | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | chestnut | | Girgenti | Menfi |
| 26 | father | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | | | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | father | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 28 | father | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 29 | himself | 45 | no | | | | Husband Nicola Filippo 261 Eldridge St. N.York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | chestnut | | Palermo | Bolizzi |
| 30 | wife | 10 | | | | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Mast. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907,

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the Virginia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Y. 6/32/07.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

98

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Virginia," sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Di Mastino | Santo | 10 | | m s | farmer laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagni | father Di Mastino Giuseppe | | |
| 2 | Finazzo | Paolo | 44 | | m m | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | Paolo La Farina Palermo G | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 3 | Galati | Vito | 36 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | wife Grobi Girolama | Mo | Kansas City |
| 4 | Giacone | Domenico | 35 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | Via S. Marco 12 Cinisi | Mich | Detroit |
| 5 | Maltese | Antonino | 18 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | wife Francesca Cusumano | Mich | Flint |
| 6 | Di Maria | Francesco | 43 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | Via S. Marco 5 Cinisi | Mo | St. Louis |
| 7 | Pizzo | Vito | 18 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | wife Vitale Giuseppa | Mich | Detroit |
| 8 | Vitale | Filippo | 19 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | Via Onorato 66 Cinisi | Mich | Flint |
| 9 | Adamo | Salvatore | 36 | | m m | mariner | yes | | Italian | South | Sciacca | Realmonte | father Maltese Antonino | Mich | Detroit |
| 10 | Bath | Nicolo | 30 | | m m | miner | yes | | Italian | South | Sciacca | Palma | Via Cinisi 97 Cinisi | Mo | St. Louis |
| 11 | Greco | Mariano | 25 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italian | South | Girgenti | Licata | wife Agnes Schiafani | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Via S. Ignazio 9 Cinisi | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Pizzo Filippo | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Via Cinisi 35 Adamo | Mich | Detroit |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | grandmother Pizzo Giovanna | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Via Case Nuove 41 Realmonte | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Rosalia Calamia | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | S. Rosalia 16 Palma | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Bilfunt Lucia | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Via S. Lucia 6 Palma | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Carmela S. Teo | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Via Esperanza 25 Licata | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., 190 ! 99

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Male Nicolo Facciolo 261 Elizabeth St. New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | dark chestnut | | Palermo | Bivio |
| 2 | | | | | | | Barbato Viola Vincenzo 1 2 to 5th St. Farmer 617 | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | fair chest grey | | Palermo | Cimia |
| 3 | | | | | | | Cusumano Giuseppe 493 Bicle Ave. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark chestnut | mark on his right eye | Palermo | Cimia |
| 4 | | | | | | | Cusumano Vito 1521 Industrial Ave. Flint. Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestnut | | Palermo | Cimia |
| 5 | | | | | | | Barbato Matteo Cimia 901 N. High St. St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | dark chestnut | | Palermo | Cimia |
| 6 | | | | | | | Rubbato Alessio Salvatore 24 7th St. Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestnut | | Palermo | Cimia |
| 7 | | | | | | | Lapina Vito Marco 1 Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | dark chestnut | | Palermo | Cimia |
| 8 | | | | | | | Cusumano Filippo 1 Nichols N. York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | dark chestnut | | Girgenti | Racalmuto |
| 9 | | | | | | | Lapina Vincenzo Cusumano Lenox St. 42 Detroit | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | dark chestnut | mark in front | Girgenti | Cattina |
| 10 | | | | | | | Cusumano Giuseppe Bellante 1 Cortland New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | dark chestnut | | Girgenti | Cattina |
| 11 | | | | | | | cousin to Cusumano Luigi ~~Sex~~ 45 Bradford St Det | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | dark chestnut | mark on the left eyebrow | Girgenti | Licata |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carboni, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO Piroscafo Postale

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

8

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Baldi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of _____, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

: 100

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Passalacqua | Giuseppe | 30 | | m M | farm labour | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Resicone | wife Annunziata | Ill | Rockford |
| 2 | Acasia | Michele | 31 | | m M | farm labour | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caiazzo | father Caetano | Calif | San Francisco |
| 3 | Mastrocinque | Francesco | 35 | | m M | farm labr | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caiazzo | wife Carmina | Calif | San Francisco |
| 4 | Nicosia | Domenico | 1 | | m S | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caiazzo | father Alfonso | Calif | San Francisco |
| 5 | Riccardi | Antonio | 32 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castelfranci | wife Rosina | Ia | Emmetsburg |
| 6 | Iacovone | Antonio | 36 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Campagna | wife Maddalena | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Sisi | Giovanni | 26 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Angelo | wife Giuseppina | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Cuneo | Antonio | 29 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Feli | wife Grazia | N. Y. | New York |
| 9 | Cesare | Maria | 33 | | f M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Angelo Cos. | mother in law Palma Giuseppina | Col | Salida |
| 10 | De Bisi | Michele | 14 | | m S | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | | |
| 11 | daughter | Rebecca | 11 | | f | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | | |
| 12 | " | Giuseppina | 5 | | f | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | S. Angelo to Costa | | |
| 13 | " | Pietro | 6 | | m | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | | |
| 14 | Colarusso | Giuseppe | 35 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Angelo | wife Giovannina | Col | Denver |
| 15 | Sister | Adelina | 17 | | f S | house keep | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Lauro | Francesco | 29 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cervinara | wife Teresa | N. Y. | Troy |
| 17 | Gennaro | Antonio | 37 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cervinara | wife Carolina | N. Y. | Troy |
| 18 | Arata | Giovanni | 19 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Resicone | wife Domenica | Ill | Rockford |
| 19 | D'Andrea | Margherita | 38 | | f M | house wife | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ripacandida | sister Anna | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | D'Andrea | Umberto | 13 | | m | | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Ripacandida | " | " |
| 21 | daughter | Rosina | 17 | | f | | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | | |
| 22 | Cuccio | Luigi | 21 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pannarano | wife Maria Pannarano | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Parisi | Giovanni | 19 | | m S | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pannarano | mother Carlo " | Ill | Rockford |
| 24 | Caravelli | Pietro | 29 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Morcone Campo | wife Francesca Morcone Campo | Pa | Pittston |
| 25 | Arata | Giuseppe | 34 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Resicone | wife Concetta Resicone | Ill | Rockford |
| 26 | Amendola | Salvatore | 35 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Resicone | wife Anna Resicone | Ill | Rockford |
| 27 | Turace | Giuseppe | 24 | | m S | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Resicone | father Rocco Resicone | Ill | Rockford |
| 28 | Celano | Giovanni | 28 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | San Pagano | wife Anna San Pagano | N. J. | Newark |
| 29 | D'Angona | Domenico | 21 | | m S | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sepino | father Serafino Sepino | Mass | Worcester |
| 30 | Melo | Giuseppe | 16 | | m S | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ausonia | father Pasquale Ausonia | N. J. | Newark |

C. F. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK FEB 26 1910, ....., 190 ; 101

11—1116

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 18 | Two | no | no | brother in law Bertone Giuseppe 180 Morgan St Rockford Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rivarone |
| 2 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 06 | Chicago Ill | friend Nicola Mastrogiacomo 3423 Mission St San Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cuneo |
| 3 | yes | self | 21 | yes | 0508 | S Francisco | brother Nicola 3427 Mission St San Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cuneo |
| 4 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | brother in law Nicola City [illegible] 51 Stevens St Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | . | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cuneo |
| 5 | yes | self | 18 | yes | 06 | 06 Rockford | brother in law City [illegible] Nicola 181 [illegible] Rogers St Bermuda Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelfranco |
| 6 | yes | brother in law | 28 | yes | 05 | 02 Chicago Ill | son in law Lorenzo City Cuneo 116 S Clark St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Campiogno |
| 7 | yes | self | 18 | yes | 06 | 06 Chicago | brother Antonio 787 [illegible] Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Peveragno |
| 8 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 06 | 08 Ill. | friend Vincenzo Cigliuto [illegible] Church St Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Peveragno |
| 9 | yes | self | 60 | no | no | no | husband [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vinovo Prov of Turin |
| 10 | yes | mother | / | " | " | " | father Lorenzo Giordano 514 Pine | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 11 | yes | " | / | " | " | " | father [illegible] Celida Col | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 12 | yes | " | / | " | " | " | father [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | yes | " | / | " | " | " | brother in law [illegible] Raffaele Saterno 12 Col Denver Col | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | 08 Denver Col | brother in law [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cuneo Italy |
| 15 | " | brother | / | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | Italy | " |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 07 | Chicago Ill | brother in law Angelo Testa 263 Bright St Troy Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cellarino |
| 17 | yes | self | 18 | yes | 06 | 08 Chicago | sister Rosina Longhaini 1458 5th Troy Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelnuovo |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Ciriaco Lauriziano 180 Morgan St Rockford Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sabbioni |
| 19 | yes | husband | 60 | no | no | no | husband [illegible] father L Antonio Donato | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | Italy | Roppolo Prov |
| 20 | yes | father | / | " | " | " | father Stefano Chiesa Antonio A | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 21 | yes | " | / | " | " | " | [illegible] Luigi Bruno Lucciotti | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 22 | yes | self | 29 | yes | 06 | 08 Ill. | brother Giuseppe Lucciotti 176 Ralick St Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pancalieri |
| 23 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | brother [illegible] Ralick St Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | Italy | " |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | 07 Pa | brother in law Cesare [illegible] 180 Morgan St Rockford Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Moretta |
| 25 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | cousin Lorenzo Vercellino 180 Morgan St Rockford Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cuneo |
| 26 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | cousin Antonio Vercellino 180 Morgan St Rockford Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | Italy | Cuneo |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Angelo Turello 180 Morgan St Rockford Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | . | regular | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | Italy | " |
| 28 | yes | self | 18 | no | no | no | brother [illegible] 112 Union St Agawam Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Scarnafigi |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law Angelo Tenivella 127 Maywood Ave Maywood Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | Scar on chin | Italy | Cuneo |
| 30 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | brother Luigi 2472 [illegible] Ave Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | Italy | Cuneo |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO - Passed to Pier

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

102

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Boldi

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 190-

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11 148

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February 11 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Acocella | Angelo | 29 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Felice a Cancello | wife Filomena | N.J. | Newfork |
| 2 | Fratelli | Flaviano | 28 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pietravairano | father Michele and wife | Del | Wilmington |
| 3 | Fiscitelli | Michele | 25 | | m s | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Felice a Cancello | father Luigi | N.J. | Newfork |
| 4 | Ferrara | Stanislao | 28 | | m s | carpenter | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Felice a Cancello | wife Costanza | N.J. | Newfork |
| 5 | Pelliccia | Giuseppe | 24 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Felice a Cancello | father Giovanni | N.J. | Newfork |
| 6 | Colecchia | Silvestro | 29 | | m s | painter | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Civitalupanella | father Raffaele | N.J. | Newark |
| 7 | Schiavo | Antonio | 35 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Civitalupanella | father Giuseppe | Pa. | Newburyp |
| 8 | Bevilacqua | Saverio | 17 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rizziconi | father Antonino | N.J. | Buffalo |
| 9 | Condina | Antonino | 30 | | m m | farm laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rizziconi | wife | Ill. | Rockford |
| 10 | Cassia Flotia | Antonino | 16 | | s | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | cousin } Carbone | Ill. | Rockford |
| 11 | Arcaro | Nicolangelo | 34 | | m m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sesino | wife Filomena | Ohio | Milford |
| 12 | Onorati | Ettore | 23 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Terzo | wife Angela | N.J. | Newark |
| 13 | Tommasello | Samuele | 25 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castrocielo | father Costantino | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Virgili | Augusto | 27 | | m m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jerentino | wife Veronica | Pa. | Conneaut |
| 15 | Virgili | Arcangelo | 34 | | m m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jerentino | wife Teresa | Pa. | Conneaut |
| 16 | Sciretta | Michele | 26 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castrocielo | mother Rosa | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | Sferra | Francesco | 37 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cervinara | wife Mariannina | N.J. | Newfork |
| 18 | Agostino | Domenico | 43 | | m m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cervinara | wife Luigia | Pa. | Williamsport |
| 19 | Cerra | Michele | 19 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Riviero | wife Concetta | N.J. | Buffalo |
| 20 | Trillacci | Giuseppe | 24 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montesarchio | mother Antonia | Conn. | Hartford |
| 21 | Cotecchia | Costantino | 18 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montesarchio | father Giuseppe | N.J. | Trenton |
| 22 | Pierro | Erminia | 17 | | f s | housekeep | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montesarchio | mother Cecilia | N.J. | Newfork |
| 23 | Cocchia | Maria Assunta | 28 | | f m | housewife | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montesarchio | | N.J. | Syracuse |
| 24 | VL 381/107 Lauro | Leonardo | 4 | | m | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | no one | " | " |
| 25 | | Luigia | 2 | | f | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | " | " |
| 26 | ~~Cardinali~~ | Cesare | 20 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jerentino | mother Rosina | Ark. | Babbinton |
| 27 | Di Iezio | Maria Giuseppa | 24 | | f m | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Elia Fiumerapido | father } Michele Di Iezio | N.J. | Newark |
| 28 | Daughter | Concetta | 2 | | f | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | mother } S. Elia Fiumerapido | " | " |
| 29 | Di Nardo | Donato | 35 | | m m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Elia Fiumerapido | wife Maria | N.J. | Newark |
| 30 | Falcone | Michele | 40 | | m m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Elia Fiumerapido | wife Angela | N.J. | Newark |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, February 26, 1906. 103

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 15 | yes 1904 N.Y. | brother Carmine 2359 Arthur ave - N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Andretta |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes 06-02 Phila Pa | brother-in-law Lucci Fr. Salvatore 701 South St. Wilmington Del - | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Cusiano |
| 3 | yes | self | 15 | no - - | brother Pasquale Bartolo 91 Chatham N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy St Peter a Cancello |
| 4 | yes | self | 15 | no - - | cousin D'Elena Giuseppe Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy St Peter a Cancello |
| 5 | no | self | 15 | yes - - | 206 Stevens St cousin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy St Peter a Cancello |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | yes 05 Newbury Ohio | brother-in-law Domenico Liberti 959 S. 9th St Newbury Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Castelpetroso |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | yes 05 Newbury Ohio | cousin Abruzzese Domenico | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Castelpetroso |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | no - - | 180 Morgan St. Rockford Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Pizzicoli |
| 9 | no | self | 20 | no - - | cousin Giorgione Stefano 180 Morgan St Rockford Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Pizzicoli |
| 10 | - | cousin | 40 | - - | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | yes 06 Pittsburg Pa | brother-in-law Nunzio Wilson 19 East St. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Stipino |
| 12 | no | brother-in-law | 25 | yes 06-02 N.Y. | brother-in-law Lorenzo Urgiati 34 Beckett St. N.Y. City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Serra |
| 13 | yes | brother | 15 | no - - | brother Michele Pellegrino 90 Desplaines St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Castorano |
| 14 | yes | brother | 25 | no - - | brother Pietro Di Stefano 311 N. Pittsburg St Connellsville | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Ferentino |
| 15 | yes | brother | 25 | yes 05 Connellsville Pa | father Luigi 311 N. Pittsburg St Connellsville | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Ferentino |
| 16 | yes | father | 20 | no - - | father Giuseppe 1435 Franklin ave - Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Castelvecchio |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | yes 05 N.Y. | brother-in-law Antonio Napolitano 17-19 Hancock St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Ceccano |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | yes 05 Williamsport Pa | cousin Nicola Nicolangelo Williamsport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy S. Angelo Theleja |
| 19 | no | self | 15 | no - - | cousin Arcangelo Labery 307 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Rocca |
| 20 | no | self | 20 | no - - | father Antonio 360 Bank St Meriden Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Montemitro |
| 21 | no | self | 15 | no - - | brother-in-law Daniello Giovanni 325 Salina St. Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Montemitro |
| 22 | yes | self | 15 | no - - | father Francesco 29 Chatham St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Montemitro |
| 23 | no | self | 15 | no - - | husband Gio Carmine D'Amelio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Montemitro |
| 24 | no | mother | | no - - | father 325 Salina St | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy |
| 25 | " | " | | no - - | father Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy |
| 26 | no | self | 25 | no - - | cousin Orlando Cesare 233 Adams St. Bethlehem Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy Ferentino |
| 27 | yes | self | 30 | no - - | husband Michelangelo Sartaglia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy S. Elia Fiumerapido |
| 28 | " | mother | | no - - | father 191 Adams St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy |
| 29 | no | self | 10 | no - - | brother-in-law Felicetto Colarusso 191 Adams St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy S. Elia Fiumerapido |
| 30 | no | self | 10 | no - - | cousin Gaetano Martino 133 So Canal St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy S. Elia Fiumerapido |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

2

10

104

VIRGINIA

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the ..... , ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 190 1

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rosa | Salvatore | 16 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Pietro Amarelle | father Domenico S. Pietro Amarelle | NJ | Hoboken |
| 2 | De Grazia | Julia | 27 | | f m | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | wife Domenica S. Pietro | NJ | Hoboken |
| 3 | De Grazia | Louis | 1 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Pietro | mother Angela S. Pietro | NJ | Hoboken |
| 4 | De Grazia | Raffaele | 25 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Pietro | wife Anna S. Pietro | NJ | Hoboken |
| 5 | Ruggio | Saverio | 28 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mancusso Cerda | wife Maria Mancusso Cerda | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Isolo | Pasqualina | 18 | | f s | housekp | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | wife Rosina Mancusso Cerda | NJ | Paterson |
| 7 | Filippo | Giuseppe | 30 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Mancuso | wife Maria S. Mancuso Cerda | NJ | Paterson |
| 8 | Moise | Pietro | 31 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. Pietro | wife Esterina S. Pietro | NJ | Salem |
| 9 | Maria | Luigi | 18 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. Pietro | mother Concetta S. Pietro | Cal | Hollywood |
| 10 | Ferri | Francesco | 15 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. Pietro | father Giuseppe S. Pietro | Colo | Denver |
| 11 | Cabarum | Filomena | 21 | | f m | housekp | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Corrado Lafer | daughter in law Maria Cabella | NJ | Brooklyn |
| 12 | DiAngelo | Pasqualina | 40 | | f m | | yes | | Italy | | Italy | | Torre de Nye | | |
| 13 | Vac | Maria Luigia | 26 | | f m | | yes | | Italy | | Italy | | wife Rosa | | |
| 14 | Bossa | Francesco | 27 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | | Italy | S. Elia Piano | wife Flora S. Elia Piano | NJ | Newark |
| 15 | Rubino | Nicola | 32 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Palagiano | wife Carmela Palagiano | NJ | New York |
| 16 | De Carolanno | Francesco | 33 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palagiano | wife Carmela Palagiano | NJ | New York |
| 17 | Costa | Agostino | 24 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | | | Italy | Marsico | wife Carmela Marsico | NJ | New York |
| 18 | Saguno | Carmela | 32 | | f m | housewife | no | | | | Italy | Castelfranci | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Isaac | Pietro | 7 | | m s | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | father Angelo Castelfranci | " | " |
| 20 | daughter | Gerardina | 5 | | f s | | 3-24-99 | 5-7-4 | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | Maria | 3 | | f s | | 3-14-237 | 3-17-55 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | " | " |
| 22 | " | Maddalena | 2 | | f s | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Cecce | Eugenio | 17 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | | Italy | Castelfranci | mother M. Petrina Castelfranci | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Conte | Francesco | 26 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cervinara | father Domenico Cervinara | Ill | Bullard |
| 25 | Varacchione | Antonio | 23 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cervinara | wife Teresa Cervinara | Ill | Bullard |
| 26 | Quagliarello | Antonio | 11 | | m s | schoolboy | yes | | Italy | | Italy | Castelfranci | father Nicola Castelfranci | Pa | Hyde |
| 27 | Mercuri | Domenico | 40 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | | Italy | Lombardi | wife Antonia Lombardi | Pa | Pittston |
| 28 | Son | Antonio | 9 | | m s | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Concetta Lombardi | | |
| 29 | La Rocca | G. Battista | 39 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerza | uncle Giuseppe Cerza | Pa | Steelton |
| 30 | Magnetti | Saverio | 16 | | f s | housekp | yes | | Italy | | Italy | Cervinara | | NJ | Hoboken |

A. English
Insp.

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK FEB 28 1910, ....., 190 105

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 32 | yes | no | yes | relation Luigi Antonio 9 A 2/5 Hudson Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Bisbonnale |
| 2 | yes | self | 29 | yes | 06 | of Hudson | brother Nicola de Grazia 9 A 2/5 Hudson Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 3 | yes | self | 38 | [illegible] | no | no | brother 9 A 2/5 Hudson Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 4 | yes | self | 24 | yes | 06 | of Hudson | brother-in-law Filippo Cangello | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 5 | yes | self | 300 | yes | 0608 | Salida | brother-in-law 98 Vernon Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stucco |
| 6 | yes | brother | 4 | no | yes | no | fiancee Da Rosa Francisco 516 Box Salida Col | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 0508 | Salida | cousin Jacks Alonzo 596 Box Salida Col | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Andalo |
| 8 | yes | self | 23 | yes | 05 | 08 Hudson | brother-in-law Angelo Corrado 28 Box Hillwood Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Pelo |
| 9 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | father Pietro Grazio 1736 5th Ave Denver Colo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Pelo |
| 10 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | Aunt [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Pelo |
| 11 | yes | son | 60 | no | no | no | brother 210 Park St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Colleconvino |
| 12 | yes | brother | 1 | no | no | no | brother Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | yes | " | " | no | no | yes | brother-in-law Christofano Martino 135 South Canal St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 14 | yes | self | 17 | yes | 06 | of Newark | cousin Luigi Domenico 18 Walker St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Pelo |
| 15 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Domenico Luigi 18 Walker St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Calangeno |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | yes | friend Mastro Gennaro 87 [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 17 | yes | self | 23 | yes | 06 | 08 Brooklyn | husband Cocca Federico | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mercurmore |
| 18 | yes | [illegible] | 26 | no | no | no | father 96 Walker St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelfranco |
| 19 | yes | mother | 1 | no | no | no | father Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | — |
| 20 | yes | " | 1 | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | — |
| 21 | yes | " | 1 | no | no | no | father | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | — |
| 22 | yes | " | 1 | no | no | no | brother Federico Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | — |
| 23 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | yes | uncle 89 Walker St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelfranco |
| 24 | yes | self | 23 | yes | 05 | 08 Oakland | uncle 89 Walker St Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cervinara |
| 25 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | brother do Guiseppe 137 S. 11th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cervinara |
| 26 | yes | self | 15 | no | no | no | cousin 137 S. 11th St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | ular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelfranco |
| 27 | no | self | 30 | no | no | no | cousin Salamo Nicola uncle 40 Locust St Pittston Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arcoli |
| 28 | no | father | 1 | no | no | yes | cousin Antonio Jacobo | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 29 | yes | self | 26 | yes | 06 | 08 Phila | father 1736 Ave N Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Andrea |
| 30 | yes | self | 15 | no | no | no | father Domenico Margarita 2239 Park Ave Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cervinara |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3, Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4, Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5, Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6, Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections thereof, when necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

*Columns 8 and 9, Can read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No. (can read but not write).

*Column 8, Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

*Column 9, Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] of the race of each immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but merely "French" as regards nationality. [illegible] Jew, who, as such, is [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residency, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

106

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egisio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February 11 1910, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Volpe | Guiseppe | 22 | | m s | shoemaker | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castellamare | father Angelo | Pa | Geneseo |
| DEPORTED 2 | DeRosa | Andrea | 25 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Marsico | wife Carolina | N.J. | Newark |
| 3 | Notarfrancesco | Vincenzo | 27 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Marsicovetere | wife Michelina | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Buiagno | Rosaria | 55 | | f w | housekeeper | no | | | | Italy | Marsicovetere | aunt Rosina | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Lacy | Raffaele | 14 | | m | - | - | | | | Italy | | aunt | | |
| 6 | | Mario | 11 | | | | | | | | Italy | | aunt | | |
| DEPORTED ADMITTED 7 | Virgilio | Antonio | 36 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Francavilla | wife Cesira | N.J. | Newark |
| 8 | Dileo | Domenico | 22 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Guardiaregia | father Natale | Pa | Montrose |
| 9 | Petrucci | Carmine | 19 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | | Italy | Guardiaregia | wife Addolorata | Pa | Mayer |
| ADMITTED 10 | Magnatti | Antonio | 21 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Guardiaregia | father Agostino | Pa | Montrose |
| 11 | Venuera | Pietro | 27 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | | | Italy | Cavia | wife Ma Antonia | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | Marrichelli | Pietro | 25 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cavia | wife Teresina | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | Naso | Agostino | 46 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | | | Italy | Cavia | father Antonio | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | Porcello | Pietro | 23 | | m s | farm lab | no | | | | | Cavia | father Francesco | Pa | Phila |
| 15 | Cafiotta | Saverio | 39 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | | | | Cavia | wife Rosa | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | Costa | Pietro | 27 | | m s | farm lab | no | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Rosa | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | Piccolo | Antonio | 33 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | | | Italy | Cavia | wife Domenica | Pa | Phila |
| ADMITTED 18 | Ciciarelli | Pietro | 17 | | m s | tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Roccaspinalveti | mother Felicia | N.J. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Nicolino | Cesario | 28 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Trivento | wife Saveria | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 20 | Montano | Rocco | 36 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Cortelo | wife Concetta | Pa | Washington |
| 21 | Jaramella | Filomena | 25 | | f s | housework | no | | | | Italy | Atella | mother Caterina | N.J. | Passaic |
| 22 | daughter Patrizia | Margherita | 7 | | f | - | | | | | | | g.moth Russo Atella | | |
| 23 | DelCuerro | Maria | 29 | | f s | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Montefredane | father | N.J. | Newark |
| 24 | daughter | Carmela | 1 | | f | - | - | | | | | | g.fat DelCuerro Maria | | |
| 25 | | Fiorentina | 3 | | f | - | - | | | | | | g.fat Montefredane | | |
| 26 | Caraborelli | Nicola | 24 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | | | | Guardiaregia | wife Maria | Pa | Phila |
| 27 | Faraone | Donato | 46 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Riccio | wife Filomena | Pa | Wyalusing |
| 28 | Cozzolino 59256 1/31/29 | Nicola | 34 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Cortelo | wife Liberia | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 29 | Cohucci | Fortunato | 31 | | m s | laborer | yes | | | Italian | Italy | Baiano | mother Filomena | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | wife Mrs | Isabella | 19 | | f | housework | no | | | | | | g.mother Napoletano Baiano | | |

2-880974-12/18-41

Cashier Capt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK Feb 26 1910, 190

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 15 | Yes 06 Phila Pa | Friend Alfredo Guarnaccia 181 W 109 st New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelfranco |
| 2 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes 04 N.Y. | Friend Alfredo Guarnaccia 37 Scott st N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Montemarano |
| 3 | Yes | self | 23 | Yes 08 Brooklyn NY | Friend Alfredo Guarnaccia 136 Hibiscus st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Paterno |
| 4 | Yes | self | 25 | no — — | brother Saverio Volta 436 Leffert st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Montemarano |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | — — | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | — | — | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes 04 Phila Pa | friend Guiseppe Zarrello 767 Sullivan st N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | regular brown | brown | none | | Faicchia |
| 8 | no | self | 20 | no — — | cousin Gaetano Capuano 28 Prospect st Newburgh NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | regular brown | brown | none | | Guardabascone |
| 9 | no | self | 20 | no — — | cousin Pellegrino Mazzeo 291 Main st Newburgh NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Guardagrele |
| 10 | no | self | 20 | Yes 07 Phila Pa | cousin Gallinepasquale 25 Kloney st Newburgh NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Guardiagrele |
| 11 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes 06 Phila Pa | uncle Saverio Carra 726 Lombard st Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Cavia |
| 12 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes 06 Phila Pa | brother Guiseppe 726 Lombard st Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Cavia |
| 13 | Yes | self | 23 | no — — | uncle Antonio Rizzo 2276 Lombard st Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Cavia |
| 14 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes 07 Phila Pa | uncle Domenico Pizzuto 2276 Lombard st Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Cavia |
| 15 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes 05 Phila Pa | brother Domenico Box 285 Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Cattanea |
| 16 | Yes | self | 20 | Yes 05 09 Phila Pa | uncle Antonio Rizzo 2276 Lombard st Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Cavia |
| 17 | Yes | self | 25 | Yes 05 08 Phila Pa | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | regular brown | brown | none | | Cavia |
| 18 | Yes | self | 20 | no — — | cousin Alessio Rosa 563 Carlton st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | regular brown | brown | none | | Roccasecca |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | Yes 03 09 Yonkers NY | friend Gaetano Pistilli 23 Killingworth Yonkers NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | regular brown | brown | none | | Trivento |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | Yes 06 Phila Pa | cousin Rosario Spinelli Box 3 Lincolnville | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | regular brown | brown | none | | Cortelonga |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | no — — | husband Pietro Patritto father Vincenzo 1 Secaucus st Secaucus NJ | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | | regular brown | brown | none | | Atella |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | — — | husband [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 23 | Yes | self | 20 | Yes 05 Phila Pa | husband Defazio Alberto father [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | brown | none | [illegible] | Montforte [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | father [illegible] 72 Bradhurst | [illegible] | | | | | | — | | [illegible] | brown | none | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | friend Antonio Vitagliano N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | regular brown | brown | none | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Yes | self | 20 | no — — | [illegible] 64 [illegible] Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | regular brown | brown | none | | Guardiagrele |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | Yes 06 Phila Pa | cousin Orazio Antonio Box 116 Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | [illegible] | brown | none | | Rocco |
| 28 | no | self | 35 | Yes 05 Phila Pa | cousin Aveo Capuano Box 3 Lincolnville | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Cortelonga |
| 29 | Yes | self | 30 | no — — | brother Fabrizio Lavoglio 381 Mahaudey ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Baiano |
| 30 | Yes | husband | [illegible] | — — | brother [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | regular brown | brown | none | Italy | Sauco |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

VIRGINIA Naples

I, Luigi Carbone Master of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- LLOYD ITALIANO - Ag. Gen. per VIRGINIA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

~~A distinction should be made between~~ *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the wishes of many who seek to enter

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Inspectors and registry clerks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections~~ ~~should be made~~ if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

*Column 7 (Can read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ~~should be made~~ Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write), or ~~"Yes, R. [illegible]"~~ (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ~~the alien is a native or citizen or subject.~~

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as ~~given, but in cases not specified~~

~~Special attention should be paid to~~ the distinction between race and nationality, and ~~entries should be carefully revised~~ by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For ~~instance, a person appearing on a manifest as a native of France necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and a native of "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality.~~ An alien who is [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

108

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Baldi.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11

14 HB

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February 11 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex, Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fedele | Cosmo | 23 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Avigliano | fiancee Francesco Avigliano | Pa | Johnsonburg |
| 2 | Mills | Giuseppe | 17 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Oriolo | wife Rosa Oriolo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | Maraucci | Antonio | 22 | | m S | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Oriolo | mother Maria Oriolo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 4 | Gatto | Francesco | 33 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Oriolo | wife Mariantonia Oriolo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | Verditto | Giacchino | 38 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Balsorano | wife Teresa Balsorano | Pa | Gotterbaum |
| 6 | Abbate | Giuseppina | 33 | | f M | home wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Isola | father Vincenzo Isola | Pa | Phila |
| 7 | Son | Settimio | 4 | | m S | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 8 | Son | Giovanni | 2 | | m S | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | Marrone | Marianna | 36 | | f M | home wife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Casamarciano | mother in law Laura Vecchi | Pa | Phila |
| 10 | daughter | Vincenza | 13 | | f S | | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | Casamarciano | " | " |
| 11 | Son | Carmelo | 8 | | m S | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | Giuseppe | 2 | | m S | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 13 | Iacovina | Donato | 48 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rionero | wife Rosa Rivera | Ny | Buffalo |
| 14 | Savese | Michele | 24 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ansa | mother Maria Ansa | Pa | Phila |
| 15 | Robertone | Donato | 21 | | m S | tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ansa | wife Antonetta Ansa | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | Cioli | Rocco | 33 | | m M | tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ansa | wife Filomena Tramacchia | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | Marchesano | Carmine | 39 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | | Italy | Tramacchia | wife Anna Tramacchia | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Mercone | Giuseppantonio | 33 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castelnuovo | parents Raffaele Oriolo | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | Caconello | Giuseppe | 20 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Oriolo | parents Filomena Oriolo | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | D. Bernardo | Domenico | 24 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Oriolo | parents Emilio Oriolo | Pa | Phila |
| 21 | D. Bernardo | Giovanni | 16 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | | Italy | Oriolo | parents Gaetano Oriolo | Pa | Phila |
| 22 | D. Virgilio | Nicola | 15 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | | Italy | Oriolo | wife Angela | Pa | Phila |
| 23 | Rotondi | Giacomo | 43 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | | Italy | Balsorano | wife Elena Balsorano | Pa | Norristown |
| 24 | De Dominicis | Nicola | 31 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Isola | father Pasquale Isola | Ny | New York |
| 25 | Mordarini | Luigi | 17 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Isola Liri | wife Filomena Isola | Ny | New York |
| 26 | Cantelli | Antonio | 37 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Isola Liri | mother Elisabetta Isola | Ny | New York |
| 27 | Jarri | Maria | 24 | | f M | home wife | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fagagnano | father Francesco Fagagnano | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Cerrino | Vito | 25 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lappano | wife Caterina Lappano | West | Pittsburg |
| 29 | De Luca | Domenico | 32 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerisano | wife Laura Cerisano | Ny | Albany |
| 30 | Bernola | Giovanni | 23 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lappano | | Pa | Pittsburg |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4-210/63 - 505 - 8/7/41 - no 4a

4-2955 - 505 - 8/7/41 - no 4a

US

301/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *190* 109

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother friend 68 Rox Johnsonburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Lagnano |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1907 | Pa | brother friend 2803 Pittsburg Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ovolo |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | Pa | brother in law friend 2803 Pittsburg Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ovolo |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | Ohio | brother in law friend 2803 Pittsburg Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ovolo |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 05 | Pa | brother in law friend 443 Laurel St Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Baltinaro |
| 6 | yes | husband | 25 | no | no | no | father 68 Rox Johnsonburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Italy |
| 7 | yes | mother | 1 | no | no | no | father 617 Kimball St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 8 | yes | " | 1 | no | no | no | husband 617 Kimball St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 9 | yes | husband | 25 | yes | 06 | Pa | father 2803 Pittsburg Ave Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Italy |
| 10 | yes | mother | 1 | yes | no | yes | father 617 Kimball St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 11 | yes | " | 1 | no | visit | no | father 617 Kimball St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 12 | yes | " | 1 | still | Pa | yes | husband 307 Swan St Buffalo NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rionero |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 04 | Buffalo | brother in law friend 185 St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ovolo |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 03 | Brooklyn | cousin friend 87 Cook St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ovolo |
| 15 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 04 | Pa | brother in law friend 1515 Parker Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ovolo |
| 16 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 07 | Pa | cousin friend 526 Chestnut St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ovolo |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | Duluth | friend 766 Chestnut St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cornuccio |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 05 | Duluth | cousin 714 South St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cornuccio |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | brother in law friend 1149 Marshall St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ovolo |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | Duluth Pa | brother in law friend 1149 Marshall St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ovolo |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin 1149 Marshall St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ovolo |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | have | no | no | cousin 341 S Lafayette St Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ovolo |
| 23 | yes | self | 19 | yes | 08 | Pa | friend 62 Mulberry St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cavaro |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 98 | Italy | brother in law friend 62 Mulberry St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Santa Filipo |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | friend 62 Mulberry St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 26 | yes | self | 36 | no | yes | Pa | husband 62 Mulberry St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 27 | yes | self | 15 | no | no | no | cousin 890 Clay St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lagonegro |
| 28 | yes | self | 50 | no | no | no | cousin 2 Bryan Spokane Wash | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lagonegro |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | Italy | brother friend 62 Mulberry St Duluth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | Honduras | brother friend 820 Nebraska Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lagonegro |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO - Agenzia di Virginia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 28.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

110

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 190 6

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February 11 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gabbo | Giuseppe | 26 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Nicola | Guardia Lombarda | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Guadio | Francesco | 20 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guardia Lombarda | father Giovanni | Lupino | Pa | Burgettstown |
| 3 | Mangone | Sabatino | 45 | | f | m | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lupino | son | | Pa | Burgettstown |
| 4 | | Giacchino | 15 | | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lupino | brother | Antonio Marino | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Lay | Eugenio | 8 | | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | brother | | | |
| 6 | | Rosa | 8 | | f | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | brother | | | |
| 7 | Medaglia | Michele | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lagonegro | mother Caterina | Lagonegro | | |
| 8 | Medaglia | Francesco | 24 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lagonegro | wife | Lagonegro | Pa | Steelton |
| 9 | Lew | Pietro | 13 | | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lagonegro | mother | Trabagno Maria | Pa | Steelton |
| 10 | Bonagio | Ludovico | 22 | | m | s | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lagonegro | father | Bonagio | | |
| 11 | Miranda 4/15/31 | Palma | 22 | | f | m | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Oggiano Nervo | father | Miranda | Oggiano Nervo | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 12 | Scarpelli | Luigi | 36 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Oggiano Nervo | wife | Palma | Oggiano Nervo | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 13 | Sirlito | Gaetano | 16 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lapsano | father | Salvatore | Lapsano | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Scarpelli | Umberto | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lapsano | father | Vito | Lapsano | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Muraca | Raffaele | 20 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lapsano | father | Domenico | Lapsano | New Orleans |
| 16 | Calabrese | Rocco | 27 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cambiano | wife | Felice | Cambiano | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Di Benedetto | Rufino | 19 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cambiano | father | Francesco | Cambiano | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Lobinarro | Francesco | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vi Horto | brother | Luigi | Vi Horto | Pa Canonsburg |
| 19 | Renda | Salvatore | 38 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cambiano | wife | Isabella | Cambiano | Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | Muroni | Pietro | 23 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cambiano | father | Francesco | Cambiano | Pa Monongahela |
| 21 | Cerbo | Salvatore | 19 | | m | s | carpenter | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cambiano | father | Rocco | Cambiano | Pa Monongahela |
| 22 | Cerbo | Antonio | 22 | | m | s | carpenter | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pichamedro | father | Rocco | Pichamedro | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Paghiaro | Francesco | 18 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pichamedro | father | Rocco | Pichamedro | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Zorita | Giovanni | 39 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pichamedro | wife | Maria | Pichamedro | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 25 | Paura | Gaetano | 65 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Lapsano | wife | Dorotea | Lapsano | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | DeRose | Rosario | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lapsano | father | Carlo | Lapsano | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | DeRose | Salvatore | 30 | | m | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lapsano | wife | Beatrice | Lapsano | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Paura | Domenico | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lapsano | mother | Dorotea | Lapsano | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Medaglia | Francesco | 15 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lapsano | mother | Anna | Lapsano | Ohio Cleveland |
| 30 | Artuso | Domenico | 44 | | m | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lapsano | wife | Doriana | Lapsano | Pa Steelton |

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, *Feb 26*, 1910

111

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $10 | yes | 6 | Pittsburgh | brother Francesco 810 Webster - Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | $25 | no | — | — | cousin Remo Caracino Burgettstown Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | husband | 15 | no | — | — | husband Bruno 203 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | father | $ | no | — | — | father Luigi Marino | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | regular | brown | brown | none | |
| 5 | " | " | $ | no | — | — | father 390 S. Clark St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $ | no | — | — | father Chicago Ill | no | | | | | no | 5 | 1 | | regular | brown | brown | none | |
| 7 | no | self | $30 | no | — | — | cousin | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | brown | none | |
| 8 | no | self | $40 | yes | 6 | Steuben Co N.Y. | cousin Carmine Teodoro 337 S. 4 St Steubenville O | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | |
| 9 | " | father | $ | no | — | — | uncle | | | | | | | | | | regular | brown | brown | none | |
| 10 | Yes | self | 25 | yes | 6 | N.Y. | cousin Michele Bonagio 22 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | self | $25 | no | — | — | husband Annunziata Rapaly 76 Washington St Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | brown | none | |
| 12 | Yes | self | 25 | yes | 11 | N.Y. | brother Eudocio Nardo 113-305 St Cutrogno N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | uncle Emidio Cutrogno 218 E 97 St N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | regular | brown | none | |
| 14 | no | self | 100 | no | — | — | friend Garibaldi Alb. 154 E 4 St N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | regular | brown | none | |
| 15 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Giuseppe Ciovanni 390 S. Clark St Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | regular | brown | brown | none | |
| 16 | Yes | brother-law | 15 | no | — | — | brother-law Daniele Francesco 390 S. Clark St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | regular | brown | none | |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Orsia Lombardo 337 W 48 St Lumberton N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | father | 25 | no | — | — | father Rocco Cayan 390 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | none | |
| 19 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Egidio Salvatore 204 Huron St. Shenandoah Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | none | |
| 20 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Renda Francesco 204 Huron St. Shenandoah Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | | | brown | none | |
| 21 | Yes | brother | 15 | no | — | — | brother Pasquale 81 Chestnut St N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | self | 16 | yes | 6 | N.Y. | brother 212 Kossuth Arcangelo 81 Chestnut St N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | self | 16 | no | — | — | friend Garibaldi Alb. 154 E 4 St N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | regular | brown | none | |
| 24 | Yes | self | 100 | yes | 4 | Spokane Wash | cousin Michelangelo Chiovani 390 S. Clark St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | brown | none | |
| 25 | Yes | self | 20 | yes | 2 | Fairmont W.Va. | brother-law Daniele Francesco 390 S. Clark St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | regular | brown | none | |
| 26 | Yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Orsia Lombardo 337 W 48 St Lumberton N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | |
| 27 | Yes | self | 15 | yes | 2 | Chicago Ill | father Rocco Cayan 390 S. Clark St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | brown | none | |
| 28 | Yes | self | 25 | yes | 10 | Fairmont W.Va. | cousin Egidio Salvatore 204 Huron St. Shenandoah Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | regular | brown | none | |
| 29 | no | self | 30 | no | — | — | cousin Renda Francesco 204 Huron St. Shenandoah Pa. | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | regular | brown | none | |
| 30 | no | self | 85 | yes | 9 | N.Y. | brother Pasquale 81 Chestnut St N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | none | |
| | | | | | | | brother 212 Kossuth Arcangelo 81 Chestnut St N.Y. | | | | | | | | 5 | — | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | friend Garibaldi Alb. 154 E 4 St N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | cousin Salvatore Medaglia Giovanni 305-112 St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | friend Achilli Emilio 305-112 St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | brother-law Medaglia Giovanni 305-112 St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | father Natale 10504 Hudson ave. Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | cousin Sea Hills Inn Cliff & Bridge St. Spokane Wash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Luigi Costone, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

112

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D'Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 BB

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February 11 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | De Vito | Giuseppe | 21 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sepalcadima | wife M. Cristina | Pa | Sheba |
| 2 | Buccarello | Luigi | 26 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guardiagrele | father Angelo | Pa | Sheba |
| 3 | Buccarello | Nicola | 17 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guardiagrele | father Carmine | Pa | Sheba |
| 4 | Carosella | Umberto | 17 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guardiagrele | father Saverio | Pa | Sheba |
| 5 | Siciliano | Rosario | 28 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lapio | wife Michela | Ohio | Crafton |
| 6 | Siciliano | Francesco | 26 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lapio | wife Artemisia | Ohio | Blue Stone |
| 7 | De Lucis | Giuseppe | 18 | | m s | shoemaker | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lapio | father Leopoldo | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Picardi | Michele | 46 | | m m | shoemaker | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pagani Salerno | wife Carolina | Pa | Sheba |
| 9 | Pascarella | Domenico | 42 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nerra | wife Carmela | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Barbarino | Vincenzo | 17 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acerra | father Antonio | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | De Maria | Erasmo | 45 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acerra | wife Maria | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | son | Vincenzo | 15 | | m s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acerra | brother Domenico | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Buonavolonta | Vincenzo | 19 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acerra | wife Teresina | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Cristiano | Giuseppe | 35 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acerra | mother Rosa | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | D'Costanzo | Salvatore | 17 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acerra | father Nicola | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Cerolla | Domenico | 25 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acerra | wife Maria | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Maria | Antonio | 38 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Acerra | wife Maria | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | D'Julio | Dario | 30 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Barra | wife Maria | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Scudillo | Orazio | 16 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Barra | mother Annunziata | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 20 | Sorrentino | Rocco | 22 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cirtella | mother Maria | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 21 | D'Agostino | Vincenzo | 17 | | m s | | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lapio | mother Ottavia | N.J. | Rockaway |
| 22 | Campopiano | Eustacchio | 35 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Barra | wife Domenica | Ohio | Akron |
| 23 | D'Amelia | Angelo Giuseppe | 43 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Barra | wife Antonia | Ohio | Akron |
| 24 | Giovacchino | Franchella | 33 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Barra | wife Angela | Ohio | Akron |
| 25 | Rocco | Antonio | 42 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cirtella | wife Maria | N.J. | Paterson |
| 26 | D'Benedetto | Pasquale | 17 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Piabola | mother Natale | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 27 | D'Amico | Tommaso | 40 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Barra | wife Lucia | W.Va | Thomas |
| 28 | Rossi | Saverio | 18 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cirtella | father Ernesto | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 29 | Scarricchio | Giuseppe | 34 | | m m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Barra | wife Maria | Ohio | Canton |
| 30 | Bottiglieri | Nicoletta | 26 | | f s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pollena Tr. | mother Carmela | Ohio | Akron |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 2/26/10, 190

113

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have to polygamy or absolutism, or both belief for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 03 | Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Ripalcatina |
| 2 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 900 | Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Guardiagrele |
| 3 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Guardiagrele |
| 4 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Guardiagrele |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 99 | Phila Pa | | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Lanciano |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | 07 | Pittsburg Pa | | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Lanciano |
| 7 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Scanno Abruzzi |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Orsogna |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Orsogna |
| 10 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Orsogna |
| 11 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | | | | | Italy | Orsogna |
| 12 | no | father | | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 15 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | | | | Italy | Orsogna |
| 14 | yes | self | 15 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | Italy | Orsogna |
| 15 | yes | self | 15 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | Italy | Orsogna |
| 16 | yes | self | 15 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | Italy | Orsogna |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | brown | none | | Italy | Orsogna |
| 18 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 99 | 08 Pittsburg Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | | Italy | Bianca |
| 19 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | | Italy | Bianca |
| 20 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Bianca |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | reg | brown | brown | | Italy | Castelli |
| 22 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 900 | Shenandoah Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | reg | brown | brown | | Italy | Scipione |
| 23 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 88 | Warren O | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | reg | brown | brown | | Italy | Bianca |
| 24 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 99 | Warren O | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | | Italy | Bianca |
| 25 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 03 | Warren O | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Bianca |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | 06 | Mc Keesport Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | none | | Italy | Castelli |
| 27 | yes | self | 30 | no | 98 | Chicago Ill | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | none | | Italy | Pastena |
| 28 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | brown | brown | | Italy | Bianca |
| 29 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 97 | Pittsburg Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Castelli |
| 30 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | none | | Italy | Bianca |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make oath~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO — Passage to Paid

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

15

114

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egisto, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Baldi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1900

at NEW-YORK

Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Neo | Domenico | 21 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Volturara | father Alessandro | Va | Washington |
| 2 | Robini | Guiseppe | 48 | | m w | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vittorito | wife Teresa | Va | Ellsworth |
| 3 | Malabrba | Raffaele | 47 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vittorito | father Cesidio | Va | Ellsworth |
| 4 | Sciarrillo | Mrs Leonarda | 49 | | f w | housekeep | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ariano | father Giuseppe | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 5 | Carlini | Raffaele | 27 | | m w | laborer | yes | | Italy | | Italy | Barrea | wife Pellegrina | NJ | Paterson |
| 6 | Pierro | Alfonso | 24 | | m w | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sessa | wife Raffaela | NJ | Hoboken |
| 7 | Jannuzzo | Pellegrino | 17 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragneto | mother Antonietta | Minn | St Paul |
| 8 | Capozza | Cosimo | 25 | | m m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccamandra | wife Addolorata | Minn | St Paul |
| 9 | Vear | Antonio | 25 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ariano | brother Raffaele | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 10 | Scarzello | Mrs Carmela | 22 | | f s | housekeep | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ariano | father Gaetano | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 11 | Anzevino | Angelo | 28 | | m w | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fragneto | wife Mrs Antonia | Minn | St Paul |
| 12 | Marrone | Pietro | 21 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fragneto | father Nicola | Minn | St Paul |
| 13 | Pitta | Mariano | 17 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fragneto | mother Maria | Minn | St Paul |
| 14 | Pitta | Giobatta | 25 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fragneto | mother Lucia | Minn | St Paul |
| 15 | Mancini | Angelo | 18 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragneto | wife Guiseppina | Minn | St Paul |
| 16 | Cecchinelli | Pellegrino | 35 | | m w | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fragneto | father Giacomo | Minn | St Paul |
| 17 | Gazzelli | Giovanni | 18 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Noci | mother Angela | NJ | Montclair |
| 18 | Tatone | Vito | 22 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Troppiano | father Giovanni | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Gravina | Vincenzo | 22 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Troppiano | wife | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Sciletto | Guiseppe | 47 | | m w | farmlab | no | | Italy | | Italy | Troppiano | mother Maria D'Alessandro | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Son | Pietro | 14 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother | | Troppiano |
| 22 | Roberto | Filippo | 41 | | m w | farmlab | no | | | | Italy | Troppiano | wife Rosa | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Lampignano | Giovanni | 17 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Troppiano | father Michele | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Lauriana | Francesco | 27 | | m w | tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Troppiano | wife Maria | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Rubino | Filippo | 18 | | m s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Troppiano | father Michele | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Carbonara | Pietro | 12 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Troppiano | mother Raffaela | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Picinelli | Vincenzo | 38 | | m w | farmlab | yes | | Italy | | Italy | Troppiano | wife Rosa | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Delmedico | Rocco | 17 | | m s | farmlab | no | | Italy | | Italy | Troppiano | mother Teresa | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Decchichelo | Nicola | 28 | | m w | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fragneto | mother | | |
| 30 | Rocco | Luca | 20 | | f s | housework | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | mother-in-law Francesca Decchichelo Fragneto | Minn | St Paul |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *Feb 26*, 1900 115

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in polygamy or cherishing or holding such belief, or coming for any purpose connected therewith? If so, state. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 20 | no | | brother Grigno Box 21 C. Washington Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vallucia |
| 2 | no | self | 60 | yes | 04-05 | cousin Santiglielo Box 126 Ellsworth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ellworth |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother Antonio Box 126 Ellsworth Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ellworth |
| 4 | yes | brother | 25 | no | | brother Giovanni 433 Hallet St. Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arriano |
| 5 | no | self | 40 | yes | 05-06 | Thurston Co | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Barrea |
| 6 | yes | brother | 40 | no | | uncle Domenico 230 William ave Hoboken NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sessa |
| 7 | yes | self | 15 | yes | no | brother in law Orcenio Samuele 1 Parker St St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sessa |
| 8 | yes | self | 15 | no | | father in law Giovanni Nicola 49 Phalen St St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguelo |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | yes | 03 of Postmaster | cousin Sciantello Giovanni 433 Hallet St. Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pietrabbondante |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | no | | brother in law Patrick 5 West ave Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arriano |
| 11 | yes | self | 20 | no | | brother in law Rizzillo Frangesco 29 Fort St St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arriano |
| 12 | yes | self | 15 | no | | cousin Salvatore Difalco 8 Phalen St St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguelo |
| 13 | yes | self | 15 | no | | brother in law Antonio Orlando 24 Phalen St St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguelo |
| 14 | yes | self | 15 | no | | brother in law Antonio Orlando 24 Phalen St St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguelo |
| 15 | yes | self | 15 | no | | father Michele 24 Phalen St St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguelo |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | no | | cousin Cocchiarello Pellegrino 24 Phalen St St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguelo |
| 17 | no | self | 15 | no | | brother Carlo 622 24th Ave Wauwatosa Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguelo |
| 18 | yes | self | 26 | no | | brother in law Sebastiano Schnells 603 Schlitzwaukee ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Isoci |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Francesco 625 Schlitzwaukee ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 20 | yes | self | 40 | no | | brother Stefano Sforbo 625 Schlitzwaukee ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 21 | no | father | 4 | no | | uncle Pietro W. Ohio St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | | father in law Francesco Dallipundo 588 Schlitzwaukee ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother in law Domenico Del Re 1 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | | cousin Domenico Del Re 1 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 25 | yes | self | 30 | no | | brother Vito 1 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | | cousin Francesco Carbone 1 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | no | | brother Sebastiano 603 Schlitzwaukee ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | no | | cousin Domenico Del Re 1 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 29 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 02-04 Alabama | uncle Michele Dichiello 446 Broad St St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 30 | | husband | 4 | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguelo |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February 11 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | Perillo | Giulia | 17 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fraguelo Abate | father Angelo Fraguelo Abate | Minn | St Paul |
| 2 | Morelli | Pasquale | 25 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fraguelo Abate | wife Maria Fraguelo Abate | Minn | St Paul |
| 3 | Passannante | Vito | 23 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Courtone | wife Pasquinuccia Courtone | Pa | Hays |
| 4 | Fasano | Michele | 29 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Courtone | wife Maria Courtone | NY | New York |
| 5 | Barbuca | Veronica | 23 | | f M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Curunja | parents Barbuca Curunja | Pa | Williamsburg |
| 6 | Perugino | Vito | 16 | | m S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Curunja | mother Caterina Curunja | Pa | Williamsburg |
| 7 | De Paulo | Caterina | 24 | | f M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Curunja | wife Nora Marotta Curunja | Pa | Williamsburg |
| 8 | Barbuca | Andrea | 26 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Curunja | parents Barbuca Curunja | Pa | Williamsburg |
| 9 | Limardi | Vincenzo | 17 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | E Stato Unido | wife Victoria Stato Unido | Pa | Williamsburg |
| ADMITTED 10 | De Maria | Rosario | 55 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Guardia | wife Mariannina Guardia | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Abbruzzo | Domenico | 33 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Catalonia | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | WVa | Edgemont |
| 12 | Fanetta | Giovanni | 16 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caulonia | mother Teresa Caulonia Calabria | WVa | Davis |
| 13 | Fanetto | Vincenzo | 18 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caulonia | father Domenico Caulonia | WVa | Piedmont |
| 14 | Lozzo | Pietro | 19 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bari | father Vito Bari | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Scarpitto | Michele | 44 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cuggiano | wife Maria Cuggiano | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | son | Rocco | 14 | | m S | [illegible] | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | mother Pasqualina [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Magno | Marietta | 23 | | f M | housewife | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Dipignano | wife Pasquale Dipignano | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Cardullo | Rocco | 23 | | m M | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerisano | wife Pasquale Cerisano | NY | Long Island |
| 19 | Greco | Luigi | 26 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Dipignano | father Gaetano Dipignano | NY | White Plains |
| 20 | Carpino | Natale | 19 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Saleno | wife Carmela Saleno | Pa | Phila |
| 21 | Bruno | Francesco | 36 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Saleno | wife Carmela Saleno | Pa | Phila |
| DEPORTED 22 | Caudullo | Vincenzo | 62 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caulonia | mother Elena Caulonia | WVa | Edgemont |
| 23 | Attolino | Nicola | 16 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cuggiano | wife Maria Cuggiano | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Vitarelli | Raffaele | 23 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cuggiano | wife Lucia Saltara Cuggiano | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Barone | Saverio | 29 | | m M | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cuggiano | wife Edvige Cuggiano | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Famiglietti | Michele | 34 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fagnito | mother Filomena Fagnito | NY | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Fedullo | Angiolina | 17 | | f S | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerisano | father Giuseppe Cerisano | NY | Brooklyn |
| 28 | D'Chiara | Angiolina | 22 | | f M | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fagnito | father Giuseppe Fagnito | Penn | Wilkesbarre |
| 29 | Lazzo | Pasqualina | 18 | | f S | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father [illegible] [illegible] | NY | Brooklyn |
| 30 | De Simone | Giuseppe | 18 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fiumara | father Salvatore Fiumara | WVa | Clifton |

Racketeering
Juv

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *Feb. 26*, 19[illegible]

117

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 24 Color of— Hair. | 24 Color of— Eyes. | 25 Marks of Identification. | 26 Place of Birth. Country. | 26 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $10 | no | no | no | uncle Gabriele Grillo 412 E. 9 Gaul Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | . | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguetta Caba |
| 2 | yes | self | $5 | no | no | yes | uncle Pietro Angelo Grillo 14 Pine St Gaul Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguetta |
| 3 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 4 yrs ago | Italy | brother-in-law Antonio Falco 172 Box Hay Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cautrone |
| 4 | yes | self | $20 | no | 4 yrs ago | Italy | brother-in-law Nicola Vigno 87 West 3rd St NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cautrone |
| 5 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | husband Vito Perruzzino | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Philadelphia |
| 6 | yes | mother | / | / | / | / | father Box 1 - Wilkes Barre Pa | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 7 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | husband Pierangelo Vincenzo 1 Box Wilkes Barre Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | . | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerruga |
| 8 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Pietropaolo Vito Box Wilkes Barre Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerruga |
| 9 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | uncle Perruzzio Vito 1 Box Wilkes Barre Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Philadelphia |
| 10 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | yes | brother-in-law Barbieri Domenico Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Catania |
| 11 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 6 yrs ago | Poland | cousin Alberico Flavio 13 Box Richmond NO | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cautrone |
| 12 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | uncle Ercurio Flavio 483 Box Davis WO | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cautrone |
| 13 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | brother Flavio 83 Box Richmond NO | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cautrone |
| 14 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | uncle Ercurio Flavio 1181 Grand St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cautrone |
| 15 | yes | self | $40 | no | no | no | cousin Vito Perruzzio 605 Milwaukee Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bari |
| 16 | yes | father | / | / | / | / | uncle Vito Perruzzio 605 Milwaukee Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Terruzzano |
| 17 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | husband Terruzzio Giovanna 807 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | brown | | none | Italy | |
| 18 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Gaetano Sacco 634 Fourth Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Catania |
| 19 | yes | self | $40 | yes | 2 yrs ago | Canada | cousin Domenico Cuco 98 Box Clam Lake NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Catania |
| 20 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | yes | cousin Bruno Ruggiero 748 N Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bifurgnano |
| 21 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 3 yrs ago | Phila Pa | brother Giovanni 748 N Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | . | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Palermo |
| 22 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 3 yrs ago | Canada | sister Lucia Flavio Belmonte WO | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Palermo |
| 23 | yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | father Vincenzo 760 N Ogden Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cautrone |
| 24 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Pasquale Vincenzo 605 Milwaukee Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Terruzzano |
| 25 | yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | cousin Giovanni Bruno 628 Milwaukee Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Terruzzano |
| 26 | yes | self | $25 | / | / | / | brother-in-law Cajano Francesco 2342 Paul St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Terruzzano |
| 27 | yes | self | $5 | no | no | no | brother Domenico 78 Thatch Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguetta |
| 28 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | uncle Domenico Bellacchia 78 East Third Vicksburg Miss | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Flavio |
| 29 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | sister Maria 78 East Third Vicksburg Miss | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguetta |
| 30 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin Cuccaro Domenico 27 Union St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fraguetta |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Chystone WO | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Terruzzano |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. PIROSCAFO ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb —, 190—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

19 HB

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pavia | Pietro | 29 | | m s | farm lab | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lazzaro | father Pavia | Rossiter Pa | Chicago |
| 2 | matteo | Giulia | 49 | | f m | housewife | " | " | Italy | Italian South | " | " | husband | | |
| 3 | wife | Rosa | 18 | | f s | " | " | " | Italy | Italian South | " | " | sister | | |
| 4 | Peretti | Mariano | 38 | | m s | farm laborer | yes | yes | Italy | " | " | Amantea | wife Elvira | Lazzaro | |
| 5 | Zarag- | Salvatore | 16 | | m s | farm lab | no | yes | Italy | " | " | Amantea | mother Caterina | Amantea | Pa Connellsville |
| 6 | Cicchiano | Giuseppe | 17 | | m s | farm lab | yes | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Lazzaro | father Stefano | Lazzaro | Pa Allegheny |
| 7 | Segna | Rocco | 17 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Lappano | father Paolo | Lappano | N.J. Newfork |
| 8 | Natalitano | Leone | 26 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Bova | mother Michelina | Bova | Pa Shamokin |
| 9 | Nucera | Pietro | 42 | | m m | laborer | no | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Bova | wife Felicia | Bova | Pa Shamokin |
| 10 | Tenseano | Leone | 22 | | m s | laborer | no | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Bova | father Giuseppe | Bova | Pa Shamokin |
| 11 | Parisi | Concetta | 40 | | f m | housewife | no | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Salerno | | | N.J. Newfork |
| 12 | Rossi | Leonardo | 12 | | m s | — | — | — | Italy | " | " | " | no one | | |
| 13 | " | Fioravanto | 9 | | m s | — | — | — | Italy | Italian North | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Lenz | Margherita | 7 | | f s | — | — | — | Italy | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | " | Riziero | 4 | | m s | — | — | — | Italy | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | " | Ernico | 1 | | m s | — | — | — | Italy | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Meranchi | Gaetano | 29 | | m m | farm lab | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Giovanni in fiore | wife Caterina | S. Giovanni in fiore | Wa Chieftown |
| 18 | Zaleski Frechetti | Vincenzo | 25 | | m s | farm lab | yes | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Cerenzia | mother Filomena | Cerenzia | N.J. Jamaica |
| 19 | Destimone | Antonio | 26 | | m m | farm lab | yes | yes | Italy | " | Italy | S. Giovanni in fiore | wife Caterina | S. Giovanni in fiore | Wa Chieftown |
| 20 | Mazzo | Nicola | 28 | | m m | laborer | no | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Bova | | | Pa Shamokin |
| 21 | wife | Flavia | 24 | | f m | housewife | " | " | Italy | " | " | " | no one | | |
| 22 | Sivoglia | Leone | 27 | | m m | laborer | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bova | wife Caterina | | |
| 23 | Allegra | Raffaele | 32 | | m m | farm lab | yes | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Attilia | wife Carmela | Bova | Pa Shamokin |
| 24 | Molino | Francesco | 23 | | m m | farm lab | yes | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Brezziano | wife Maria | Attilia | Conn Hartford |
| 25 | Cicinelli | Nicola | 46 | | m m | farm lab | yes | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Brezziano | father Francesco | Brezziano | Ill Chicago |
| 26 | Vosse | Giovanni | 14 | | m s | farm lab | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Brezziano | mother Maria | Brezziano | Ill Chicago |
| 27 | Crudele | Vincenzo | 32 | | m m | farm lab | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Brezziano | wife Laura | Brezziano | Ill Chicago |
| 28 | Raimondi | Michele | 33 | | m m | farm lab | no | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Brezziano | wife Teresa | Brezziano | Ill Chicago |
| 29 | Valentino | Benedetto | 24 | | m m | farm lab | no | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Brezziano | wife Elisabetta | Brezziano | Ill Chicago |
| 30 | Meoli | Domenico | 23 | | m m | farm lab | yes | yes | Italy | " | Italy | Brezziano | wife Rosa | Brezziano | Ill Chicago |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, Feb 26, 1903 — 119

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $52 | yes | 02 | Chicago Ill | brother |
| 2 | " | sow | $5 | no | — | — | law Girolamo - |
| 3 | " | husband | $ | no | — | — | brother law 213 Delaware |
| 4 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1900 | Pa | cousin Marrone Chicago Ill. |
| 5 | no | self | $25 | no | — | — | father Gregorio Amitville Pa |
| 6 | yes | self | $30 | no | — | — | uncle Natale Lucagno - 806 E. Douglass. Allegheny |
| 7 | no | self | $15 | no | — | — | brother in law Giuseppe Bottano - 973 First Ave N.Y |
| 8 | no | self | $15 | no | — | — | cousin Gio Batta Bagni 420 Capitol. Harrisburg Pa |
| 9 | no | self | $25 | no | — | — | cousin Alessandro Spirito 1224 Chestnut. Harrisburg Pa |
| 10 | no | self | $15 | no | — | — | cousin Charles Rocco 221 1/2 St. Harrisburg Pa |
| 11 | yes | self | $10 | yes | 04 | N.Y | husband 10 Zeharnott. Harrisburg Pa |
| 12 | " | mother | $ | " | " | " | father Rita Felice |
| 13 | " | " | $ | " | " | " | father |
| 14 | " | " | $ | " | " | " | father 2239 Jr 44th Ave |
| 15 | " | " | $ | yes | 03 | Ca | father New York |
| 16 | " | " | $ | no | — | — | |
| 17 | no | self | $25 | yes | 1903 | N.Y | cousin Gabriele Jagnuolo Chester W.Va |
| 18 | no | self | $5 | no | — | — | mother Maria 29 South St. Jamaica L.I. |
| 19 | no | self | $30 | no | — | — | cousin Pasquale Salerno Chester W.Va |
| 20 | no | self | $60 | no | — | — | brother |
| 21 | " | husband | $ | " | — | — | brother in law Giacchino Roberto 13 Chestnut Harrisburg Pa |
| 22 | no | self | $5 | no | — | — | cousin Guiseppe Lagni 73 Zeh Capitol Harrisburg Pa |
| 23 | yes | self | $30 | no | — | — | friend Luigi Scanga 518 Jasper St. Rockford Ill. |
| 24 | yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | father in law Francesco Gennaro 170 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill. |
| 25 | yes | self | $5 | no | — | — | uncle Sebastiano Cresuolo 603 Sedgwick Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 26 | yes | self | $30 | no | — | — | father Francesco 170 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill. |
| 27 | yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | brother Celeste 413 Rees St. Chicago Ill. |
| 28 | yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | cousin Sebastiano Cruncio 93 Sedgwick Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 29 | yes | self | $5 | no | — | — | brother in law Pasquale Zagarola 332 Wright St. Chicago Ill. |
| 30 | yes | self | $25 | no | — | — | brother in law Antonio Angelo 50 S Halsted St. Chicago Ill. |

| 19 Every person or citizen, or head of a family, or person having charge of the family, or supported by charity? If so, state. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lagane |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Catanzaro |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Amantea |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lagane |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lagane |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bova |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bova |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bova |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bova |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Salerno |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | N.Y |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Salerno |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Giovanni Fiori |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerenzia |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Giovanni Fiore |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bova |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bova |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Altilia |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Briggiano |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Briggiano |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Briggiano |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Briggiano |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Briggiano |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Briggiano |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Briggiano |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

UNIONE ITALIANA

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Feb

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

! 120

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20
1895

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February 11 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Saggi | Vincenzo | 17 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cruggiano | mother Elena | NY | Chicago |
| 2 | Rubino | Vito Nicola | 17 | | m S | " | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Rubino | NY | Chicago |
| 3 | Schiavo | Vito Teliffo | 28 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | father Leonardo | NY | Chicago |
| 4 | D'Palma | Pasquale | 24 | | m S | " | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Rocello | father Alfonso | Conn | Waterbury |
| 5 | Scarcella | Cesidio | 26 | | m M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fagnano | wife Angela | Ohio | Wellsville |
| 6 | Calabrese | Paulo | 18 | | m S | " | " | | Italy | Italian | " | " | parents Manuel | " | " |
| 7 | Lucrezi | Alfredo | 17 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fontecchio | parents Alessandro | Ohio | Wellsville |
| 8 | Barbarossa | Angelo | 30 | | m M | " | " | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fagnano | wife Maria | Ohio | Wellsville |
| 9 | D'Amore | Enrico | 46 | | m M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fagnano | wife Maria | NY | " |
| 10 | D'Amore | Raffaele | 18 | | m S | " | " | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Fagnano | parents Antonio | " | " |
| 11 | Sferra | Leone | 18 | | m S | Waiter | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sepa | brother Nunzio | NY | Hoboken |
| 12 | Rucandonio | Arcangelo | 38 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccadimezzo | wife Sandra Roccadimezzo | Pa | Derry |
| 13 | Sandoro | M. Domenica | 25 | | M | at home | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roccadimezzo | father Libero | NY | Plumsteady |
| 14 | Dangelo | Pasqualino | 1 | | m S | 2-43 | 113 | 134 | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | Roccadimezzo | " | " |
| 15 | " | Angelina | 1 | | f S | 2-1020 | 196 | 12/1/4 | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Liberio | " | " |
| 16 | Marcucci | Giovanni | 19 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Casalvecchio | father Felice Casalvecchio | NY | Oswego |
| 17 | Moschella | Carmelo | 23 | | m S | " | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | father Felice | NY | Buffalo |
| 18 | Minucci | Giuseppe | 25 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Casalvecchio | father Onofrio | NY | Oswego |
| 19 | Muscolino | Domenico | 19 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Casalvecchio | wife Carmela | NY | Newfork |
| 20 | Abbatonna | Domenico | 36 | | m M | " | no | | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Carmela Casalvecchio | NY | Newfork |
| 21 | Lello | Francesco | 41 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Casalvecchio | wife Paula | " | " |
| 22 | Saglimbene | Giuseppe | 23 | | m S | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Casalvecchio | mother Onofrio | " | " |
| 23 | Saglimbeni | Paulo | 19 | | m S | " | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | mother Onofrio | " | " |
| 24 | Minicio | Damiano | 25 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Casalvecchio | wife Carmela | " | " |
| 25 | Muscolino | Salvatore | 28 | | m M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Concetta Casalvecchio | " | " |
| 26 | Cargi | Lucio | 35 | | m M | " | no | | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Casalvecchio | wife Maria " | " | " |
| 27 | Cargi | Onofrio | 18 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Casalvecchio | mother Javer Amerta | NY | Newfork |
| 28 | Bonanno | Rotario | 36 | | m M | carrier | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Casalvecchio | wife Francesca Casalvecchio | " | " |
| 29 | Galli | Giovanni | 32 | | m M | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sepino | wife Viola Valeria Sepino | " | " |
| 30 | Rosamando | Giuseppe | 18 | | m S | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Montemonaco | father Carmine Montemonaco | NY | Newfork |

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 26 1900 : 121

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 200 | no | no | no | step father Nunzio Otteleio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Wall obi Lyons Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 22 | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Barbaro | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 69 Grand St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | uncle Leonardo Lombardo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 603 Chillicothe Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 165 | no | no | no | brother Cosmo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 153 N 2d St Mahanoy Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 0 | 0 | brother Alessandro | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 303 W Wellsville Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | uncle Joaquino Joaquino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Wellsville Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 24 | no | no | yes | brother-in-law Leonilla Alessandro | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 303 3rd Wellsville Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 70 | yes | 0 | 0 | brother-in-law Marianno Calignano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 7 Wellsville Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 0 | 0 | brother Hugh | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Wellsville Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Dennis Donoughe | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Wellsville Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 116 | no | no | no | brother Concenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 239 Willow St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 0 | 0 | brother Lucanzano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Derry Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | husband Salvatore Amoroso | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 69 Lott Elizabeth NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | father | 7 | no | no | no | father Giuseppe Amoroso | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 69 Lott Elizabeth NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | " | 7 | no | no | no | cousin Carmelo Giudice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 88 Cent Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | cousin Luigi Iannelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 209 First Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 0 | 0 | cousin Carmelo Giudice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 88 Cent Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | no | 0 | 0 | brother Luke | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 88 Cent Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Carmelo Giudice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 209 First Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 0 | 0 | cousin Carmelo Giudice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 209 First Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 26 | yes | 0 | 0 | cousin Carmelo Giudice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 209 First Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 0 | 0 | cousin Onofrio Castellano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 209 First Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Onofrio Castellano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 209 First Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 0 | 0 | brother Gaetano | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 209 First St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 26 | yes | 0 | 0 | cousin Pasquale Onofrio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 209 First St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 28 | no | 0 | 0 | friend Nicholas Parmelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 209 First Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | friend Raimondo Caruso | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 209 First St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | uncle Gaetano Onofrio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 28 | " | " | " | cousin Pasquale Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 209 First St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | brother Pasquale Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 209 First St Hoboken NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

37

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make oath~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Luigi Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1902,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

19

122

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Egidio Baldi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Piccolo | Michele | 26 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Olevano | wife Giovanna | | |
| 2 | Ferrara | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Olevano | wife Filomena | Olevano | N.J. Garfield |
| 3 | Di Zio | Gaetano | 24 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Olevano | wife Ferrara | Olevano | N.J. Garfield |
| 4 | Piccolo | Vincenzo | 24 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Olevano | wife Cecilia | Olevano | Del Wilmington |
| 5 | Del Vecchio | Luigi | 43 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Olevano | wife Maria | Olevano | N.J. Hackensack |
| 6 | Ferro | Francesco | 20 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Olevano | wife Giovanna | Olevano | N.J. Orange |
| 7 | Delledonne | Domenico | 32 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Olevano | wife Caterina | Olevano | N.J. Passaic |
| 8 | Di Lorenzo | Prudenzia | 28 | | f | m | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Limatola | father | Antonio Di Lorenzo | N.J. Schenectady |
| 9 | Gabatelli | Nicola | 3 | | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father | | |
| 10 | Lenz | Vincenzo | 2 | | m | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father | Limatola | |
| 11 | Romano | Sante | 43 | | m | w | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife | | |
| 12 | Low | Michele | 17 | | m | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | mother | Patella Michelina | Casa Mantua - Entrato |
| 13 | Torchi | Antonio | 18 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father | Michele | Altilia " " - |
| 14 | Dicarlo | Vito | 19 | | m | s | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carbonara | father Luigi | | Altilia Casa Mantua |
| 15 | Pavia | Filippo | 22 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carbonara | father Pasquale | Carbonara | Ill Chicago - |
| 16 | Abbatiello | Luigi | 23 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bitonto | mother Berna | Carbonara | Ill Chicago - |
| 17 | Abbenante | Giovanni | 16 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carbonara | father Nicola | Bitonto - | Ill Chicago - |
| 18 | Abbenante | Fabino | 23 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carbonara | father Nicola | Carbonara | Ill Chicago - |
| 19 | Mino | Antonio | 22 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Monteforte | wife Maria | Carbonara | Ill Chicago - |
| 20 | Carracca | Luigi | 22 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Castellano | wife Leonarda | Monteforte | N.J. Newark |
| 21 | Terlizzi | Leonardo | 49 | | m | w | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Orsara | mother Leonarda | Orsara | N.J. Jersey |
| 22 | Tartaglia | Incoronata | 45 | | f | w | housekeep | no | | Italy | Italian South | | Orsara | father Donatantonio | Orsara | Pa Butler |
| 23 | Aquilino | Michele | 16 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Orsara | wife M Angela | Orsara | Pa Butler |
| 24 | Minerfo | Francesco | 29 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Orsara | mother Leonarda | Orsara | Pa Butler |
| 25 | Debbruno | Pasquale | 17 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Orsara | wife Palma | Orsara | Pa Butler |
| 26 | Lucerini | Giovanni | 28 | | m | w | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fariudola | father and wife | Fariudola | N. Hampstead |
| 27 | Cericola | Donato | 22 | | m | w | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Orsara | wife Anna | Orsara | Ill Chicago - |
| 28 | Gatti | Angelo | 23 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cautano | father Lorenzo | Cautano | Pa Hays |
| 29 | Ricciardella | Alessandro | 19 | | m | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cautano | wife Anna | Cautano | Pa Hays |
| 30 | Sica | Gaetano | 23 | | m | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montecorvino | | Montecorvino | N.J. Brooklyn |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, February 26, 1910. 123

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons (whether or not aliens) coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under contract, express or implied, to be performed in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 30 | no | - | - | brother-in-law Carmen Genuso 1809 W 73rd St. Wilmington Del | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stevano |
| 2 | No | self | 30 | no | - | - | cousin Ferrara Fabian 57 Maspeth Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stevano |
| 3 | No | self | 25 | no | - | - | brother-in-law Delledonne Francesco 1809 W 73rd St. Wilmington Del | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stevano |
| 4 | yes | brother-in-law | 30 | no | - | - | brother-in-law Luigi Carbone 4236-3 ave Bklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stevano |
| 5 | yes | self | 30 | no | - | - | brother-in-law Pasquale Verdirame 31 Hazel St Orange NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stevano |
| 6 | no | brother-in-law | 30 | no | - | - | brother-in-law Pasquale Vitale 31 Hazel St Orange NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stevano |
| 7 | No | self | 30 | no | no | - | husband Mario Cefalotto 733- 6th Ave Bklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stevano |
| 8 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 09 | Schenectady | father Mario Cefalotto 733- 6th Ave Bklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Limatola |
| 9 | " | mother | " | " | " | " | father Mario Cefalotto 733- 6th Ave Bklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | - |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Mario Cefalotto Schenectady NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | - |
| 11 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 09 | Schenectady | cousin Scarcia Luigi 518 Jackson Ave Mt Vernon NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortisei |
| 12 | " | father | 20 | no | - | - | cousin Scarcia Luigi 518 Jackson Ave Mt Vernon NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | yes | self | 30 | no | - | - | cousin Michele Patrizio 1043 Grand Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortisei |
| 14 | yes | self | 30 | no | - | - | cousin Domenico Dimai 1043 Grand Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lagbanca |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | brother-in-law Lauro Quadrelli 510 W Forest Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carbonara |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | brother-in-law Nicolo Sauro 1043 Grand Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Brtonti - |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | brother-in-law Nicolo Sauro 715 Grand Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carbonara |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | cousin Sciurora Francesco 3046- 3rd Ave Bklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Carbonara |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | cousin Mezzelegundo Battista 143 Church St Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Murohuecano |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | self | cousin Mezzelegundo Battista 143 Church St Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Murohuecano |
| 21 | No | self | 25 | yes | 02 | Butler Pa | cousin Mezzelegundo Battista 143 Church St Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortara |
| 22 | yes | sister | 21 | no | - | - | cousin Quirico Pedrini 211 Center Ave Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortara |
| 23 | No | self | 20 | no | - | - | brother-in-law Michele Delbrio 143 Church St Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortara |
| 24 | No | self | 25 | yes | 05 | Butler Pa | nephew Angelo Bertizzi 143 Church St Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortara |
| 25 | No | self | 20 | no | - | - | cousin Domenico Dimai 211 Center Ave Butler Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortara |
| 26 | No | self | 25 | no | - | - | brother-in-law Rosario Dilleo Box 313 Harrison NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | Scar none | Italy | Francolato |
| 27 | yes | self | 20 | no | - | - | cousin Carlo Dedda 502 Dearborn St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ortara |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | yes | - | - | friend Nicola di Martino Box 55 Hays Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Coutone |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | - | cousin Nicola di Martino Box 55 Hays Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Coutone |
| 30 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 07 | Brooklyn NY | brother Giovanni 165 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Spilecorono |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

VIRGINIA

I, Luigi Carbone, Master, of the ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make oath~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

LLOYD ITALIANO

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

20

124

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

VIRGINIA

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | DiMaro | Sanfelo | 45 | | M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jarmoda | wife Concetta | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 2 | Cosmo | Antonio | 19 | | S | Italian | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Andretta | father Michele | N.Y. | Jordanville |
| 3 | Adelena | Rocco | 39 | | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vallata | wife Maria | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 4 | Dianni | Stanislao | 21 | | S | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Accadia | father Michele | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| 5 | Mannarino | Giuseppe | 17 | | S | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Accadia | family Sebastiano | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| 6 | Carola | Giuseppe | 40 | | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vicinanza | wife Marcianna | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 7 | " son | Antonio | 13 | | S | | | | Italy | | Italy | | | | |
| 8 | Pasqualone | Giuseppe | 25 | | S | farm lab | no | | Italy | | Italy | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 9 | Mancinelli | Antonio | 38 | | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jarmoda | wife Maria | Pa | Phila |
| 10 | Colangelo | Gaetano | 18 | | S | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jarmoda | father Antonio | " | " |
| 11 | ADMITTED Del Vecchio | Sebastiano | 53 | | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jarmoda | wife [illegible] | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| 12 | Leone | Giovanni | 23 | | S | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castelvetere | mother Carmela | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 13 | Iossi | Antonio | 21 | | S | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Penne | father Michele | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | Gamberale | Stanislao | 18 | | S | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Penne | father Ottavio | Pa | Phila |
| 15 | DiVico | Leonardo | 33 | | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jarmoda | wife M. Lucia | Pa | Phila |
| 16 | Cauro | Stefano | 33 | | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Penne | wife Antonetta | Pa | Phila |
| 17 | DiNatale | Vincenzo | 42 | | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Penne | wife Angela | Pa | Phila |
| 18 | Fattarola | Antonio | 43 | | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jarmoda | wife Maria | Pa | Phila |
| 19 | " son | Gaetano | 16 | | S | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jarmoda | father Agostino | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | Cavaceppi | Orazio | 37 | | M | " | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Atrani | wife Rosella | Pa | Phila |
| 21 | Rosello | Giuseppe | 20 | | M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nicola | wife [illegible] | Mass | Boston |
| 22 | DETAINED Archidiacono | Giuseppe | 43 | | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nicola | wife Rosaria | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | Luciano | Gennaro | 21 | | M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lauro | wife Annunziata | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | Galante | Nicolo | 32 | | M | " | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Amatrice | wife Maria | Pa | Avondale |
| 25 | Cerone | Achille | 31 | | M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | | Italy | Jarmoda | father Raffaele | Pa | Pittston |
| 26 | Mariaegina | Gaetano | 21 | | S | farm lab | no | | Italy | | Italy | Jarmoda | father Nicola | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| 27 | Cerone | Biagio | 21 | | S | " | no | | Italy | | Italy | Jarmoda | wife Cristina | N.Y. | Amsterdam |
| 28 | Cecere | Antonio | 25 | | M | " | yes | | Italy | | Italy | Bagno | wife Maria | Ohio | Akron |
| 29 | Curti | Gennaro | 29 | | M | " | yes | | Italy | | Italy | Bagno | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 30 | Spagnoli | Emanuele | 29 | | M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bagno | father Antonio | Ohio | Akron |

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Feb. 26th, 1908. 125

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in person or otherwise, or both, unless for cause and exemption of the law, whether supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | Phila | brother-in-law Pasquale Sosa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dk | regular | brown | none | Italy | Naples |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | Phila | cousin Nicola Pasquale Carlucci 1837 Shedwick St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Avellino |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | Phila | cousin Rev. Fr. Paolo 10 Church St Wilkes Barre Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vallata |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | yes | no | no | brother Guglielmo 164 Mott St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Accadia |
| 5 | yes | self | 21 | no | yes | yes | father Mariuccio Sebastiano 164 Mott St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Accadia |
| 6 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | yes | brother Carolo Tommaso 1837 Shedwick St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Deliceto |
| 7 | yes | father | 4 | no | no | yes | uncle [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | fair | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 8 | yes | self | 23 | yes | 06 | Phila | brother Antonio 828 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ascoli |
| 9 | yes | self | 28 | yes | 06 | Phila | friend Antonio 827 Lombard St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Accadia |
| 10 | yes | self | 45 | no | no | no | friend Pasquale Mercello 1630 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Accadia |
| 11 | yes | self | 24 | no | no | no | son Rosario 38 Box Harrison NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Accadia |
| 12 | yes | self | 38 | no | no | yes | cousin Raffaele Donnarumma 840 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelluccio |
| 13 | yes | self | 26 | yes | 06 | Phila | cousin Ernesto Tramontano 727 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Deliceto |
| 14 | yes | self | 24 | no | no | yes | brother-in-law Cesare Nicola 1630 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Deliceto |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 06 | Phila | friend Luigi Mercello 1630 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Accadia |
| 16 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | no | cousin Nicola Tramontano 727 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Deliceto |
| 17 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | yes | cousin Natale Calcagno 940 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Deliceto |
| 18 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 06 | Phila | cousin Carmine Tramontano 940 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Accadia |
| 19 | yes | father | 1 | no | no | no | brother [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 20 | yes | self | 66 | no | no | no | brother Pasquale 1837 Brown St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | gray | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ottaviano |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Alberto Marcantonio 1840 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Nicola |
| 22 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | cousin Pietro Orchetta 1840 Fitzwater St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Nicola |
| 23 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 06 | Phila | cousin Pasquale Calcetta 831 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sant Agata |
| 24 | yes | self | 23 | yes | 08 | Phila | brother Enrico 629 Box Amwell NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Casalbore |
| 25 | yes | self | 30 | no | no | no | brother Gaetano 1 Box Appleton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Accadia |
| 26 | yes | self | 23 | no | no | no | friend Domenico Bonavenura 476 Herbert St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Accadia |
| 27 | yes | self | 26 | no | no | no | friend [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Accadia |
| 28 | yes | self | 40 | no | no | yes | cousin Luigi Cirone 1630 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bagnoli |
| 29 | yes | self | 48 | yes | 06 | Phila | cousin Paolo Calcatera 1630 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bagnoli |
| 30 | yes | self | 45 | yes | 06 | Phila | cousin Gennaro Ciancio 1630 Christian St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bagnoli |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VIRGINIA

I, Luigi Carbone master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... VIRGINIA ....., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO PIROSC to VIRGINIA

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

126

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

23
20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | 6-118488 | 5-7-4v | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cicone | Domenico | 24 | | m s | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bagno | father Angelo | Mass | Globe |
| 2 | Cavone | Sabatino | 30 | | m m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Penne | wife Faustina | N.J. | Newfork |
| 3 | Angelucci | Paolo | 21 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rifalcatella | father Domenico | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | Ciamei | Donato | 39 | | m m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Farindola | secretaria | N.J. | Newfork |
| 5 | Cichangelo | Carmine | 17 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vinchiaturo | father Paolo | Wash | Spokane |
| 6 | Antenucci | Francesco | 23 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vinchiaturo | wife Angelamaria | Wash | Spokane |
| 7 | Barattia | Giuseppe | 25 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vinchiaturo | father Antonio | Wash | Spokane |
| 8 | Barattia | Pasquale | 17 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vinchiaturo | wife Domenica | Wash | Spokane |
| 9 | Cichomondeo (12443) | Luigi 11-13-25 | 17 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vinchiaturo | mother Concetta | Wash | Spokane |
| 10 | D'Angelo | Donato | 29 | | m m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Farindola | wife Giacinta | Pa | Phila |
| 11 | Giancaterini | Nicola | 19 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Penne | father Donato | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | Gambacorta | Alfonso | 16 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Farindola | father Donato | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | Lupinetti | Giovanni | 24 | | m m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castilenti | father Biagio | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | brother | Girolamo | 17 | | m s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Biagio | | |
| 15 | Santoro | Arcangelo | 28 | | m m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pietrodefusi | wife Anna | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Arbatta | Paolo | 23 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Penne | father Raffaele | Pa | Wilcox |
| 17 | Calisti | Antonio | 20 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castilenti | father Cesidio | N.J. | Newark |
| 18 | Coccomello | Clotilde | 21 | | f m | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Farindola | husband Pasquale | Pa | Scranton |
| 19 | Cairelli | Pasquale | 26 | | m m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Farindola | wife Concetta | Pa | Wilcox |
| 20 | Cacciatore | Giovanni | 31 | | m m | labor | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Farindola | wife Pasqua | Pa | Pittston |
| 21 | Barone | Eusebio | 37 | | m m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bisenti | father Giobatta | Pa | Shenandoah |
| 22 | Mattarelli | Annibale | 20 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Popoli | father Nicola | N.J. | Trenton |
| 23 | Colella | Salvantonio | 22 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lanciano | wife Grazia | Pa | Reading |
| 24 | Cipelli | Marciano | 37 | | m m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cepagatto | Stefano | Pa | Providence |
| 25 | Vigori | Vincenzo | 36 | | m m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Popoli | wife Anna | N.J. | Trenton |
| 26 | Bianchi | Pietro | 37 | | m m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Popoli | wife Anna | N.J. | Trenton |
| 27 | Fabrizio | Dr. Antonio | 24 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Popoli | father Francesco | N.J. | Trenton |
| 28 | Antonio | Antonio | 23 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pietrodefusi | father Luigi | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Perricchilli | Pietro | 23 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rifpi | wife Assunta | N.J. | Trenton |
| 30 | Lavera | Filippo | 28 | | m m | labor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bianco | wife Carmela | Ohio | Youngstown |

ADMITTED — (husband and children)

Geo. W. Alexander Inspector

29 X 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK FEB 26 1910, ....., 190 ! 127

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 80 | no | – | – | brother Bettino Globe Ariz. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bajno |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | – | – | brother-in-law Gabbrapatrini Lucy 174 Herbert St. N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Penne |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 03 | Phila Pa | cousin Gennaro Sacco 1149 Garnet St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bisaccia |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | – | – | friend Pasquale Liberio 174 Herbert St. N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jannadola |
| 5 | yes | self | 30 | no | – | – | brother Pasquale 258 First Ave Spokane Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vinchiaturo |
| 6 | yes | self | 26 | no | – | – | friend Palladino Nicola Box 245 Spokane Wash. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vinchiaturo |
| 7 | yes | self | 26 | no | – | – | cousin Pasquale Bagnatoretto 251 First Ave Spokane Wash | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vinchiaturo |
| 8 | yes | self | 26 | yes | 03 | Spokane Wash | cousin Donato Batone 258 First Ave Spokane Wash | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vinchiaturo |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | – | – | brother Gabriele 256 First Ave Spokane Wash | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vinchiaturo |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | – | – | friend Cognini Pasquale 1st Christopher St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jannadola |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | – | – | uncle Dellitto Marco 26th & 54th Sts. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Penne |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | – | – | cousin Valentini Natale 727 So. 2nd St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jannadola |
| 13 | no | self | 30 | yes | 03 | Pittsburg Pa | brother Domenico Lupinetti 310 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelvetere |
| 14 | – | brother | 23 | no | no | no | brother Antonio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | – |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | N.Y. | 233 Attorney St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Philadelphia |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | no | – | – | cousin Michele Di Chiaro Box 156 Wilcoxville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Penne |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | no | – | – | cousin Pasquale Calitri 19 Charles St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelvetere |
| 18 | no | self | 19 | 05 | no | – | husband Nicola Bruno 24 Railroad Ave Jersey N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ofena |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | yes | 02 | Windsor Pa | father-in-law Pasquale Windsor Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jannadola |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | yes | 10 | – | brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico 60 Jackson St. Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jannadola |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | yes | 06 | Monaysock Pa | friend Pasquale Di Chiaro 206 Main St. Monaysock Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bisaccia |
| 22 | no | self | 35 | no | – | – | cousin Pasquale Zaccheo 251 Elm St. Trentonville N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 23 | no | self | 25 | no | – | – | cousin Pasquale Domenico 44 et. 5th St. Reading Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lanciano |
| 24 | no | self | 36 | no | – | – | cousin Giuseppe Procaccino 275 Atwell Ave Providence R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Celenza |
| 25 | no | self | 30 | yes | 05 | Colo. | brother-in-law Calandra Carlo 257 Elm St. Trentonville N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 26 | no | self | 60 | yes | 05 | Colo | friend Pasquale Cecchetelli Carlo 257 Elm St. Trentonville N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 27 | no | self | 60 | yes | 02 | Phila Pa | cousin Colandrea Carlo 257 Elm St. Trentonville N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 08 | N.Y. | brother Luigi 2472 Attorney St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Philadelphia |
| 29 | no | self | 20 | no | – | – | brother Luigi 257 Elm St. Trentonville N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bojano |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | yes | 06 | N.Y. | cousin Pasquale Rocco 116 N. Water St. Long Branch N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bianco |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Carbone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

22

128

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do
(State or Master Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1900

at NEW-YORK

J. W. Lennon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

M 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Olivieri | Florindo | 31 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bisenti | father Domenico | Bisenti | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Di Loreto | Vincenzo | 26 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bisenti | wife Maria | Bisenti | Pa | Phila |
| 3 | Speroni | Guiseppe | 17 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bisenti | no one | | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | DeRicco | Berardino | 32 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bisenti | wife Secondina | Bisenti | Pa | Phila |
| 5 | Della Valle | Antonio | 25 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Penne | mother Andea | Penne | Pa | Phila |
| 6 | Forilli | Rittori | 19 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Farindola | father Antonio | Farindola | Pa | Phila |
| 7 | DeCristofaro | Gennaro | 20 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Cornetocelle | father Domenico | Cornetocelle | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | Colantuoni | Guiseppe | 29 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Cornetocelle | wife Maria | Cornetocelle | Mass | Boston |
| 9 | Magno | Filippo | 19 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Spigno | brother Francesco | Spigno | Pa | Pittsburg |
| DEPORTED 10 | Marino | Salvatore | 60 | | m M | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nuseo | wife Annunziata | Nuseo | N.Y. | Long Island City |
| 11 | Fuleo | Picho | 16 | | m S | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Stigliano | wife Annunziata | Stigliano | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Fuleo | Francesco | 33 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Stigliano | wife Vincenza | Stigliano | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Cosenza | Raffaela | 21 | | f M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Stigliano | father Vincenzo | Stigliano | N.J. | Schenectady |
| 14 | Fallete | Pasquale | 33 | | m M | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Bianco | wife Seraphina | Bianco | Ohio | Fostoria |
| DEPORTED 15 | Talia | Giuseppe | 26 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Precenzo | sister Carmela | Precenzo | Pa | Aliquippa |
| DEPORTED 16 | Brancatisano | Francesco | 21 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Precenzo | father Pietro | Precenzo | Pa | Aliquippa |
| 17 | Furio | Giovanni | 21 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bellegrande | mother Mo Rosa | Bellegrande | Pa | Wallstown |
| 18 | Micozzi | Euridio | 36 | | m M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Amatrice | wife Maria | Amatrice | Pa | Avondale |
| 19 | Strano | Ercole | 24 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Amatrice | father Luigi | Amatrice | W.Va | Rowlesburg |
| 20 | DelSordo | Assunta | 25 | | f M | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nuseo | father Andrea | Nuseo | Pa | Ft Pitt |
| 21 | Piccirillo | Florindo | 22 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bisenti | father Antonio | Bisenti | Pa | Phila |
| 22 | Alesio | Luigi | 22 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bellegrande | father Angelo | Bellegrande | Pa | Phila |
| 23 | Matteo | Natale | 24 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Nuseo | wife Pasqualina | Nuseo | Pa | Phila |
| 24 | Forno | Luigi | 37 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bellegrande | wife Rosaria | Bellegrande | Pa | Phila |
| 25 | Agostaco | Giuseppe | 22 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Stigliano | mother Maria | Stigliano | Pa | Tyrone |
| 26 | Agostaco | Giuseppe | 28 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Stigliano | wife Rosina | Stigliano | W.Va | Dunbar |
| 27 | Catoni | Antonella | 30 | | f M | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Cecciano | father Pasquale | Cecciano | Conn | Naugatuck |
| 28 | DeCicco | Alessandro | 17 | | m S | farm lab | 5 yrs | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Protola Sannita | father Alessandro | Protola Sannita | Pa | Ft Pitt |
| 29 | Chiliani | Achille | 42 | | m M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Cecciano | wife Giustina | Cecciano | Conn | Naugatuck |
| 30 | Prudente | Raffaele | 30 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Nuseo | wife Concetta | Nuseo | N.Y. | Long Island City |

Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK** *Feb. 26*, 190 — S. 129

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and what name.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | brother Gabriele Jno Churchyard St. Philada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bitonto |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | brother Sabatino 625 Washington ave. Philada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bitonto |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | uncle Michele Nicola Jno Churchyard Philada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bitonto |
| 4 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 03 | Philada | friend Gabriele Olivieri Jno Churchyard St. Philada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bitonto |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | friend Della Chiesa Luigi 717 So. 7th St. Philada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Penne |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | friend Marinucci Jno Churchyard St. Philada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jacurso |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 07 | Pottsville | uncle Vincenzo Di Frio 1600 Fatland St. Pottsville | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Torrecuso |
| 8 | yes | self | 450 | yes | 01 | Pottsville | brother-in-law Giovanino Candillo 1600 Fatland St. Pottsville | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Torrecuso |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | nephew Pasquale Candillo 1600 Fatland St. Pottsville | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Apice |
| 10 | no | self | 25 | yes | Jan | N.Y. | nephew Giovanni Civitano 44-46 St. Long Island City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ariano |
| 11 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 03 | Pottsville | nephew Orsolia Raffaele 1349 60th St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Atripalda |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 03 | Pa | cousin Francesco Perrantoni 163 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Atripalda |
| 13 | no | self | 30 | no | — | — | husband Girolamo Perrone 31 W. 34th St. Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Atripalda |
| 14 | no | self | 18 | yes | 06 | Ohio | brother Rocco 116 Watt St. Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ariano |
| 15 | no | self | 10 | yes | 16 | Pa | cousin Francesco Rosario Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Precenicco |
| 16 | no | self | 15 | no | — | — | cousin Francesco Pietro Altoona Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pracenicco |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Caporroli Arcangelo Wash'ton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bellegarde |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | yes | 04 | Pa | cousin Silvestri Jno Viola Connellsville Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Amatrice |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | yes | 03 | Pa | brother Carlo Box 46 Rowlesburg W.Va | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Amatrice |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | husband Amato Sturella Jno Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ariano |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Pasquale Caporrollo 7th Chestnut St. Philada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bitonto |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 03 | Philada | brother Alessio 1600 Chestnut St. Philada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bellegarde |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 06 | Long Island City | brother Modesto 717 So. 7th St. Philada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ariano |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | brother-in-law Mauro Picho 717 Addison St. Philada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bellegarde |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 03 | Pa | cousin Nicola Stefano Box 26 Imperial Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Atripalda |
| 26 | yes | self | 20 | no | — | — | brother Antonio Box 47 Dunlevie W.Va | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Atripalda |
| 27 | yes | self | 40 | no | — | — | husband Girolamo 174 Dufferin St. Vancouver Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Acciano |
| 28 | no | self | 30 | no | — | — | brother-in-law Antonio Filippo Box 22 Blairsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Prattobbio |
| 29 | yes | self | 35 | no | — | — | brother-in-law Gabriele Umberto 174 Dufferin St. Vancouver Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Acciano |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | yes | 04 | Philada | brother-in-law Giovanni Cantine 44-46 St. Long Island City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Nusco |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. S. ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Baldi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1900

at NEW-YORK

E Gannon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L. 130

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

23 1810 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February 11 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mtarilla | Vincenzo | 25 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potolo Cosa | wife Antonia | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Nuna | Angelantonio | 16 | | m S | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bellosguardo | parents Giuseppe | Pa | Phila |
| 3 | Mauro | Nicola | 23 | | m S | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bellosguardo | parents Mario | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | Corre | Arsenio | 18 | | m S | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bellosguardo | parents Vincenzo | Pa | Phila |
| 5 | Delisio | Carmine | 25 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nuseo | wife Maria | Pa | Phila |
| ADMITTED | Di Cicco | Angelo | 44 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nocera | wife Angelantonia | | Egua Hamburg |
| 7 | Calarsi | Maria | 34 | | F M | housework | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerro Maria | | | N. New York |
| 8 | Dalessio | Giovanni | 12 | | m S | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 9 | Cirelli | Gabriele | 23 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nocera | wife Tola | | Egua Hamburg |
| 10 | Della | Francesco | 18 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Pietro | wife Innocenza | | Pa Pittsburg |
| 11 | Joannis | Raffaelis | 26 | | m M | farm lab | no | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Fwa | wife Caterina | | N. New York |
| 12 | Haralum | Costaan | 21 | | m S | farm lab | yes | | Turk | Turkish | Turk | Kesaria | mother Virginia | | |
| 13 | Coros | Costaan | 28 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Turk | Turkish | Turk | Kesaria | wife Mariam | | |
| 14 | Haralum | Chanan | 29 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Turk | Turkish | Turk | Kesaria | wife Ocala | | Pa Racine |
| 15 | Yuer | Yenechan | 25 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Turk | Turkish | Turk | Kesaria | wife Clark | | Pa Racine |
| ADMITTED | Coukispan | Yomayan | 21 | | m S | Laborer | yes | | Turk | Turkish | Turk | Kesaria | father Louis | | N. New York |
| 17 | Haralum | Costaan | 34 | | m M | farmer | yes | | Turk | Turkish | Turk | Kesaria | wife Eglantine | | Mass Lynn |
| 18 | Georges | P. Kouros | 34 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Turk | Turkish | Turk | Corfu | wife Victoria | | Pa New York |
| 19 | Cristos | Apostolos | 26 | | m S | farm lab | yes | | Greece | Greek | Greece | Corfu | parents Nicolis | Corfu | Mo St Louis |
| 20 | Buccella | Domenico | 18 | | m S | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mondella | father Costanzo | Ithaca | N. New York |
| 21 | Mercurio | Vito | 16 | | m S | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cosmo Affuto | father Ignazio | Mobella | Pa New York |
| 22 | Casorella | Vito | 39 | | m M | tinsmith | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cosmo Affuto | wife Filomena | Cosmo Affuto | Pa New York |
| 23 | Son | Pasquale | 9 | | m S | | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 24 | De Chiara | Carmella | 19 | | F M | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cosmo Affuto | father Michelangelo | Cosmo Affuto | Pa New York |
| 25 | Degilla | Domenico | 18 | | m S | school worker | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cosmo Affuto | | | Pa New York |
| 26 | Casella | Francesco | 37 | | m M | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cosmo Affuto | mother Maria | Cosmo Affuto | Pa New York |
| 27 | Wife | Maria | 3 | | F S | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | uncle Luigi | | |
| 28 | Crocchiano | Salvatore | 35 | | m M | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Balestrate | father Salvatore | Balestrate | Pa Trenton |
| 29 | Chiavetta | Luigi | 31 | | m S | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Balestrate | wife Mi Rosa | Balestrate | Pa Trenton |
| 30 | D'Angelo | Gerardo | 40 | | m M | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carbone | | Carbone | Pa New York |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-800023-1-2-41

2-800054-105-1-1240

36 M 27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ....., 190 131

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | 30 | yes | 05 | Phila | wife Di Cicco Gaetano 810 Bolton St Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pontelatone |
| 2 | yes | Self | 25 | no | yes | no | brother Antonio 624 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pietroquarto |
| 3 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 05 | Phila | brother Pietro 56 Goodman St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pietroquarto |
| 4 | yes | Self | 25 | no | yes | no | cousin Cosmo Siero 724 Carpenter Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pietroquarto |
| 5 | yes | Self | 30 | yes | 03 | Phila | cousin Raffaele Antonio 727 Bainbridge St Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sepino |
| 6 | yes | Self | 40 | yes | 06 | Canada | brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 1744 Dorchester Ave Montreal Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Morcone |
| 7 | yes | Self | 20 | no | no | no | husband Raffaele Pallante 1744 Dorchester Ave Montreal Can | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerreto |
| 8 | no | mother | 1 | yes | yes | no | father Pietro Di Lello 228 First Ave NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 9 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 06 | Pa | nephew Giovanni Pasquale 178 East Passyunk Ave Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Morcone |
| 10 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | friend Nicola Di Bruno 228 E 9 Bway NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pietroquarto |
| 11 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | friend Francesco Palamaro 11 1st Ave NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pietroquarto |
| 12 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | friend Pasquale Calvagna 84 6 Ave NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Turk | Kesaria |
| 13 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Pasquale Colapietro 1028 Lovell St Bronx NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Turk | Kesaria |
| 14 | yes | Self | 22 | no | no | no | friend Arturo Venezianaro 1023 Lovell St Bronx NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Turk | Kesaria |
| 15 | yes | Self | 35 | no | no | no | cousin Pasquale Salamone 94 6 Ave NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | regular | brown | brown | none | Turk | Kesaria |
| 16 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Pasquale 94 6 Ave NY | no | no | no | no | Relative Pietro Colapietro 21 Market St Nyack NY | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | | Turk | Ghiuzy |
| 17 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Pasquale Colapietro 21 Market St Nyack NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Turk | Kesaria |
| 18 | yes | Self | 40 | yes | 07 | Canada | brother-in-law Vincenzo Nicola 136 East 11th St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | regular | brown | brown | none | Turk | Cerreto |
| 19 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 06 | NY | brother Pasquale 306 Leland St Kansas Mo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Cuba | Spirito |
| 20 | yes | Self | 29 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 44 Bayard St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Montesello |
| 21 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | brother Andrea 44 E 9th St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerreto Sannita |
| 22 | yes | brother-in-law | 26 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Francesco D'Alessandro 297 E 8th St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerreto Sannita |
| 23 | yes | uncle | 1 | no | no | no | uncle Pasquale Bonadello 178 E 115th St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 24 | yes | Self | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Adella Angela 400 E 129th St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 25 | yes | Self | 28 | no | no | no | husband Gaetano Romanello 228 Lenox Ave NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 26 | no | Self | 15 | no | no | no | father Pietro Romanello 228 Lenox Ave NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 27 | yes | mother | 1 | yes | 06 | Canada | brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale 61 Jersey St Trenton NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 28 | yes | Self | 20 | yes | 05 | Nogales | brother-in-law Antonio Pasquale 61 Jersey St Trenton NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Molinchale |
| 29 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 06 | Trenton | brother-in-law Francesco Cozzolo 115 E 2nd St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Molinchale |
| 30 | yes | Self | 40 | yes | 89 | Norbury | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerbone |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Luigi Carbone (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sparkes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

## VIRGINIA

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1900

at NEW-YORK

H Jenkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bucci Bove | Benedetto | 22 | | s | labrer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Roccasecca | mother Stella | Roccasecca | N.J. Newark |
| 2 | Cerra | Antonio | 33 | | m | labrer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Roccasecca | wife Agata | Roccasecca | N.J. Newark |
| 3 | LaMatta | Felice | 22 | | m | mason | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sciscians | wife Antonia | Sciscians | Ill Chicago |
| 4 | Capi | Antonio | 20 | | s | labrer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | mother Adele | Roccasecca | N.J. New York |
| 5 | Valeriotti | Rosa | 35 | | m | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Gagliano | father Antonio | Gagliano | Mo Sedalia |
| 6 | Forlino | Angelo | 34 | | s | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife Columba | Sciscians | Ill Chicago |
| 7 | Pizani | Giuseppe | 26 | | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Roccasecca | mother Teresa | Roccasecca | Ill Chicago |
| 8 | Casinelli | Ardovino | 28 | | m | labrer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Roccasecca | sister Assunta | Roccasecca | N.J. Whitestone |
| 9 | Sposo | Giovanni | 52 | | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caiazzo | wife Giuseppa | Caiazzo | Pa Shamokin |
| 10 | Continuara | Biasantonio | 23 | | m | farmlab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Carbone | father Gaetano | Carbone | N.J. [illegible] |
| 11 | Formisano | Anna | 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Napoli | father Raffaele | Napoli | N.J. Long Island City |
| 12 | Genetti | Adriano | 33 | | m | Cabone | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Formella | father Antonio | Formella | Pa Phila |
| 13 | Ciccaglioni | Filippo | 25 | | m | labrer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Formella | father Antonio | Formella | Pa Phila |
| 14 | Lucarelli | Francesco | 21 | | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Colobraro | father Giuseppe | Colobraro | Pa Shamokin |
| 15 | Giaidino | Egidio | 26 | | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Colobraro | mother [illegible] | Accettura Matera | Pa Hazleton |
| 16 | wife | Filomena | 25 | | m | housewife | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Antonia | Colobraro | |
| 17 | Acciaioli | Stefano | 24 | | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Palmariano | father Filippo | Palmariano | N.J. Newark |
| 18 | Sebastiani | Adriano | 30 | | m | labrer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Formella | mother Anna | Formella | Pa Phila |
| 19 | Genetti | Luigi | 32 | | m | labrer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Formella | father Costantino | Formella | Pa Phila |
| 20 | Casciano | Alfredo | 25 | | m | [illegible] weaver | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Lucia | father Alfonso | S. Lucia | N.J. Paterson |
| 21 | Cazzaniga | Antonio | 39 | | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castello | father Pietro | Castello | Cal Oakland |
| 22 | Caldarazzo | Michelangelo | 24 | | m | carpenter | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ebrietta | father Luigi | Ebrietta | N.J. Brooklyn |
| 23 | Mylardi | Angelo | 17 | | m | carpenter | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ebrietta | mother Maria | Ebrietta | Ill Chicago |
| 24 | Felici | Teresa | 33 | | f | housewife | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rifreddo | mother | Rocchi Maddalena | Pa Pleasant |
| 25 | Zamboni | Rosolda | 9 | | f | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | guest | Rifreddo | " |
| 26 | " | Sebio Basilio | 2 | | m | — | — | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | guest | | " |
| 27 | Donofrio | Giovanni | 23 | | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lucia | father Luigi | Lucia | Conn Stratford |
| 28 | Marzello | Antonio | 26 | | m | labrer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lauria | wife Maria | Lauria | N.J. Elizabeth |
| 29 | Cantoro | Paolo | 24 | | m | labrer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lauria | wife Caterina | Lauria | N.J. Elizabeth |
| 30 | Giuliano | Agostino | 32 | | m | farmlab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Riccia | mother Carmela | Riccia | Pa Portage |

(Nos. 5, 15 & 16 cancelled) W.S. Watson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK Feb 26, 1910 No. 133

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by this or other person, or by a railway corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, whether in possession of money to pay for such transportation, and how much. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | 24 | no | – | – | uncle Pasquale Giovanni 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Roccasicca |
| 2 | Yes | self | 28 | no | – | – | brother-in-law Giuseppe Di Pietro 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Roccasicca |
| 3 | Yes | self | 26 | no | – | – | uncle Pasquale Giovanni 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Isola |
| 4 | Yes | self | 29 | no | – | – | uncle Pasquale Giovanni 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Roccasicca |
| 5 | no | self | 60 | yes | 60 | Chicago Ill. | husband Pietro Giovanni 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Capistrano |
| 6 | Yes | brother-in-law | 20 | No | – | – | brother-in-law Pietro Giovanni 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Settefrati |
| 7 | Yes | self | 30 | no | – | – | brother-in-law Pietro Giovanni 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Settefrati |
| 8 | no | self | 20 | no | – | – | brother-in-law Pietro Giovanni 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Roccasicca |
| 9 | Yes | saw | 150 | Yes | Chicago Ill. | | son Nicola Giovanni 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cairano |
| 10 | no | self | 28 | no | – | – | cousin Pasquale Giovanni 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | Scar under left eye | Italy | Cantone |
| 11 | Yes | brother | 400 | no | – | – | brother-in-law Pietro Giovanni 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Napoli |
| 12 | Yes | self | 25 | no | – | – | cousin Antonio Pasquale 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cornella |
| 13 | Yes | self | 20 | no | – | – | friend Antonio Pasquale 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cornella |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | no | – | – | brother Nicola Pasquale 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Colobraro |
| 15 | no | self | 50 | yes | 60 | Chicago Ill. | brother-in-law Nicola Pasquale 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Colobraro |
| 16 | – | husband | – | no | – | – | brother-in-law Nicola Pasquale 32 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | – |
| 17 | Yes | self | 25 | no | – | – | friend Francesco Conte 45 Washington St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Forca |
| 18 | Yes | self | 25 | no | – | – | cousin Antonio Pasquale 321 Christina St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Oteen |
| 19 | Yes | self | 25 | no | – | – | friend Antonio Pasquale 321 Christina St. Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Oteen |
| 20 | no | self | 28 | no | – | – | cousin Alfonso Carmela 23 Hall Auburn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Aversa |
| 21 | Yes | self | 30 | no | – | – | cousin Rocco Giuseppe 300 Hoyt St. Oakland Calif. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castello |
| 22 | Yes | self | 25 | no | – | – | cousin Luigi Maria 84 St. Barbara Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Settefrati |
| 23 | Yes | father | 15 | no | – | – | father Raffaele 284 Scott St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Settefrati |
| 24 | no | self | 20 | Yes | 300 | Chicago Ill. | husband Pasquale Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cipriano |
| 25 | Yes | mother | – | – | – | – | father Pietro Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | – | – | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | – |
| 26 | Yes | – | – | no | – | – | father Pietro Giovanni | no | no | no | no | good | no | – | – | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | – |
| 27 | no | self | 15 | no | – | – | brother Pasquale Giovanni 84 Walker St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Civitaluerra |
| 28 | no | self | 20 | no | – | – | cousin Antonio Pasquale 341 Main St. Elizabeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sauria |
| 29 | no | self | 25 | no | – | – | cousin Antonio Pasquale 341 Main St. Elizabeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sauria |
| 30 | no | self | 30 | no | – | – | brother Michele Pasquale 341 Main St. Elizabeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Aiello |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Luigi Carbone (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make oath~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1904,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

134

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make oath~~ that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Baldi

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Inverso | Donato | 33 | | M | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Battipaglia | wife Annunziata | Pa | Phila |
| 2 | Iano | Antonio | 42 | | M | m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | wife Rosa | " | " |
| 3 | Ambrosino | Raimondo | 19 | | M | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Procida | father Michele | " | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Cacace | Vincenzo | 31 | | M | m | marinaio | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Procida | wife Beatrice | " | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Varriello | Antonio | 25 | | M | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Procida | family Francesco | " | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Iannelli | Giuseppe | 24 | | M | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ricca | father Guerriero | Pa | Portage |
| 7 | Guaranta | Francesco | 24 | | M | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Policastro | father Guerriero | " | Brooklyn |
| DEPORTED 8 | D'Andrea | Filippo | 52 | | M | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Torgiano Perugia | wife Maria | Minn | St Paul |
| 9 | D'Arco | Domenico | 28 | | M | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ricca | wife Maria | Pa | Kendall |
| X 10 | Scotto | Gerardo | 29 | | M | m | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Procida | mother Lucia | NY | Brooklyn |
| X 11 | [illegible] | Salvatore | 7 | | M | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | | |
| X 12 | Acampora | Concetta | 3 | | F | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | | |
| 13 | Barbarino | Angelo | 23 | | M | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Foligno | father Luigi | Pa | Lackawanna |
| 14 | Jaconi | Francesco | 22 | | M | s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Foligno | father Raimondo | " | " |
| 15 | Di Tommaso | G. Battista | 33 | | M | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Polignano | wife Rosa | Penna | Newry |
| DEPORTED 16 | Di Roberto | Paolo Antonio | 58 | | M | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Polignano | wife Maria | Penna | Newyork |
| 17 | Piatta | Maria | 20 | | F | s | housekeep | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Stella | mother | NJ | Hampton |
| 18 | Cavallo | Gennaro bro in law | 18 | | M | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Teuri | father Pietro | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Campanobello | Antonio | 42 | | M | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conversano | wife Maria | NJ | Bethlehem |
| 20 | Cavallo | Antonio | 19 | | M | s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Monopoli | father Domenico | NJ | Rockaway |
| 21 | Lorusso | Donato | 19 | | M | s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conversano | father Pietro | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 22 | Lorusso | Pietro | 21 | | M | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conversano | father Domenico | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Colella | Vincenzo | 28 | | M | m | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conversano | wife Nabbria | NJ | Patterson |
| 24 | Giancola | Domenico | 44 | | M | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Conversano | wife Maria | NJ | Peterson |
| 25 | Cannavacci | Paolo | 42 | | M | m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Stella | | NJ | Hudson |
| 26 | Wife | Antonia | 38 | | F | m | housework | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | " | " |
| 27 | | Angelo | 13 | | M | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Son | Rocco | 4 | | M | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | none | " | " |
| 29 | | Cosimo | 3 | | M | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | " | " |
| 30 | | Domenica | 1 | | F | s | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | " | | " | " |

Wm Alexander, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK FEB 2 1910, 190 S. 135

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 26 | yes | 0709 | Phila | brother Felice 904 Catharine Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sepino Celmis |
| 2 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 0709 | Phila | brother-in-law Luigi Quintavalle 814 Catharine Phila Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mirabello Sannio |
| 3 | yes | self | 15 | no | no | yes | brother Pasquale 41 Freeburg St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 0609 | Brooklyn | cousin Antonio Iannuzzi 21 N. 3rd Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 5 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 0609 | " | brother Lucciano 235 Colyer St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 6 | yes | self | 28 | no | no | no | brother Nicola Portage Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 7 | yes | self | 16 | no | no | no | cousin Jack Mancuso 24 Catherine NY Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 8 | yes | self | 20 | no | no | no | brother-in-law Pasquale Mancuso 88 Plane Street Yonkers NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | yes | no | no | uncle Salvatore Spallone 291 Box Cedar Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 10 | yes | self | 24 | no | no | no | husband Salvatore Cassetta 99 Ewen St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 11 | yes | mother | / | " | " | " | father Cassetta Pasquale 112 Ewen St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 12 | yes | " | / | " | " | " | friend Cassetta Pasquale 112 Ewen St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | " |
| 13 | yes | cousin | 25 | no | no | no | cousin Vincenzo Guarino 142 Box Hackensack NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 14 | yes | brother | 25 | no | no | no | brother Alexander 142 Box Hackensack NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | friend Cassetta Pasquale 112 Ewen St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | no | no | Dr Cert Lack of physical development also numerous chronic ulcers of left leg with old scars | no | none | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | |
| 17 | yes | self | 15 | yes | 05-06 | N.J. | brother Carmelo 612 Court St Newark NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | friend Angelo Di Vagno 16 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Monopoli |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | yes | 05-06 | N.J. | brother-in-law Michele Ciaccio 822 Bergen St Harrison NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Conversano |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | no | — | — | friend Angelo Di Vagno 16 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Monopoli |
| 21 | yes | self | 15 | no | — | — | cousin Angelo Quaranta 1127 Myrtle Ave Elizabeth NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Conversano |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Luigi Rotunno 563 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Conversano |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | cousin Carmela Michele 822 Bergen St Harrison NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Conversano |
| 24 | no | self | 15 | no | — | — | brother Michele 822 Bergen St Harrison NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | Conversano |
| 25 | yes | self | 30 | no | — | — | brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesco |
| 26 | " | husband | / | no | — | — | brother-in-law Carmelo Perrotta | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 27 | " | father | / | no | — | — | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 28 | " | " | / | no | — | — | uncle 314 Mott St | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 29 | " | " | / | no | — | — | uncle | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |
| 30 | " | " | / | no | — | — | uncle Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Luigi Carbone, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. ITALIANO 22 OCT 1904

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

136

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E Baldi

Sworn to before me this 11 day of _____, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese, |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28 1748 6

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Fiorito | Umberto | 26 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Caggiano | wife Maria | Jeffano | N.J Newfork |
| 2 | Angelini | Caterina | 45 | | m m | housework | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Avigliano | | | Pa Keystone |
| 3 | Ditto | Domenico | 5 | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | no one | | |
| 4 | Graziano | Giovanni | 29 | | m s | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Cautano | wife Berra | Cautano | N.J Albany |
| 5 | Di Lorenzo | Nicola | 29 | | m m | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cuoro | wife Mariana | Cuoro | Mass Worcester |
| 6 | Greco | Domenico | 27 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Cautano | uncle Luigi | Cautano | N.J Woodridge |
| 7 | Di Le Mura | Nicola | 21 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Calvi Risorta | father Battista | Calvi Risorta | N.J Rochester |
| 8 | Lena | Pascal | 27 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Calvi Risorta | father Giovanni | Calvi Risorta | N.J Rochester |
| 9 | Lena | Giuseppe | 26 | | m m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Calvi Risorta | wife Olimpia | Calvi Risorta | N.J Rochester |
| 10 | Adamo | Gaetano | 21 | | m s | tailor | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nocera | mother Concetta | Nocera | Pa Monongahela |
| 11 | Tirica | Domenico | 25 | | m m | farm lab | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lauro | wife Carmela | Lauro | Ny Newyork |
| 12 | Stephanian | Hacop | 27 | | m s | farm lab | yes | | Turk | Armenian | Turk | Piano | friend Karmen | Piano | Ny Newyork |
| 13 | Perrone | Ciro | 52 | | m m | blacksmith | yes | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cautano | wife Agata | Cautano | N.J Jersey City |
| 14 | Lauro | Rosalia | 24 | | f s | spinner | no | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sparano | parents Cautano | Sparano | Ny Newyork |
| 15 | Ulcino | Giuseppe | 20 | | m s | farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Varallo | father Cautano | Ernesto | Ny Newyork |
| 16 | Micale | Giuseppe | 23 | | m s | paradar | yes | | Italy | Italian South | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Sparano | none | | Pa Phila |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |

(Nos 2, 3 & 14 cancl; 17/30 blank.) W. S. Weston,

2/26/10. Im Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ....., 190 ; 137

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 80 | yes 01 09 Pa. | mother Angelina Vincenza 301 Park Pl Carbondale Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Lapiano |
| 2 | no | husband | 23 | yes 02 06 Pa | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Angeta |
| 3 | " | father | 4 | 6 06 " | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy U.S.A. |
| 4 | no | self | 26 | yes 05 " Albany | uncle Michele Vincenzo 106 Laurent St Albany N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Mad[illegible] |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | yes 06 " Albany | brother-in-law Alfonso Ampuis 156 Kruyenbergh St Greenbush N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy S. Benedetto |
| 6 | no | self | 25 | yes 04 09 N.Y. City | uncle Anna Maria Sofia Vacca 1833 2nd Woodridge N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Cautrona |
| 7 | no | self | 22 | yes 02 05 Rochester N.Y. | uncle Romano Antonio 39 Geyett Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Catanzaro |
| 8 | no | self | 24 | no — | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Catanzaro |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | yes 03 08 Cleveland O. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Catanzaro |
| 10 | no | self | 23 | yes 07 09 Monongah W.Va. | father Nunzio Morano 103 Main St Monongah W.Va. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Nocera Inferiore |
| 11 | yes | self | 28 | no no no | brother-in-law Pasquale Serra 724 & 726 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Lauro |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no no no | brother Raffaele D'Agostino 916 & 918 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Agerola |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | no no no | brother-in-law Pasquale Longo 921 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Cautrona |
| 14 | yes | self | 100 | yes 08 07 Pa | brother Salvatore Longo 142 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 2 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Scala |
| 15 | yes | self | 100 | yes 08 07 Pa | brother-in-law Pasquale Arcuri & bro. Philip 142 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Bernalda |
| 16 | yes | self | 100 | no 04 08 Pittsburgh Pa. | uncle Domenico Arcuri 1038 E. 2nd Ave Flint Mich. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy Pisticci |
| 17 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy |
| 18 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy |
| 19 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | | Italy |
| 20 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | | Italy |
| 21 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy |
| 22 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy |
| 23 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy |
| 24 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | | Italy |
| 25 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy |
| 26 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy |
| 27 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy |
| 28 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy |
| 29 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy |
| 30 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | regular | brown brown | none | Italy |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Luigi Carboni Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD ITALIANO

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

138

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baldi Egidio, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. E. Baldi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S.S. Virginia Feb 26/10

647/1/1
656

1910 Oct

[S I 48]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Henry B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

29/100

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples February-11-1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Gaudino | Angelo | 26 | 6m | M S | shoemaker | yes | yes | U.S.A. ~~Italian Empire~~ | ~~Italy~~ Spagnolo Salerno | Italy | Spagnolo Salerno | Father Domenico Spagnolo Salerno | N.J. | Jersey |
| 2 | Simone | Asunino | 29 | 6m | M S | farmlab | yes | yes | U.S.A. ~~Italian Empire~~ | ~~Italy~~ Spagnolo Salerno | Italy | Spagnolo Salerno | Father Raffaele Spagnolo Salerno | N.J. | Jersey |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ....., *190* ..... 139

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful destruction of property? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 20 yes | U.S.A. | | | Cousin Pietro Zoppelli, 100 Mulberry St, New York City | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | reg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Spigno Saturnia |
| 2 | yes | Self | 30 yes | U.S.A. | | | Cousin Pietro Zoppelli, 100 Mulberry St, New York City | | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 6 | reg | brown | brown | none | Italy | Spigno Saturnia |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carbone Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

UFFICIO ITALIANO [illegible] PASSEGGIO VIRGINIA

Luigi Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec., 1905

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.S. S. S. VIRGINIA (14.It.) arrived Feb. 26, 1910, 190, M., from Naples

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Pieces. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date | Pages | Serv. | Rehearings. Date | Pages | Serv. | Admitted. Date | Pages | Serv. | Third | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Steerage. | Dining. | Server. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54m | 1 | Micheli, Francesco Saverio | I Cabin 1 | 8 | 1 | LPC. Drs.Memo. | Converse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m | 2 | Belfiori, Donato | I Cabin 1 | 14 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53m | 3 | Di Maria, Salvatore | I Cabin 1 | 18 | 1 | " Drs. Cert. | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | 4 | Speziale, Maria & 2 ch. | 3 | 20/22 | 3 | " 2.10 | Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | | Scidita, Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | Michelangelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | 5 | Buttone, Vincenza & 4 ch. | | | 5 | " 2.30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | | Riccio, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | Antonina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | Cicilina Adelina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7f | | Vincenza | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 6 | D Andrea, Filippo | 25 | 8 | 1 | " 2.40 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 7 | Archidiacono, Giuseppe | 20 | 22 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. 2.40 | DiMic. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 8 | Perillo, Giulia | 16 | 1 | 1 | " 2.50 | Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 9 | Di Rosa, Andria | 11 | 2 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. 2.40 | Hack. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 10 | De Robertis, Paolo | 25 | 16 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. 2.40 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63m | 11 | D'Angelo, Pietro, wife & 2 ch. | 3 | 3/6 | 4 | " Drs.Cert. 2.50 | Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | | Camaretta, Angela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | D'Angelo, Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | | Susanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54m | 12 | Del Vico, Sebastiano | 20 | 11 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. 2.55 | DiMic. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 13 | Soukissian, Harmajak | 23 | 16 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. 2.50 | Forst. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m | 14 | De Maria, Rosario | 16 | 10 | 1 | " 3. | Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44m | 15 | Di Giacomo, Angelo | 23 | 6 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. 3. | Forst. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m | 16 | Iuorio, Antonino | 8 | 6 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. 3.05 | Eng. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | 17 | Tramonte, Cologera & 2 ch. | 4 | 21.23 | 3 | " Drs.Cert. 3.05 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Plaja, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Caterina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62m | 18 | Gentile, Vincenso | 16 | 22 | 1 | " 3.05 | Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65m | 19 | Pansa, Gaetano | 13 | 25 | 1 | " Drs.Cert. 3.10 | Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Totals.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4122

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

Sheet #2

PG. S. S. VIRGINIA (Ital.) arrived Feb. 26, 1910, 190, M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23m 20 | Pirlante, Paolo | 21 | 16 | 1 | LPC. | Drs.Cert. | 3.15 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 46 Lil 1 15 | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 44m 21 | Tusa, Ignazio | 2 | 10 | 1 | " | | 3.14 | Doremus | 2/27 17 Lor | | | | | | | | | | | | 12m 3/10 | | Virginia | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 23m 22 | Perrichilli, Pietro | 21 | 29 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3.15 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 106 NS 11 45 | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 32m 23 | Cinelli, Mariano | 21 | 24 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3.30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 108 NS 11 50 | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 27f 24 | & 2 ch. Piscitello, Angelica | 4 | 9/11 | 3 | " | | 3.20 | Cowen | 2/27 Ellis 53 | | | | | | | | | | | Adm on Appeal 3/- 10 4 45 pm | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6f | Cavoli, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | Domenica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m 25 | De Leo, Domenico | 11 | 8 | 1 | " | | 3.25 | Hack. | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 184 W 1 55 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 21m 26 | Magnotta, Antonia | 11 | 10 | 1 | " | | 3.20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 110 NS 11 55 | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 22f 27 | Como, Pietra & ch. | 4 | 27/28 | 2 | " | | 3.25 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 67 Ellis 10 40 | | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| 6m | Cosenza, Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m 28 | Siconolfi, Felice | 11 | 18 | 1 | " | | 3.30 | Hack. | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 170 Ellis 1 15 | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 21m 29 | Brancatisano, Francesco | 22 | 16 | 1 | " | | 3.35 | Racz. | 2/28 185 M | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/ 1m 3/ 3/ | | Virginia | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 36m 30 | Talia, Giuseppe | 22 | 15 | 1 | " | | 3.40 | " | 2/28 185 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 36m 31 | Di Virgilio, Antonio | 11 | 7 | 1 | " | | 3.50 | Hack | 2/28 181 M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| 51m 32 | Ferracone, Vito | 4 | 24 | 1 | " | | 3.50 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 189 W 2 32 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 60m 33 | Marino, Salvatore | 22 | 10 | 1 | " | | 4. | Racz. | 2/28 2 M | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/ 1m 3/ 3/ | | Virginia | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 39f 34 | Bonafide, Giuseppe | 2 | 23 | 1 | " | | 4.35 | Doremus | 2/27 73 Ellis | | | | | | | | | | | 3/1 158 Clark 3 55 | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 17m 35 | Cavaleri, Giuseppe | 2 | 30 | 1 | L.P.C. | from hosp 2-28-10 | 12 30 pm | Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 138 Lor 3 45 | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 9m 36 | Colletti, Salvatore | 2 | 31 | 1 | with 34 | " " " | 3/1.0 pm | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/1 158 Clark 2 50 | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 33f 37 | Tardino, Maria & ch | 6 | 1/3 | 2 | " | " Quar. | 3/1.0 | " | 3/1.167 K. | | | | | | | | | | | 3/8.137 Chase 3 25 | | | | | 14 | 16 | 14 |
| 4f | Licari, Gaetano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — |
| 15f 38 | Licari, Caterina wife | 6 | 2 | 1 | with #37 L.P.C. | from hosp | 3/8.10 | 11 55 am Dinn | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/8.37 Chase 3 25 | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 18f 39 | D'Angelo, Maria | 3 | 6 | 1 | Act. | from Hosp | 4/26/10 3.10 Pm | Bonn | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/2/10 196 Gr. 3.33 Pm | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 68
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1429

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VIRGINIA (LLOYD SAB.) arrived Feb 26 1910. , 19 , M., , from : 142

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Liberty Ave, Bkn | | | | | | |
| ✓1 | ✓ Crispo | Rosa & 2 ch | 5 | 1/3 | | 3 | To husband | Wife of Pietro Salerno 676 Passaic Bdl. 26 | 3- | — | — | — | | |
| ✓2 | ✓ Bonafide | Anna & 2 ch | 5 | 4/6 | | 3 | " husband | Husb. Frank Rodriguez, 253 Passaic St. Newark N.J. | J. | 28 | 5.50 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓3 | ✓ Di Jorio | Ma. giuseppa& ch | 9 | 27/28 | | 2 | " husband | Husb & Bro Michele Cataglia, 19 Academy St. | J. | 27 | 9.30 | 1 | — | 1 |
| ✓4 | ✓ Pansi | Coniglia &5 ch | 17 | 11/16 | | 6 | " husband | Wife of Felice Ricci, 355 E 113 Bdl. 26 | | | 4.20 | — | — | — |
| ✓5 | ✓ Pierro | Annina | 9 | 22 | | 1 | " father | Father Fran. 129 Mott, NYC " " | | | 3.- | — | — | — |
| ✓6 | ✓ Di Martino | Vincenza & ch | 6 | 29/30 | | 2 | " husband | Wife of Michele Ricchi 255 Elizabeth Ave | | | 3.10 | — | — | — |
| ✓7 | ✓ De Sautes | Guiseppe | 14 | 7 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Rafaele Pizzalla, 61 No 6 St. Newark | B. | 28 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓8 | ✓ Bernunzio | Guiseppa | 6 | 8 | | 1 | " tel for $ | RR bro. Alessandro 324 Water St Greator Gtr. | B. | 28 | 4.25 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓9 | ✓ Scotto | Margherita & 2 ch | 25 | 10/12 | | 1 | " husband | Wife of Ezpe Di Napoli 97 Harrison, Bkn. | Bdl. | 26 | 4.20 | — | — | — |
| ✓10 | ✓ Somati | Giacoma | 1 | 20 | | 1 | " too late to proceed | RR. fro. Giacinto Gambini Box 13 Chester Ct | B. | 28 | 11.30 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓11 | ✓ Parenti | Vittoria & wife | 1 | 9/10 | | 2 | " tel for $ | RR. Father Alberto Parenti, Box 40, Sunnyside Ave | B. | 31 | 2.10 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓12 | ✓ Raselli | Francesca & ch | 23 | 26/27 | | 2 | " husband | Wife of Dom. Fatizzo 326 w. 16 Bdl. 26 | 4.50 | — | — | — | | |
| ✓13 | ✓ Giannotti | Elea | 1 | 27 | | 1 | " father | Father, Eus 126 McDougal " " | | | 3.10 | — | — | — |
| ✓14 | ✓ Friesiello | Angiolina | 16 | 27 | | 1 | " brother | Bro, Tomasso 212 Monday Bkn. " " | | | 3.10 | — | — | — |
| ✓15 | ✓ Graziano | Guiseppa& 2 ch | 2 | 14/16 | | 3 | " husband | Wife of Serpai Manuardo 255 Fitzg Eliz " | | | 3.35 | — | — | — |
| ✓16 | ✓ De Chara | Camilla | 23 | 24 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle, Benedetto, Jacobelli 555 4th St. " " | | | 3.10 | — | — | — |
| ✓17 | ✓ Galleazzi | Marie | 23 | 7/8 | | 2 | " husband | Bro Talarino, Raffaele, 2286 1st Ave " " | | | 4.30 | — | — | — |
| ✓18 | ✓ Palese | Vincenzo F. | 17 | 18 | | 1 | " mother | Mother, Ma Calazzo, 99 Locust, Jamaica Bdl. " | | | 4.35 | — | — | — |
| Rec'd in Hospital Det. 29. 10.45 am. | | | | | | | | Bro. Salv. 456 Hamilton St. Long Island City | S | 29 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Det from Hosp 3-1-10, 11.35 | ✓ Formisano | Anna | 24 | 11 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Di Carmelo, 170 Escalano 4th L.I.City Fitzg | | 26 | 4.30 | — | — | — |
| ✓20 | ✓ Sabatini | Filomena & 2 dau. | 10 | 11/13 | | 3 | " son | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VIRGINIA — FEB. 26th

20 16 20

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the "Esperanza", Employed by Govt, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical dept. Vermont University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Act A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, February 18th, 1910

11—2116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Williams | John E | 35 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | None | | |
| 2 | Siegeist | Enrique | 41 | | M M | Mining Eng. | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | German | Mexico | Mexico City | Hans Schnetzler Sr. friend | England | Manchester |
| 3 | Siegeist | Maria | 30 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | German | Mexico | Mexico City | Hans Schnetzler Mexico City, Mex | Switzerland | Chaffhausen |
| 4 | Siegeist | Enrique | 3 | 6 | M S | Home | No | No | Switzerland | German | Mexico | Mexico City | Hans Schnetzler Mexico City, Mex | Switzerland | Chaffhausen |
| 5 | Clausen | Clara Lola | 27 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Hans Schnetzler Mexico City, Mex | Switzerland | Chaffhausen |
| 6 | Lola | Adela | 32 | | F S | Married | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Martin Lewis 2 Fernando Lewis | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 7 | Timmons | John E. | 28 | | M S | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 8 | Clausen | John | 33 | | M M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 9 | Pike | Mary N | 38 | | F S | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 10 | Bradshow | Elizabeth | 48 | | F M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 11 | Frankenheim | Samuel | 41 | | M S | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 12 | Smith | Annie | 49 | | F M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 13 | Rockwell | Harriett | 73 | | F M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 14 | Babin | Harriett | 60 | | F M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 15 | Galindez | Jose Maria | 60 | | M S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Antonio Casas Mexico City, Mex | | |
| 16 | Stroud | ~~Wallace~~ Constance | 34 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Husband Percy W. Stroud Mexico City, Mex | Nova Scotia | Truro |
| 17 | Wright | Edwin Capt. | 40 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | None | England | London |
| 18 | Ellis | Maud N | 29 | | F S | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 19 | Ellis | Guillermo N Jr | 5 | | M S | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 20 | Ellis | Carlos A | 4 | | M S | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 21 | Dunn | Catherine A | 34 | | F S | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 22 | Dewey | Edward S | 46 | | M M | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 23 | Johnsen | Nellie J | 32 | | F S | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | | | |
| 24 | Silva | Edward C. | 22. | | M S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Dr. Carlos Silva Matamoros | Mexico City | Mexico |
| 25 | Frederich- | Jacques | 41 | | M S | Saleswoman | Yes | Yes | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | None | France | Paris |
| 26 | Ellis | Guillermo | | | M M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ellis | Maud L. | 1 | | F S | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 28 | Möller | Alfred | 30 | | M S | Salesman | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Radio Corporation of Mexico Vera Cruz | Canada | Toronto |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

78
13
1 & 3 Rec'd
4
7 7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 26, 1910

144

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | New York | In transit to Manchester England | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 8½ | Dark Brown | Brown | none | England | Manchester |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1906 | New York | In transit to Chaffhausen Switzerland | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | Switzerland | Chaffhausen |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1906 | New York | In transit to Chaffhausen, Switzerland | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark Brown | Blue | none | Switzerland | Chaffhausen |
| 4 | Yes | Father | No | No | — | — | In transit to Chaffhausen, Switzerland | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | [illegible] | Dark | Dark | none | Mexico | Mexico |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | No | — | — | Hotel Imperial New York Will return to Mexico City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Black | | Mexico | Orizaba |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Hotel America New York Will return to America | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Light Gray | Brown | none | Spain | Cadiz |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | — | Australia | In transit to London England | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Light | Light Blue | none | England | Cumberland |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1905 | New York | In transit to London England | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | England | London |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Hotel [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mexico | [illegible] |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | In transit to Paris France | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | France | [illegible] |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | New York | In transit to Toronto Canada | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Light Brown | Brown | none | Germany | Russia |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J L Rogue (Master, or Second Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the S/S Esperanza, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J L Rogue
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(2)

145

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the 'Espagne', Empld by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Med. dept. of Espagne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this Feb. day of 16, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

IM Not

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, Feb. 22, 1906

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | M M | | | | Am Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Menzel | Leon | 26 | | M M | | | | Am Citizen | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anderson | Thomas | 37 | | M M | Civil Engineer | yes | yes | ~~Great Britain~~ Canada | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | ~~Mrs. Thos. Allison Wife 665 W. 137 St. N.Y. City~~ | N.Y. | N. York |
| 4 | Cook | Edna | 14 | | S M | | | | Am Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cook | Augusta | 33 | | F M | | | | Am Citizen | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bolton | William | 39 | | M S | | | | Am Citizen | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cowles | Leon | 40 | | M M | | | | Am Citizen | | | | | | |
| 8 | Comra | Stefan | 44 | | M M | | | | Am Citizen | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bacon | Daniel | 48 | | M S | | | | Am Citizen | Polish | | | | | |
| 10 | Klepper | Maurice | 36 | | M M | Artist | yes | yes | Austria | ~~Austria~~ German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | ~~New York~~ | none | N.Y. | N.York |
| 11 | Klepper | Marga | 24 | | F M | Artist | yes | yes | Austria | ~~Austria~~ German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | ~~New York~~ | | N.Y. | N.York |
| 12 | Lounder | William | 21 | | M M | | | | Am Citizen | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lounder | Lyra | 23 | | F M | | | | Am Citizen | | | | | | |
| 14 | Klein | Sigmund | 45 | | M M | | | | Am Citizen | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wigham | George | 30 | | M M | C. Engineer | yes | yes | ~~Great Britain~~ Canada | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | none | N.Y. | N.York |
| 16 | Wigham | Helen | 26 | | F M | Housekeeper | yes | yes | ~~Great Britain~~ Canada | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | N.Y. | N.York |
| 17 | Cinman | Frank | 46 | | M M | | | | Am Citizen | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 2 5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 26*, 1910

146

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | Himself | yes | No | 1910 | Ill | Mrs. Jno. Allison Wife 645 W 137th St City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | Fair | black | brn | None | Canada | Quebec |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | Himself | yes | yes | 1910 | Pa | Bro. Herman Klepper 246 - So 2nd St Bklyn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Austria | New Sandetz |
| 11 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1910 | New York | Brother-in-law Herman Klepper 246 So 2nd St Bklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blk | Blue | None | Germany | Bremen |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | Himself | yes | yes | 1910 | Mich | Brother-in-law 6th Ave City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | light | blue | None | Scotland | Ayre |
| 16 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1910 | Ill | Brother-in-law 6th Ave City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | light | blue | None | Scotland | Inverkip |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers Master, of the S/S. Esperanza, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Rogers
Master ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... , 190...,

*at* .....

.....
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the "Esperanza", Employed by Govt., (State whether "employed by railroad herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 De years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical dept. U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, February 18th, 1910

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Drake | William | 31 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | ~~England~~ Gt. Brit | English | Mexico | Mexico City | Henry De Kay Mexico City | England | London |
| 2 | Rodriguez | Teresa | 23 | | F | S | Maid Home | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Uncle Guillermo Negrete Mexico City | | |
| 3 | Frobuck | Jacob | 30 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | Prussia | French | | | | First Class | |
| 4 | Silva | Edward C. | 22 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | | | | First Class | |
| 5 | Hurley | August | 50 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3/1/26

1104

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Feb 26, 1910

148

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support, or had treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expenses paid, or labor to be performed in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | 40 No | — | — | | In transit to London, England | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Brown | Brown | none | England | London |
| 2 | " | H. Ellis | " | — | — | | Maid with Mr. G. Ellis 340 W 104 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black Brown | none | Mexico | Guadalajara |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogus, Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. Esperanza, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Rogus
Master

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), or whose descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogus Master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Veracruz, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Rogus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

149

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the "Esperanza", employed by Line, (State whether "employed by owners" or "employed by owner's steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical dept. Univ. of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ESPERANZA** sailing from **HAVANA**, Feb. 22, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | | V M S | | | | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 68 | | V M S | | | | U.S. Citizen | " | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | V M M | | | | U.S. Citizen | " | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | V M S | Waiter | No | No | France | Italian | France | Havana | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Friend Velazquez 14 Havana | Algiers Algiers |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | M M | Restaurant | No | No | France | French | Cuba | Havana | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Friend Velazquez 14 Havana | Algiers Algiers |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | | M M | | | | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | V M S | | | | U.S. Citizen | " | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | V M S | | | | U.S. Citizen | " | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | V M M | | | | U.S. Citizen | " | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | V M | Child | | | Cuban | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Mr. A. Bedia y Cobo Father Aguiar 134 Havana | My New York | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16/7/30 1 Cuba 2 Fr.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 26*, 1910. 150

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist. | Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | husband | no | no | no | no | In transit to Algiers, Algeria | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | black | brown | none | Algeria | Algiers |
| 5 | no | himself | yes | no | no | no | In transit to Algiers, Algeria | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | black | brown | none | Algeria | Algiers |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | himself | yes | 30 yes | 2 yes | 1909 | Friend Heracio Perez Hotel America New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | Dark | black | brown | none | Cuba | Havana |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Roque Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Roque
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 190.., at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

151

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the "Esperanza," Employed by (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical dept. Univ. of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso Feb 19th, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sahda | Juan | 28 | | M | M | [illegible] | No | No | Turkey ~~Arab~~ | Syrian | Mexico | Merida Yucatan | none | N York | Londgut. | R. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 10/ 1 Mex

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Feb 26, 1906

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Herself | Yes $40 | — | — | | Juan Maroon, Cousin 100 Bdway, Rondout, NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | none | Syria | Beirut |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogus, Master, of the "S. Esperanza", from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Rogus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of //, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the Esperanza, Employed by Owners (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. Univ. of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1900

at Newport

J. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, February 18th, 1910.

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Salmon | Juan | 24 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | ~~Turkey~~ Mexico | Syrian | Mexico | Mexico City | Wife Maria Juan 1a Paricadera 7 Mexico City | Mass | Boston | R. |
| 2 | Farrida | Agustino | 37 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. San Francisco | | none | NY | Newyork | ✓ |
| 3 | Farrida | Dolores | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. San Francisco | | none | NY | Newyork | ✓ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 | Mexico

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Feb. 26, 1910 — 154

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | 50 No 30 | — | | | Bro. Salem Joseph 7 Hudson St. Boston, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | none | Syria | Beirut |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 50 Yes | 1906 | San Fran | | John Crusellas, friend 311 E. 20 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Light | Brown | Brown | none | Spain | Barcelona |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | — | Yes | 1909 | San Fran | John Crusellas, friend 311 E 20 St. New York. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Light | Brown | Brown | none | Spain | Barcelona |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Rogers, Master, of the S/S. Esperanza, from Veracruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. L. Rogers
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 1910

at Laredo, Texas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Esperanza

(2)

155

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the "Esperanza", Emp'd by Cuban Govt, (State whether employed "under contract" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. Univ. of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 26th 1910

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of February, 1910

at New York

Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1/4/91

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, Feb 22, 1910

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vazquez | Pedro | 21 | | M | S | Mecanic | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Hdgs. de Cuba | Pedro Vazquez father Heredia #25. Hdgs. de Cuba | NY | New York |
| 2 | Ortiz | José | 22 | | M | S | Physician | yes | yes | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Hdgs. de Cuba | | | |
| 3 | Miciatt | Thomas | 42 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Izquierdo | Frank | 48 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hoskinen | Eric | 55 | | M | | Farmer | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Cuba | Punt Brava | Son Wm Hoskinen Punta Brava, Cuba | | Punta Brava |
| 6 | Smith | John | 28 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 4 2 Cuba
2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *Feb 26,* 1900. 156

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | himself | $45 ~~No~~ 50 | no | no | | Friend Jose Artiz no 64 West St Newark | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3. | Dark | black | brown | none | Cuba | Rio de Cuba |
| 2 | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | himself | $40 | no | Child of [illegible] | | Son Emile Koskinen Monessen Pa. Will return to Punta Brava Cuba | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Finland | Uleaborg |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T L Rogers, Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T L Rogers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1906

at Key West Florida

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

157

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W M Cadwell, Surgeon of the S S Parisian, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Passed

W M Cadwell M.D

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910.

at Portland

Feb. 26, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L.L. NON.
SEX
R. & R.
R. & I.
NEY
RET
R. C. O.
R. C. F.
D. & O.
PDING PD.
IONS

9 9 15 24 5

15 - 9 - 24

15 9 - 24

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from West Indies, Feby 20, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | Anderson | Karl Christian | 24 | 8m | S | Soldier | yes | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Germany | St Croix Christiansted | Father Mrs Caroline Anderson | Ky | Ky |
| 1 | Challenger | Arthur | 30 | 5m | S | Waiter | yes | yes | British | Black | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Lieut Michelsen St Croix Dno | Ky | Ky |
| 2 | Coward | James | 33 | 5m | S | Valet | yes | yes | Do | Do | Do | | Father ES Challenger | Ky | Ky |
| 3 | Dennie | Fred L | 43 | 8m | M | Banker | yes | yes | U.S. | | | | Cab Hill Village Chautauqua | Ky | Ky |
| 4 | Dennie | Beny F | 14 | 5m | S | None | yes | yes | U.S. | | | | Brother Edward | Ky | Ky |
| 5 | Dennie | Edward P | 21 | 5m | S | Merchant | yes | yes | U.S. | | | | Barbados BWI | Canada | Montreal |
| 6 | Foster | Agnes M | 49 | 7m | M | Housewife | yes | yes | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Foster | Ega Agnes | 22 | 7m | S | None | yes | yes | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lewis | Jessie | 51 | 7m | M | None | yes | yes | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lawrence | Leah | 53 | 7m | S | Seamstress | yes | yes | Danish | African Black | W Indies | BWI | Mother Mrs L Mahoney Charlotte Amalia St Thomas | Ky | Ky |
| 10 | Mahoney | Miriam | 35 | 7m | M | None | yes | yes | French | English | France Paris | | Aunt Mrs Maynard Christiansted | Ky | Ky |
| 11 | Montesquieu | Annie | 4 | 7m | M | Housewife | yes | yes | British | English | Paris | BWI | Husband Steve Blob | Ky | Ky |
| 12 | Maynard | Frank | 11 | 5m | S | None | yes | yes | Do | West Indies | Do | Do | Father Do | Ky | Ky |
| 13 | Maynard | Gwendolyne | 7 | 7m | S | | 2-3-1904 | 11-27-1906 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Friend Lieut Michelsen St Croix Dno | Denmark | Sulsted |
| 14 | Maynard | Fredk | 27 | 8m | S | Gardner | yes | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Denmark | Do | Do | Ky | Ky |
| 15 | Nielsen | Jorgen C | 27 | 8m | S | Do | yes | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Do | Do | Friend Lieut Michelsen St Croix | Maine | Portland |
| 16 | Petersen | Harold V D | 28 | 7m | S | Blacksmith | yes | yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mother Mrs JB Robinson St Stephen NB | NB | St Stephen |
| 17 | Raunholdt | Alice M | 26 | 7m | S | None | yes | yes | Canada | British | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 18 | Robinson | Marion | 18 | 5m | S | None | yes | yes | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Straggham | Harold | 24 | 5m | S | Hotel | yes | yes | British | African Blk | W Indies | BWI | | Ky | Buffalo |
| 20 | Thibou | Wife E | 43 | 5m | M | Merchant | yes | yes | British | Portuguese | St Kitts Basseterre | | Wife Mrs Viera St Kitts | Ky | Ky |
| 21 | Viera | Edwd Jr | 13 | 5m | S | Merchant | yes | yes | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Young | Minnie | 34 | 7m | M | None | yes | yes | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Young | Johan | 26 | 5m | S | Soldier | yes | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Lieut Michelsen St Croix Dno | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 24 | Zellberg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24a / 15

5a

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 25, 190 — 158

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Friend Ed Keyby 3413 - 3rd Ave Ny | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Denmark | Elsinore | 2 |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1907 | Ny | Brother 2 do Challenger Ny | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Antigua | B.W.I. | 4 |
| 3 | no | self | yes | yes | 1910 | Ny | Wife 147 W 53 St Ny 47 Wiser St Montreal 1630 W 26 St Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Barbados | B.W.I. | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 6 | | | | | | | 159 W 15 St Ny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 7 | | | | | | | Norwegian Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 8 | | | | | | | 503 W 181 St Nyc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 9 | | | | | | | Norwegian Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1906 | Ny | Sister Ellen McLoughey 148 W 144 St Ny | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1½ | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | St Thomas | D.W.I. | 4 |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1909 | Ny | Sister Mrs A Benzner Penn Add New Brighton S.I. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Light | Blue | None | Ny | Ny | 3 |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Son Ny Ny Hayward 419 - 41 St Okla. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Brn | None | England | Dartmouth | 2 |
| 13 | yes | Mother | 72 | no | | | Brother Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Montreal | P.Q. | |
| 14 | yes | Do | — | no | | | Brother Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Nevis | B.W.I. | |
| 15 | no | self | yes | no | | | Father C Kylsen Sulsted Denmark | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Denmark | Sulsted | 1 |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Friend G Hayby 3413 - 3rd Ave Ny | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light | Blue | None | Denmark | Copenhagen | 2 |
| 17 | no | self | yes | no | | | Cousin Hans Mollack Upland Ave & Derring Rathen | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | Fair | Lt | Blue | None | Do | Kalding | 1 |
| 18 | no | self | yes | yes | 1909 | Bos | Mother Mrs JB Robinson St Stephen NB | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None | Canada | St Stephen | 1 |
| 19 | | | | | | | 42 Irving St Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | self | yes | yes | 1909 | Buffalo | Uncle Rody Shelow 33rd Belmont Ave Ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Antigua | B.W.I. | 3 |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1905 | Ny | Belmont Hotel 20 St & 3 Away Ny | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Grey | Brn | None | St Kitts | Basseterre | 3 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | 157 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | self | yes | no | | | Father A Bullberg Copenhagen | Denmark | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Lt | Blue | None | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Mann (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S/S Parima, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Mann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1916,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S. S. Parima

0

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W M Caldwell, Surgeon of the S S Parima, sailing thereunder, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

July 26th 1910

W M Caldwell MD

159

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

W. F. Powell

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

1
3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

41—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from West Indies, Feby 29, 1908.

11—1115

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Henry | Eleanor | x | 7 | s | | Laundress | yes | yes | British | Negress | Br. W. Indies | | Mother | Susanna Henry | Ky | Ky |
| 2 | Mello | Henry | 27 | 3 | m | s | Seaman | yes | yes | Portugese | Do | Do | | Barnes Hellantigua | | | |
| 3 | Watson | Chas | 45 | 3 | m | s | Do | yes | yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | W.I. | Ky | None | Ky | Ky |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ho't Hy Mello is a distressed seaman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | sent to Ky by U.S. Consul Demerara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3

Finsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby 26, 1910. 160

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $30 | No | | Sister Mrs H Lewis 408 W 39 St NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Dk | Blk | Blk | None | Antigua | St Johns |
| 2 | No | Lewis Demerara | $15 | Yes | 3 yrs | Balt Md | No | None | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None | Cape Verde Is | |
| 3 | Yes | self | $35 | Yes | 1909 | NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Sweden | Gothenburg |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex Isaacs Master, of the S/S Paruna, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alexander Isaacs
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

161

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Eskey, Surgeon of the S. S. Saba, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of
United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James W. Eskey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16, day of Feb 1910, 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 134

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

3 1 4

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Saba sailing from Trinidad Wednesday Feb. 16th, 1910

11—2115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Simon | Mateon A. | 22 | 1 | M S. | Clerk | Ye | Ye | American ~~American~~ | N. York | Babylon | | Mrs A Simon Babylon N. York U.S.A. | N.Y. | Babylon |
| 2 | Holder | Gaskin | 26 | 3 | M. S. | Seamstress | Ye | Ye | Trinidad | W. Indian | Trinidad | P. of Spain | Mrs Emm Holder P. of Spain Trinidad | N.Y. | N. York N |
| 3 | Holder. (Infant in arms) | Winifred | 6 | 7 | S. | —— | No | No | Same | Same | Same | Same | —— —— | Same | Same |
| 4 | Gaskin | Mary | 46 | - | F. M | None | Ye | Ye | Barbados | W. Indian | Same | Same | Same as above | Same | Same. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 190 162

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes. | Self | Yes. | Yes | 22 | N. Jersey | Yes. | Mrs. G. E. Lummer, Babylon N. York. | No | No | No | Yes. | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Yes. | Brother-in-law | Yes | No | No | — | | E. Alexander, 238 W. 26th St. New York. | No | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Colored | Dark | Brown | None | Trinidad | W. of Spain |
| 3 | Yes. | " | $60 | — | — | | | Same as above | No | No | No | — | Good | No | — | — | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Yes | " | Yes. | No | — | — | | Same as above | No | No | No | — | Good | No | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | None | Barbados | Bridgetown |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. H. Bryant
Master

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fredk. H. Bryant (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Sala, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred H Bryant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Tank S. S. New York

(1)

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Feb 26—10

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

IM. NON

SEX
R&R
R&A
R&I

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. New York (steam.) *sailing from* Rotterdam, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| DEPORTED S. 1 | Cornu | Johannes | 28 | S. | s | Other | yes. | yes. | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Father Cornelius Stock St | N. Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1st

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

*Arriving at Port of* Antwerp, Feb 26th, 1910.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Stowaway | | | yes | 1 year | | none | | | | | good | none | 5' | fair | | tattooed on right forearm | Holland Rotterdam |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 165

S. S. New York (Standard Oil) arrived Feby. 27, 1910, ~~190~~ , M., , from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. No. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28m | Coene, Johannes | | 1 | 1 | L.P.C. Stowaway | 3pm McGregor | 2/27 | 164 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

S. S. Partheria

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adelman Paul, Surgeon of the Phoenix Line, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)

166

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 27th 1910

J. Adelman

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb. 1910,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

IM. NON.

~~SEX~~ SEX
~~R & R~~ R & R
~~I & A~~ I & A
~~R & I~~ R & I
~~PROPERTY~~
~~E & T~~ E & T
~~I. C. O~~ I. C. O
~~M. D~~
~~D. & O~~ D. & O
~~PD. PROS. PD.~~ PD. PROS. PD.
~~NON-~~ NON-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Parthenia sailing from Antwerp, February 6th, 1960.

11—111A

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | A. C. | Adriaenssens | 46 | | m m | laborer | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Hoboken | | Nebr. | Woodlawn |
| 2 | A. | Van der Heeren | 48 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eeklo | | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(Holland)

2a 1N

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, February 24th, 1910

167

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | yes | Mr. Kist | yes | 1909 | Greeley | Employer 1 Cortlandt [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | " | — | — | 19 | no | no | Friend Woodhaven L.I. | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | v. | grey | grey | — |

| Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|
| Belgium | Antwerp |
| — | Tieghem |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Still-Master, of the S/S Parthenia, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Still
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 190[illegible];

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3116

Feb. 25-26-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JAN 25 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Volume 3117

## Index of Passenger Manifests

From February 26,1910 to February 28, 1910

| Date of Arrival | Name of Steamer | Port of Clearance | No of Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| February 26th | S.S. Mauretania | Liverpool Queenstown | 77 |
| 28th | La Savoie | Havre | 15 |
| | Prins Sigismund | Savanilla-Kingston Aux Cayes | 5 |
| | Cosmo | | 1 |
| | Colon | Cristobal | 4 |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3117

Feb. 26-28 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 25 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEB 1916, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from Liverpool, 19 FEB 10, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lorbe | Eugenio | 02 | | | Merchant | yes | yes | England | Hebrew English | England | London | Wife Mrs Adolf Fitzcherkelevitch 32 Addison Gardens London W | | |
| 2 | Lilion | Charles | | | | | | | | English | | London | Mother Mrs Sarah Street London W | | |
| 3 | Crain | Samson | 28 | | S | None | | | | | Russian Empire | Kovno | Parents Abraham & Sarah Bank Torgovi Dublin | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | Lockland | Charles | 25 | | | Merchant | | | | | England | Surrey | Home Flossford St Johns Woking | Can | St Catharines |
| 5 | Brown | Thomas | 39 | | S | Director | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | London | Father Rev Aug. A. Brown 54 Westhill Putney London | Ont | Kingston |
| 6 | Pearman | William | 32 | | M | Manager | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | N.B. | W. H. Willatt Esq. Friend 4 Westcott St Hull | N.B. | New Brunswick |
| 7 | Bridges | Col Wallace | 45 | | | Army Officer | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mrs Wyatt Co. Pk 102 Earls Court Rd London | Can | |
| 8 | Baumann | Chas P | 2 | | | Merchant Foreign | | | | | England | London | Wife H Billiter Square (Marie Baumann) London | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Barber | George | 32 | | | | | | France | French | France | Paris | Brother Mr Barber 3 Cambridge Terrace Hyde Park London | | |
| 10 | Belche | Edward | 32 | | | | | | Scotland | Scotch | England | Berwick | North Berwick Brae | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Brown | Henry | | | | Retired | | | France | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Leeds | Son Harry R. Brown Eldon House Leeds | | |
| 12 | | Sarah | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | do | | |
| 13 | Bamster | Howard G | 6 | 5 | | Chemical | | | | | | Ipswich | United Alkali Co Ltd James St Liverpool | Can | Montreal |
| 14 | Burton | Dennis | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father D.J. Cassels Sandy Hills Shellechon | | Cuba |
| 15 | Cassels | John D. | 32 | | S | Engr | | | Scotland | Scotch | England | Sandy Hills | Wife Laulitta Cordova 62 Boulevard Lafayette Calais | Mex | Orizaba |
| 16 | Cordier | Gustave | 40 | | M | Manufacturer & Officer | | | France | French | France | Calais | Wife Mrs Campbell Edinboro Britain | Can | Toronto |
| 17 | Campbell | Duncan | 32 | | | Civil Engineer | | | Canada | Canadian | Scotland | Edinboro | Mrs A.C. Curtis-Hayward Bardwell Hs Bruce Gr London | | |
| 18 | Hayward | Thomas G | 32 | | | Civil Engineer | | | England | English | India | Calcutta | Parents Little Ann Stall Stapleford | | St Albans |
| 19 | Cavendish | Miss | 20 | | S | Nurse | | | | | Assyrian | Hasfora | Father G.F. Perrle 1 Tavistock Rd Russell Square London | | |
| 20 | Zickli | Edward | 28 | | S | Baker | | | | | Switzerland | Neuchatel | Mother Mrs Leonelle Coulon Neuchatel Switzerland | Cal | San Francisco |
| 21 | Coulon | Eugene | 30 | | M | Watchmaker | | | Switzerland | Swiss | | | Mother in Law do | | |
| 22 | | Suzanne | 6 | | | Wife | | | | | | | Carlton Hotel | | |
| 23 | Carrique | William | 0 | 6 | | Chemist | | | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | London | | London | Can - Montreal |
| 24 | | Isabel | 32 | | | Wife | | | | | | | Wife Santa Cruz Manzanillo Bradon & Sons Nitrate Co. | Cuba | Trinidad |
| 25 | Richardson | Eustace | 6 | 6 | | | English | English | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs Blatan Rudham Hunts | Canada | Ottawa |
| 26 | Calvin | Arthur J. | | | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ottawa | Wife Mrs Dale 18 Nottingham Gardens London | Can | Montreal |
| 27 | Cale | Robert | 40 | | | Underwriter | England | English | England | English | Canada | Montreal | Parent Mr Davis 266 Clifton Road Maida Vale London | Sal | Shiva |
| 28 | Davis | G. Powell | 30 | | | Barrister | | | | | England | London | Mother Mrs Douglas Shedfield Grange Botley Nr Hants | King | Cobham |
| 29 | Douglas | William | 38 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Cobham | Sister in Law do | | |
| 30 | | Gwendoline | 30 | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26th Feb, 1909

2

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | several times | New York | Home address 53 & 49 W 21st New York. |
| 2 | No | " | Yes | " | do | do | Address on arrival |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | Boston | Ed Wm Simpson |
| 4 | No | " | " | " | 1909 | N.Y. | 15 Broad St New York |
| 5 | yes | " | " | No | — | — | In transit to Canada |
| 6 | no | self | yes | yes | 1909 | New Brunswick | In transit to Bwl |
| 7 | No | Self | " | " | 1874 | " | home to P O Box 195 New Brunswick N.J. |
| 8 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1908 | N. York. | In transit to |
| 9 | No | Self | yes | yes | 08 | New York | Geo Brown Shipley & Co New York. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | yes | yes | 1908 | New York | In transit to Vancouver B.C. |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | 1884 | " | Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York. |
| 12 | " | husband | " | No | — | | In transit to Cuba |
| 13 | No | Self | " | Yes | 1909 | New York | In transit to Montreal Canada |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | " | " | " | Jno W. Sturbridge |
| 15 | yes | Father | yes | No | — | | In transit to Cuba |
| 16 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1909 | New York | 1233 Michigan Av. Chicago (Friend) |
| 17 | no | " | yes | yes | several times | various places | In transit to Canada |
| 18 | yes | " | yes | No | — | | Jas Balfour Williamson & Co New York |
| 19 | yes | Self | yes | No | 1909 | N. York | Father stay Guest 26 & 82 St New York |
| 20 | " | Mrs Cavendish | " | No | — | | maid to Mrs Cavendish |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1909 | San Francisco | In transit to Canada Clayton Borell & Co 411 Montgomery St San Francisco |
| 22 | " | husband | " | no | — | — | do. |
| 23 | no | Self | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | In transit to Canada |
| 24 | " | husband | yes | yes | " | " | |
| 25 | no | Self | yes | yes | Dec 1909 | N. York | In transit to Canada |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | Oct 1909 | Panama thro | Ottawa Canada |
| 27 | no | self | yes | yes | 1900 | New York | In transit to Canada |
| 28 | no | Self | yes | yes | several times | all over | Bellevue Stratford Hotel Philadelphia |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | 1909 | Cobham Surrey | Guest Barclay Pearce Friends Cobham Surrey |
| 30 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | — do — |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Black | None | Italy | Salerno |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Eng. | London |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | England | Somerset |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | brown | " | " | Brighton |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | fair | brown | blue | " | England | Cleethorpes |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | Italy | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brown | Brown | " | Germany | [illegible] |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med. | Grey | Blue | " | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | blue | " | England | Reading |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | brown | brown | " | " | Sandfield Middlesex |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | | Liverpool |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | " | | [illegible] |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Black | Dark | " | | [illegible] |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brown | Blue | " | Canada | Toronto |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | Grey | " | England | [illegible] |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | White | Brown | Brown | " | | Chicago |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | England | Kings Lynn |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | fair | light | blue | " | England | Chelmsford |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | Neuveville |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | | Milton |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fr | Blue | " | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Med | Brown | Brown | " | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | | Derby |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | fair | brown | grey | " | " | Buckham Notts |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | England | Liverpool |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | England | [illegible] |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | " | " | Weston super Mare |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | Pirbright |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—10

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be.)

3

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 FEB 1910 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

n—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n—m.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from Liverpool 19 FEB 1910, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Savey | Jon Arthur | 40 | | M | M | Clk | yes | yes | England | English | England | Isle of Wight | wife Mrs Daisy Savey The Cottage Freshwater Bay | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Sobell | Henry | 28 | | M | Merch | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother G C Dobell | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | Montreal | Chapel St Liverpool | | |
| 3 | Ebstein | Fernand | 24 | | S | Commercial Traveller | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Alsace Lorraine | Father Elie Ebstein Winginheim Alsace Lorraine | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Einlayson | Archibald | 50 | | M | Manufacturing Thread | | | | Scotland | Scotch | England | Wilmslow | Brother Mr Finlayson The Oaks Wilmslow Scotland | | |
| 5 | Savary | Elleivera | 36 | | M | Merch | | | | Hungary | Hungarian | England | Manchester | Hotel Manchester | | |
| 6 | Fitzgerald | William George | 39 | | | Engnr | | | | England | English | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife 9 Inverclyde Gardens Glasgow. | | |
| 7 | Franca | Miss Rose | | | | | | | | | | England | West Hartlepool | Home address Normandale Seaton Lane West Hartlepool | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Findlay | H | | | | Gent | | | | | | England | Brighouse | Home address as above Bailiff Bridge Rhydman Parks | | |
| 9 | Grant | Marcello | 30 | | S | None | | | | | | England | Kent | Wife Grant 17 Granville Park Blackheath | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 10 | Ferrarelli | Luigi | 30 | | M | Sergeant | | | | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | friend Agata Eriotti Cyrigo Borgo di Nocano | | Mexico City |
| 11 | Giacobazzi | Luigi G. | 53 | | Wd | Theatre Manager | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Milano | — do — | | — do — |
| 12 | Price | William | 42 | | | Lumber Exporter | | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Quebec | Wife Amelia Price Quebec - Canada | | Canada Quebec |
| 13 | Gradwell | George | 40 | | | Broker | | | | England | English | England | London | Wife Ethel Gradwell 27 Clement Lane London | | England London |
| 14 | Hall | Francis | 33 | | | Engineer | | | | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 2nd Avenue London | | |
| 15 | Grenfell | Edward Giles | 37 | | | Broker | | | | England | English | | London | wife | | |
| 16 | Gordon | Joseph Isaac | 18 | | | None | | | | | | England | London | Fuerna Annes Hermosa Oman | | |
| 17 | Grunkraut | Leon A. | 32 | | | Merchant | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Warsaw | Wife Natalie Grunkraut Warsaw. Russia | | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Harrison | William | 43 | | | Private Secretary | | | | England | English | England | Wallasey | Wife Mrs Anne Harrison Wallasey Liverpool | | New York |
| 19 | Hodgson | Claude | 21 | | S | Art | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father & Hammersley Friend | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | Brantford | Brantford Ont Canada | | Brantford |
| 20 | Hawdon | Frederick Geo. | 37 | | | Stores Manager | | | | | | England | Birkenhead | wife Mrs Hawdon 20 Oakham Ter England | | New York |
| 21 | Hodges | Alfred J. | 42 | | | Director | | | | | | England | Kent | Brother A Hodges resides Tarrenash Kent | | |
| 22 | | Florence | 40 | | | Artiste | | | | | | | | 2 Law | | |
| 23 | Holiday | Kenneth | 20 | | | Commercial Traveller | | | | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | — do — | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 Stanley Terrace London | | |
| 24 | Homans | Erasmus | 22 | | | Sailor | | | | Holland | Dutch | D.E. Indies | Java | Mother Mrs Homans Hilversum Holland | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Soldado | Bonaventure | 22 | | S | Waiter | | | | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Barcelona Spain | | |
| 26 | | Elvira de | 7 | | S | Art | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 27 | Irvine | Samuel | 36 | | 63/4 | Merch | | | | England | English | | | — do — | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 Strathmore Gardens Kensington London | | |
| 28 | Schenhausen | Raphael | 47 | | | Art Dealer | | | | | Hebrew | England | London | Friend Hon. Lionel Lawson 2 New Bond St. London | | New York |
| 29 | Spencer | George | 28 | | S | None | | | | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Rev D Saenger | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hanover | Hanover Germany | Guarantee 3 months | |
| 30 | Johnston | William | 27 | | | Art | | | | | | | | 3 months and 5 years | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26th Feb, 1910 4

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1889 | N. York | Waldorf Hotel New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | London |
| 2 | No | " | " | Yes | 1910 | Passing thro | In transit to Montreal Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | White | Blue | | | " | Liverpool |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1904 | New York | Herald sq Hotel New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | | Germany | Winzenheim |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 over seven 1909 & 1910 | N. York | Holland House New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Grey | Grey | | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 5 | Yes | " | " | No | 1902 | | 319 W 97 St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | | Hungary | Grone |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | 1907 | Conn | Plaza Hotel New York | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blonde | Blue | | Scotland | Dunmore |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | 1908 | New York | Astor House New York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | blue | | England | Middlesboro |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | 1895 | Chicago | Waldorf Astoria New York | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | | Scotland | Old Meldrum |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | | Brother Mr. Grant 4410 S. 61st St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dk | Brown | | England | Ilfracombe |
| 10 | No | " | Yes | No | — | — | In transit to Mexico | | | | | | | 6 | " | " | " | " | | Italy | Bologna |
| 11 | " | " | " | Yes | 1903 | St Louis | Avenida Jalisco 35 Mexico City | | | | | | | 6 | " | Fair | Dk | Dk Gray | | Italy | Bologna |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | 1909 | New York | In transit to Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | brown | | Canada | [illegible] |
| 13 | No | self | Yes | No | — | — | In transit to Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | [illegible] | | [illegible] | |
| 14 | Yes | " | " | Yes | 1909 | Yes | Canada | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Canada | Ontario |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | Friend Dr Regt Morgan Jr [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | 1909 | New York | London Ontario New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brown | | England | London |
| 17 | no | self | yes | yes | 1904 | New York | Duncan Wood Hotel (friend) 2100 American St. Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | 1909 | " | St Regis Hotel New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | England | Shaftesbury |
| 19 | no | " | " | " | " | " | In transit to Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | | " | Broadley |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Manhattan Hotel [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | England | [illegible] |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | N York | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | do | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | No | " | " | [illegible] Canada | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | New York | Imperial Hotel Broadway New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | Brn | Brn | | Holland | Java |
| 25 | yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Friend Rev Father Sheehan 90 Archbishop Corrigan Place New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Brown | | Switz | [illegible] |
| 26 | " | Brother | No | " | — | — | do — | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | 1907 | " | Brother [illegible] 623 Fifth Ave New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | | Bavaria | [illegible] |
| 29 | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Do [illegible] | Friend [illegible] Hawaiian Islands In transit Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dark | Grey | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Turner, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

26 FEB 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

5

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 † Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones | Joe | 27 | | M | M | Wife | Yes | yes | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Wife's Brother. 1 Kes. 101 Stanley St | Can | Toronto |
| 2 | Edwards | Gertrude | 38 | | S | | Maid | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Home address [illegible] | | |
| 3 | Johnstone | Henry | 45 | | M | M | Barrister | | | England | English | Scotland | Lewis | Wife (Lady Jenet) Cairnmuir Dunsmore | | |
| 4 | Knox | James (Sir) | 60 | | | | [illegible] | | | Scotland | Scotch | England | Dunsmore | | | |
| 5 | Kerr | Hugh | 45 | | | | Civil Engnr | | | | | England | Wool | Father Ernest Kottmann | Can | Toronto |
| 6 | Kottmann | Rudolf | 30 | | M | | Merchant | | | Switzerland | Swiss | England | London | Solothurn Germany | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Kalning | Ringold | 36 | | M | | Merchant Naval | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | Brother Jacobus Kalning [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | Kalb | James | 30 | | | | Civil Engnr | | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Home address [illegible] Saskatoon 2 St Petersburg | Can | Niagara Falls |
| 9 | Killam | Isaac | 25 | | S | | Banker | | | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Director [illegible] Bank of Montreal | Can | Montreal |
| 10 | Landaker | Frederick | 41 | | M | | Solicitor | | | England | English | England | London | Brother G. A. Landaker 28 Hopcroft St London | Can | Montreal |
| 11 | Lenzo | Jean de | 39 | | | | Engnr | | | France | French | France | Limoges | 8 Rue Eloi Limoges Wife Mrs Marie A Langmuir | Ont | St Catharines |
| 12 | Langmuir | Edward | 36 | | | | Merchant | | | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Toronto Canada | Can | Toronto to Out |
| 13 | Macmaster | Archibald | 45 | | | | | | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Jno Macmaster Esqre Crouch End | England | London Touring Through |
| 14 | Lonsdale | Clark | 40 | | | | | | | Canada | Canadian | England | London | Home address [illegible] | | Toronto |
| 15 | [illegible] | Margaret | 40 | S | | | Wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | [illegible] | Can | Ont Toronto |
| 16 | Marsh | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Merchant | | | England | English | | | [illegible] | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Rose | 38 | S | | | Wife | | | | | | | [illegible] | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Masterton | Charles Jas | 22 | S | | | Student | | | | | | | E B S. Lyric 8 Crosby Sq London | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Bennett | Hugo | [illegible] | | | | Mining | | | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Sam Sumner Rochdale Nr London | N.J. | New York |
| 20 | [illegible] | C | 29 | S | | | Clerk | | | | | | | -do- | Ont | Thetford Mines |
| 21 | Martin | Alexander | 30 | M | | | Mining | | | Canada | [illegible] | | | W. S. Thomas Friend | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Harry Jas | 29 | S | | | Miner | | | | | | | Quebec Canada Canada [illegible] | | |
| 23 | Bradney | Chas | 44 | M | | | Farmer Merchant | | | England | English | USA | Orange Empire | -do- | | |
| 24 | MacMurray | William | 40 | | | | Engineer | | | | | | | Hugo Int Co Mining. Engineering Works Belfast Mother Mrs Mac Murray St Fillans Craig Mews Rothesay | N. | East Orange |
| 25 | Hooday Edward | [illegible] | 39 | | | | | | | Scotland | Scotch | England | Cardiff | Brother Cormac Errol Scotland | [illegible] | |
| 26 | Molloy | Maurice | 38 | | | | Land agent | | | England | English | England | Devon | Brother Dodleys Seniors on James | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Nash | Horace | 22 | S | | | Clerk | | | | | | | Home address | | |
| 28 | Lancaster | Paul | 30 | | | | | | | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 7 Rue Boyardalone Paris | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 29 | Munro | Arthur | 40 | | | | Merchant | | | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Sir H. T. Bulstrode 52 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington | Can | Calgary Alb |
| 30 | [illegible] | Louis | 35 | S | | | Wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | -do- | | |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... 26th Feb ..... , 1910 6

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether polygamy, or habitually practicing the custom of plurality of wives, is supported by the tenets of any religious organization. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | passing through | In transit to Dominion of Canada | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Holland | The Hague |
| 2 | " | James | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Brn | Brn | " | Scotland | [illegible] |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Waldorf Astoria New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | " | Scotland | [illegible] |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | [illegible] | Belmont Hotel New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | Ruddy | Grey | Grey | " | Holland | [illegible] |
| 5 | " | [illegible] | No | — | — | — | Care of White Star S.S. Co. Broadway New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Dk | Dk | Grey | " | England | [illegible] |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | New York | Friend [illegible] 45 E. 17th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Brown | " | England | [illegible] |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | In transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Brn | " | Russia | [illegible] |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | In transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | [illegible] | Dk | [illegible] | " | Scotland | [illegible] |
| 9 | no | self | yes | yes | Oct 09 | New York | In transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | dark | brown | brown | " | Canada | [illegible] |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | New York | Waldorf Hotel New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk | Grey | " | Germany | [illegible] |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | 1907 | " | C/o J. Fairland & Co 20 Nassau St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Fair | " | " | France | [illegible] |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | In transit to [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Canada | [illegible] |
| 13 | Yes | " | Yes | No | — | — | In transit to [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dk | Blue | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | no | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | [illegible] | In transit to New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Med. | Brown | Brown | " | Italy | [illegible] |
| 15 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Fair | Grey | " | " | " |
| 16 | No | Self | " | " | Dec 1909 | [illegible] | Shelburne Hotel Broadway & 26th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | Dk | Brown | Grey | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | Med | Dk | Blue | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Waldorf Astoria New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | Ruddy | Fair | Blue | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | No | " | Yes | Yes | 1909 | passing through | In transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Blue | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | " | Brn | Brown | " | " | " |
| 21 | no | self | yes | yes | 1910 | New York | In transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | fair | brown | brown | " | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 22 | " | husband | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | No | 1910 | " | Home to 37 5th Walnut St. E. Orange In transit to [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Grey | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Yes | Self | No | No | — | — | Philippine Islands In transit to Havana Cuba | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brown | Grey | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Yes | Farm | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Plaza Hotel & C/o Mr Gould Castle Gould Estate New York Port Washington N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fr. | Brown | Grey | Small scar | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | N York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | Fr | Blue | " | England | London |
| 27 | " | Mr Gordon | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | passing thro | In transit to Mexico City Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Brn | Brown | " | France | Nord |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | N York | In transit to Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 5 | Fr | Yellow | Blue | " | Switz. | [illegible] |
| 30 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Thereunto, (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 1910 . 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 19 FEB 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Haycock | Evelyn M | 32 | | F | S | none | yes | yes | England | English | England | Purley | Mrs Haycock 8 Haydon Av Purley | N J | Upper Montclair |
| 2 | Osi | John Eugene | 32 | | M | S | Proprietor | | | Austria-Hungary | Magyar | England | London | Mo Kansas City, Riway Coy 4 Threadneedle St London | N Y | New York |
| 3 | O'Brien | Margaret | 30 | | F | S | Nil | | | Canada | Canadian | Ireland | Cork | Mrs O'Brien mother Place View Cork Ire | Mex | Mexico City |
| 4 | Hall | Eric Has | 35 | | M | M | Retired officer | | | England | English | [illegible] | Penang | Bygrave Mesrs Bridge Bygrave 66 Sea (Father) | N Y | New York |
| 5 | Veal | Roderick | 29 | | | | Engnr | | | | | England | Derby | 11 Ironmonger Lane London E.C. Home Sister Magdalena Postals | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | Costello | Frederic von | 36 | | | | Architect | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | St Petersberg | St Petersburg Russia Shutterford Mrs Friends Johannesburg | N Y | New York (Florida) |
| 7 | Parkin | Matthew | 41 | | | | Merchant | | | England | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Home address | | Toronto |
| 8 | Pierson | John C | 51 | | | | | | | Netherlands | Dutch | Netherlands | Baarn | Baarn Netherlands father | N Y | New York |
| 9 | Palmer | Herbert | 37 | | | | | | | England | English | England | Maidenhead | Heywood Maidenhead Home | | |
| 10 | Pennell | Ada | 40 | | F | Wife | | | | | | England | London | William D Lawrence Peeks Mrs Pennell | Va | Norfolk |
| 11 | Poortugael | L. den Boer | 44 | | M | M | Banker | | | Holland | Dutch | England | The Hague | Amalienaan 14 The Hague Fence | N Y | New York |
| 12 | Petersen | Carl F | 30 | | | | Merchant | | | Denmark | Dane | Germany | Hamburg | Schlute Mr 44 Hamburg Germany friend L Trevett | | |
| 13 | Pillo | James A | 22 | | | | Mechanic | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Montreal | Mrs Street Montreal Sister Reuben Father | | Montreal |
| 14 | Reuben | C/o | 26 | | S | | Nil | | | Sweden | Swedish | England | London | Karlskrona Sweden Home Husband Sir R. Roberts | N Y | New York |
| 15 | Roberts | Elizabeth Mrs. (Lady) | 45 | | F | M | Nil | | | England | English | | | 3 Argyle Road Kensington London mother | | |
| 16 | Mendes | Francisco | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | | | | | England | London | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister-in-law Mrs Marguerite Reus Wife Paris | Mex | Mexico City |
| 17 | Recio | Emilio | 45 | | | | | | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Cuba | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home address | | |
| 18 | Lonnenfeld | Joseph | 34 | | | | Manfr | | | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Darmstadter Strasse Berlin Mr A Shulman Esq Father 38 Gloucester Sq London c/o White Star Line Liverpool | Can | Montreal |
| 19 | Spielman | Edgar | 24 | | | S | Stockbroker | | | England | English | England | London | | Cal | San Francisco |
| 20 | Sanderson | Miss | 35 | | | | Missionary | | | | | | Liverpool | | N Y | New York |
| 21 | Shackleton | Clifford Jay | 38 | | | | Coal Operator | | | | | England | [illegible] | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Capt Iglis Atlantic Transport Co London E.C. | Cuba | Havana |
| 22 | Szigray | Anton | 30 | | | | Merchant | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Count Andrassy (Parents) Budapest | | Europe |
| 23 | Shrives | Philip | 25 | | | | Nil | | | England | English | England | London | Ellen Shrives 323 Kensford Rd London SW. | N Y | New York |
| 24 | Simms | Frederic | 40 | | | | Engnr | | | | | England | London | Brother - Moorgate Road Home Geo Saxile Esq 2 Mon Lodge Sitton Eng | N Y | New York |
| 25 | Savile | John | 36 | | | S | Nil | | | | | England | Sitton | | | |
| 26 | " | George | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | do | | |
| 27 | Taschereau | L. Alex | 42 | | M | M | Barrister | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Quebec | Mrs Thos Rhase 2 Norfolk St Ind Im | Que | Canada |
| 28 | Thompson | Miss Jessy | 25 | | | S | Accountant | | | England | English | England | Rochdale | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister Miss B. Thompson Oaskleton Hall Rochdale | Mex | Mexico City |
| 29 | Ulloa | Eleuterio | 3 | | | | Child | | | | | Spain | Bilbao | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home address C/o Cubrieto 6 Bilbao Spain Centr | Costa Rica | |
| 30 | " | Margarita | 26 | | F | | | | | | | | | do | | |

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *26th Feb*, 1908 8

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend Mrs Lucie Roberts 142 Inwood cor Dyckman n.y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England Croydon |
| 2 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1908 | N York | In transit to Mexico | | | | | | | 6 | - | Light | Brn | Brn | | Canada Quebec |
| 3 | no | Self | yes | yes | 1909 | N.Y. | In transit to Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Med | Brown | Brown | | Ireland Cork |
| 4 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | | 1909 | | Kingsbridge Hotel [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | | [illegible] |
| 5 | Yes | Bro Brother | yes | yes | 08 | various | Id. F. A. Fuller Bacons field Hotel Brooklyn Mass Hotel Belvidere New York | | | | | | | 6 | - | White | Black | Dk | | England Rochdale |
| 6 | no | Self | | | 1904 1908 | N York | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dk | Brown | Brown | | Russia St Petersburg |
| 7 | " | " | " | no | — | — | Steinenbergers Hotel New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | - | " | " | | England Doncaster |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | yes | Mar 1909 | New York | Metropolitan Club New York | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Light White | Brown | | Belgium Louvain |
| 9 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1908 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | [illegible] | | | England London |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Daughter Mrs Holiday 532 Colby Argenne Stipck Co Plaza Hotel New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dk Red | Brown | | England Chippenham |
| 11 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1908 | N York | Herald Square Hotel New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Med | Fair | Blue | | England Nr Wigan |
| 12 | " | " | " | No | — | — | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Sandy | Brown | | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 13 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1910 | N York | In transit to Montreal Can Astor Hotel New York | | | | | | | 5 | 11½ | [illegible] | Brown | Blue | | [illegible] |
| 14 | yes | " | " | no | — | — | | | | | | | | 6 | - | Med | Black | Brown | | Sweden |
| 15 | " | " | " | Yes | 1907 | New York | Mother Mrs LaPorte Harrington Park N Jersey | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brown | " | | U.S.A. - Wis. or S |
| 16 | No | Farm | yes | yes | 1908 | N York | In transit to Mexico City | | | | | | | 6 | - | Med | Dk | Gray | | England [illegible] |
| 17 | No | Self | yes | yes | often | passing through | In transit to Mexico | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dk | Black | Brown | | [illegible] |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | do | In transit to Montreal Can Palace Hotel San Francisco | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Brn | | Germany Bayern [illegible] |
| 19 | No | Self | yes | no | — | — | | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | Dk | Black | Brown | | England [illegible] |
| 20 | yes | Self | yes | yes | often | New York | c/o White Star Line Broadway New York | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fr | Fair | blue | | " Liverpool |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | this | In transit to Havana Cuba | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England Greenwich |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1909 | San Francisco | Stevens Hotel San Francisco | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | blonde | fair | brown | | Hungary [illegible] |
| 23 | Yes | Self | yes | no | — | — | In transit to Canard S S Co [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | | England [illegible] |
| 24 | yes | Self | yes | Yes | 1909 | N.Y. | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Med | Brown | Brown | | Germany Hamburg |
| 25 | No | Self | yes | ~~Yes~~ no | — | — | Hotel Belmont | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Med | Brown | Brown | | England London |
| 26 | " | ~~Husband~~ self | " | ~~yes~~ no | ~~1905~~ — | — | | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 27 | " | Self | No | yes | often | Boston | In transit to Canada | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fr | [illegible] | Blue | | [illegible] |
| 28 | yes | Self | " | yes | ~~yes~~ no | — | do Mexico | | | | | | | 6 | - | Fr | Brown | Gray | | [illegible] |
| 29 | No | " | " | No | — | — | In transit Costa Rica Central America | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | Brown | | Germany Hamburg |
| 30 | / | Husband | / | / | — | — | do | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blue | " | | Ireland Londonderry |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master of the ....., from LPOOL & Q'TOWN ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 FEB 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1265 Land, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9

9—115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from Liverpool, 19FEB10, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Vane | Henry Tempest | 35 | 6 | M. S | Director | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | Wife:- Florence 6 Kingswood Ave Kingsland Rd | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Frost | Geo. Cornwallis | 35 | | " " | None | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Sister Mrs Jennie Cornwallis West 2 Norfolk St London | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 3 | Whiting | William | 36 | | " " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | John Whiting. Thornhill Rd Roundsworth | Mex | Mexico City |
| 4 | Waters | Isabel | 42 | | " " | do | " | " | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Sister Mrs Clark 61 Upper Brook St London | Can | Toronto |
| 5 | Woods | Margaret | 43 | | F W | None | " | " | " | " | England | London | c/o Allison Acy Nanton Ave Rosedale Toronto | Can | Toronto |
| 6 | Wrigham | Walter 16 | 31 | | M M | Banker | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | England | London | c/o Wrigham Brother 18 Cambridge Sq. London | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Welsford | James A. | 47 | | " " | Engineer | " | " | England | English | " | Liverpool | 16 Water Street Liverpool Business c/o Smith Wood & Co | | |
| 8 | Wood | Robt | 49 | | | East India Merchant | " | " | | | " | London | 3 Sun St Sq London | Cal | San Fusco |
| 9 | | Elaine | 30 | | F | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | McCarthy | Ethel | 31 | | S | Maid | " | " | " | " | S Africa | Cape Town | 311 Standard Rd Forest Hill Father Sir Thos: Jennings 2 Temperley Place | | |
| 11 | Irving | Mabel | 29 | | " " | do | " | " | " | " | England | London | | | |
| 12 | Brooks | Frederick Wm | 25 | 10 | " " | Valet | " | " | " | " | England | Shipdham | Father Shipdham Norfolk | NY | New York |
| 13 | Morris | Charles C. | 34 | | S | Dental Surgeon | " | " | New Zealand | " | England | Norwood | T.A. Morris Brother 4 Stoke Road Norwood. Eng | | |
| 14 | Yamaguchi | Kisaburo | 35 | 6 | M M | Engineer | " | " | Japan | Japanese | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Tokio | c/o Mr Robt Wood Langham Hotel | | London |
| 15 | Cronyn | Hadyn | 26 | | S S | Valet | " | " | " | " | England | London | as above - E.S. | Cal | San Fusco |
| 16 | Hepworth | Florence | 30 | | " | None | " | " | England | English | | Hampton | Mother Mrs Pollitt Lavender Hill Battersea | | |
| 17 | Pellet | Lydia | 32 | | " | Maid | " | " | France | French | | | Father P. Pellet Louis Eure. France | | |
| 18 | Jones | Bruce | 48 | | M M | Ship Owner | " | " | G. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Niece Sandheys Knowsley Hall Lpool | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Fry | Richard | 33 | | M M | Valet | " | " | G. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Wife Mrs Fry 2a Rose Lane Mossley Hill Lpool Father Henrie Shisak | | |
| 20 | Haden | Gyorgy | 33 | | M S | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | " | London | Schropfen Kneppe. Hungary | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20 A/ 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *26th Feb, 1909.* 10

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes no | | | | Manhattan Hotel Newyork. |
| 2 | no | Self | yes no | — | | | In transit to Mexico. |
| 3 | ″ | ″ | ″ yes | Dec | 09 | various | —do— —do— |
| 4 | no | Self | yes yes | frequently | | various | In transit to Canada |
| 5 | no | self | yes yes | several times | | various | In transit to Canada |
| 6 | yes | ″ | ″ | | 1909 | N.Y.C. | Plaza Hotel New York |
| 7 | ″ | ″ | ″ | | 1909 | ″ | Metropolitan Club New York City |
| 8 | no | ″ | ″ | | 1902 | Scotland | c/o Seabury & Co San Francisco Cal |
| 9 | ″ | husband | ″ | | | | —do— |
| Carter 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| Lavis John 11 | yes | mistress | yes no | — | — | | mistress Mrs Lewisohn Sherry's hotel 5th Av. New York |
| Carter 12 | yes | Mr Carter | yes no | — | — | | Valet to Mr Carter Bryn Mawr Pa. |
| 13 | yes | Self | yes no | | | | Friend. Christopher Turner Esq Oakhill. Florida |
| Just 14 | yes | Self | yes yes | 1899 | 1902 | Baltimore Md | ~~Same as above~~ W. Tavani Friend, c/o Brooks St. ~~Same as above~~ New York |
| Woods 15 | no | Mr Wood | yes no | | | | c/o Mr Wood c/o A Peabody & Co San Francisco Cal |
| 16 | yes | Mr Douglas | yes no | | | | Mr Dillon In Waverly Place Milwaukee Wisc |
| Dalton 17 | no | Mr Douglas | yes yes | | | | ~~Mr Douglas~~ In Waverly Place Milwaukee Wisc |
| 18 | yes | Self | yes yes | 1909 | New York | | St Regis Hotel New York |
| 19 | ″ | Mr Lemay | ″ ″ | July | 1909 | New York | Valet to Mr Lemay St Regis Hotel New York |
| 20 | ″ | Count Segny | ″ ″ | | | | St Regis [illegible] |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Br. | Br. | None | England | London |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 2 | Fr | Fr | Blue | ″ | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 11 | ″ | Brown | Brown | ″ | England | Windsor |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Brown | Hazel | ″ | England | London |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Blue | ″ | England | London |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 9 | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | England | Brighton |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Brn | ″ | England | Burbridge and |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 0 | Fair | Grey | Grey | ″ | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 7 | ½ | Brown | Blue | ″ | Ireland | Fermoy |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | [illegible] | | | | ″ | [illegible] | |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | ″ | England | Lowestoft |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ″ | England | Shipdham |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | - | Fair | Grey | Grey | ″ | [illegible] | |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 6 | Dk | Black | Black | ″ | [illegible] | |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | [illegible] | Dk | Black | Chinese | ″ | [illegible] | |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 3 | Fair | [illegible] | Blue | ″ | [illegible] | |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brown | Brown | ″ | France | |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6 | 1 | Dk | Brn | Brn | ″ | England | Cumberland |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | ″ | England | London |
| ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5 | 9 | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | Hungary | Budapest |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEB 1910, 190...,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Cones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Seventh, (State whether "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sidney Cones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

11

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

F 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 16 Febry, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Aring | Marguerite | 21 | | F S | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Abbott | Estelle | 38 | | M " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Webster | Fred | 31 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Angelo | Harry | 40 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Beran | Roberto | 50 | | M " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bennett | William | 40 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Blumenthal | Rachel | 34 | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Brady | Ed | 40 | | " M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Baumgarten | Emile | 41 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bowles | John | 21 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Mary | 19 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Benjamin | Henry M | 41 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bernard | Esther | 26 | | " M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Clark | Henry L | 32 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Campbell | Robt | 20 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Crook | William C | 27 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chadbourne | Arthur C | 20 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Ira | — | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Carter | William | 31 | | " M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Louise | 31 | | F " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Lucile | 2 | | " S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | William | 0 | | M " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Carrillo | Rene | 33 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cable | Frank | — | | " M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Laura | 42 | | F " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Dillon | Clarence | 21 | | M " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Jas | 26 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Douglas | — | 6 | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Davis | Juanita | 48 | | F M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Doubligan | Eva | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BC

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , *26th Feb* , *1906*

12

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; if so, for how long and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes- Year or period of years. | If Yes- Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner, Master, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 [illegible] 1919 day of [redacted], 190 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 1910 . 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 19 February 1914, ~~190~~

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Duncan | Alex Butler | mt | 6 | M | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Eloise | 28 | | F | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Woods | Mary | 22 | | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cook | Hugo | 28 | 6 | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Adriana | 24 | | F | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Douglass | George | 60 | 6 | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Susan | 54 | | F | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Davis | Sam J | 31 | 6 | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Eckbaugh | William H | 30 | | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Evans | Charles E | 52 | 6 | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ellis | Estelle | 32 | | W | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Eyers | Walter | 40 | | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Cyril | 6 | | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Feuerman | William | 28 | 6 | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Allen | Leo | 33 | | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Adam | 2 | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Sarah | 5 | | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Langer | Max | 44 | | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Johnson | Leo | 6 | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ford | George H | 35 | 6 | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Fay | Charles | 5 | 6 | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Foody | Alice | 40 | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Graham | Walter | 35 | | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lamb | Arnold | 42 | 6 | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gordon | Grace | 43 | | M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hardy | William | 40 | | 6 | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Herrick | Minnie | 42 | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hart | Bessie | 25 | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Jack | 2 | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hudson | Arthur | 2 | | S | | | | " | | | | | | |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *26th Feb*, 190[illegible]

11

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 FEB day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 96 1910 . 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *26th Feb* ....., *1906* 16

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years, can read or write, and has been in the country 3 months? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 26 FEB 1910 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

16—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therefrom, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C & Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 26 FEB 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 18

*Arriving at Port of* ..... 26th Feb ....., 1900

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read in (here or elsewhere, or [blank] for race and nationality). If this be left blank, write "Unknown." | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any other assistance or [illegible] in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. I. Turner Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Feb. 26, 1910.

Sworn to before me this 26 FEB 1910 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

| IM. | NON. |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| CHY | CHA |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

J 10 C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lancania sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Schaier | Frederick | 29 | 6 | S | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fredon | William | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Newman | Mr Gordon | 28 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ferland | Samuel | 20 | 6 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Charlotte | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Klauser | Alois | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lucas | Louis | 32 | 6 | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Fox | Jack | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Thomas | George | 36 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Van Gelder | Louis | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | [illegible] | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 48 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | 21 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | 22 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | 41 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *26th Feb*, 190*1* 20

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. I Turner Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 26 [illegible] 1910, 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec. 190 1

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Transfer at

Liverpool

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Stowaway

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, February 19, 1960

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | O'Connor | Michael | 23 | | M S | Tinman | Y | Y | British | Irish | | | Deserted Brazilian mail ship at Plymouth | NY | New York |
| DEPORTED 2 | Collins | Joseph | 21 | | | Tinner | Y | Y | Britain | Irish | England | Liverpool | Brother S. Collins address unknown | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Manifest

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List S

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, February 26th, 1900

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No Stowaway | | | Yes | Yes 3 years ago | Training ship Lancaster | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Dk Brn | Blue | Woman's Head Between eyebrows right arm | Minn. | Caledonia |
| 2 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes 3 years ago | " | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 7¼ | " | " | Hazel | Woman's Head Between eyebrows right arm | Ireland | Kilkenny |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Jensen Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Jensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 190—,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Manifest

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith / employed by owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 549 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ Citizens PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 20th February, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ryan | Michael | 38 | | M M | Labr | yes | yes | American Citizen | | | Brooklyn | | | 196, 19th St., Brooklyn |
| 2 | Gill | Richard | 33 | | M S | Painter | - | - | [illegible] | | | New York | | | 400 East 78th St, New York. |
| 3 | Kenny | Patrick | 33 | | M M | mason | " | " | [illegible] | | | Cleveland | | | 2206 Kenneth Ave. Cleveland. |
| 4 | Laughlin | William H. | 55 | | M M | merchant | " | " | [illegible] | | | San Francisco | | | 1498-31st St San Francisco. |
| 5 | " | Mrs Annie | 23 | | I M | Wife | " | " | [illegible] | | | " | | | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

54/8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *25th Feb*, 1900.

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | | No | | | Friend [illegible] 251 East [illegible] St [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dk | Brn | | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the Mauretania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1902,

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L R C P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Liverpool

Francis Lamb

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20th February, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | ✓Driver | George. | ✓31 | | M S | Conductor | yes | yes | British | Irish | ~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Canada | Deseronto | ~~Father~~ Brother Thomas Driver, Tourboy, Kiltegan, Co Wicklow N.Y. Irondequoite | | |
| ✓ 2 | ✓Byrne | Patrick | ✓30 | | M S | Labourer | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Canada | Father Mr P Byrne, Lisdoonan, Carrickmacross Mont. Anaconda. | | |
| ✓ 3 | ✓Cawley | Thomas a. | ✓26 | | M S | Clergyman | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Craughwell | Father Mr P Cawley, Craughwell, Co. Galway. N.Y. Newyork | | |
| ✓ 4 | ✓Lee | John J. | ✓44 | | M S | Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Dawson | Mother Susan Lee Mona Slercvar Co Leitrim Canada | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th Feb, 1910.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. - Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 1905 | 69 Groudequoite | Father, Benjamin Driver, Clinton Ave. N. Groudequoite, NY | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark Black Brown | Nil | Ireland | Kiltegan. |
| 2 | no | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | 5 | Anaconda | Brother Peter Byrne 315 main St Anaconda, Mont. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ Dark Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Carrickmacross |
| 3 | yes | ✓ | $50 | no | | | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair Fair Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Craughwell |
| 4 | NO | ✓ | $50 | yes | 1909 | NY | To transit to Dawson Yukon Territory Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Monasteven. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Transylvania, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1960,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. England London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

27

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 19th Feby, 1910

11—1135

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Boyer | Jeanne | 32 | | f s | milliner | yes | yes | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Mme Boyer 6 Rue Bresuzen Colombes France | NY | Newyork |
| 2 | Bedford | Henry G. | 28 | | m | Jeweller & Master | | | G. Britain | English | England | Kingstown | Father Mr Bedford. | | |
| 3 | Brain | Arthur T. | 39 | | m | mariner | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Melbourne | Wife Mrs Brain. | | |
| 4 | Bromley | Vincent | 27 | | m | Telegraph Clerk | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Bromley Boston Lincs | | |
| 5 | Brown | David | 42 | | m | Merchant | | | | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Winnipeg | Brother Mr Brown 24 Lumley Ave Wimbledon | Maryland | Baltimore |
| 6 | Buckpitt | Stanley | 21 | | s | Electrical Engineer | | | | English | England | Bath | Mother Mrs Buckpitt 6 Seaforth Wells Rd Bath | NY | Newyork |
| 7 | Boolen | Reuben Van Horn | 50 | | m | Retired | | | | | | London | Mother M. Van Boolen 1 Newham St Aldgate London | | |
| 8 | " | Sarah Van Wife | 32 | | f | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Blackmore | W. V. | 60 | | m | farmer | | | | | | | 123 Chesterfield Rd Bristol Nebraska | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | f | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Busfield | Isabella | 50 | | f | Draught Wife | yes | yes | G. Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Elsecar Barnsley | Husband Mr Busfield Elsecar Barnsley. | Canada | Montreal |
| 12 | Broadhurst | Christina | 24 | | f | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Boston Mass. | Husband. 120 Huntington Ave Boston Mass. | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | Bathy | Ernest L. | 22 | | m | Baker | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Mr Bathy | | |
| 14 | Bandey | Daisy Gertrude | 27 | | f | machinist | | | | | England | Rusholme | Tramp. Boyer. Huddersfield Father G. F. Bandey 65 Grove Rd Rusholme | NY | Newyork |
| 15 | Boulbol | George | 18 | | m | Student | | | Turkey | Syrian | | Liverpool | Father Mr Boulbol 17 Suffolk St Liverpool | | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Beresford | Chas. T. | 34 | | m | Musician | | | G. Britain | English | | Macclesfield | Wife Mrs Beresford 15 Pierson ag St Macclesfield | NJ | Paterson |
| 17 | Busfield | Elsie E. | 24 | | f | Domestic Servant | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father in Busfield Estate Yard Wife Mrs Ballard Grandparents Residence | | Canada Montreal |
| 18 | Ballard | Wm T. | 38 | | m | Engineer | | | | | | Andover Hants | Mother Mrs Boyton | Utah | Ogden |
| 19 | Boyton | Theresa | 18 | | s | Nil | | | | Irish | England | Cabinteely | Cabinteely Co Dublin Father Field St Cheetham | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 20 | Cheetham | Humphrey | 31 | | m | Textile Printer | | | | English | England | Macclesfield | 137 Bridge St Macclesfield Husband Mr Connelly | NJ | Paterson |
| 21 | Connolly | Annie | 65 | | m | Wife | | | | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 145 W 60 St Newyork. | NY | Newyork |
| 22 | Murphey | Ann M. | 24 | | s | Finisher Box Stone | | | | English | G.B.N. | Douglas | Mother Mrs L. Murphey 27 Castle St Douglas. Uncle A. Lees. | | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Christie | Alexander | 28 | | | Contractor | | | | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 14 Bank St Blairgowrie Mother Mrs E. Grinsell | Tenn | Memphis |
| 24 | Baldicott | Mary E. | 26 | | f | | | | | English | England | Sutton Coldfield | Gonhenore Chesterfield Rd Sutton Coldfield Mother Mrs Baldicott | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Barker | Arthur N. | 32 | | m | Tailor | | | | | | Harrogate | St Margarets Park Ave Harrogate Sister Mrs H. Dawson | Mass | Boston |
| 26 | Clark | Lizzie | 37 | | f | Lady's maid Farm | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 1 South St Stretford Manchester Father Chas Potter | NY | Newyork |
| 27 | Kapper | Walter | 30 | | m | Laborer Car | | | | English | England | Holmes Chapel | Godrell Bank Holmes Chapel Father B. Charlton | Ill | Joliet |
| 28 | Charlton | George | 27 | | | Inspector | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Youngstown | 48 Portman Rd Liverpool. Father Bernard Dunoolagan. | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 29 | Dunoolagan | Patrick | 34 | | m | Farmer Civil | | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Brussels | Brussels Belgium Mother Mrs G A Binford. | S.D. | Fletcher |
| 30 | Binford | Chas E. | 25 | 9 | s | Engineer | | | G. Britain | English | Canada | Toronto | 5 Hartman Tce Osmond Ave. | Can. | Toronto |

(27)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *25th Feb*, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes. | Self | $100.00 | yes | 1905 | | Home. 342 West 71st St. Newyork. | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 6 | | Dk | Dk. | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | $140.00 | — | — | | Brother Mrs. Bedford Transit 513 Park Ave Newyork. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | | ✓ | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | England | Halifax |
| 3 | yes | Owners of St. Braemar | ✓ | yes | 1905 | Newyork. | joining S/S. Braemar Newyork. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7. | | fair | fair | Blue. | Tattoo marks on left arm | ✓ | Melbourne |
| 4 | no | Self | $100.00 | no | — | — | friend. Mr Wolbert 1800 4th St Baltimore | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None. | ✓ | Southsea. |
| 5 | yes | ✓ | $150.00 | yes | 1910 | Newyork | Business Transit 196 Keene St. Winnipeg Can | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | | Dk | Dk | Brn | ✓ | Scotland | Dunfermline |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | no | $60.00 | — | Bro. Claude 105 W. Water St Toronto Ont. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | | fair | fair | Blue. | ✓ | England | Trowbridge |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $800.00 | — | — | Friend. Jacob Ochs 30/32 E 20 St. Newyork. City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | | Dk | Grey | Brn | ✓ | ✓ | London. |
| 8 | ✓ | Husband | — | ✓ | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | | " | black | brown | ✓ | ✓ | London |
| 9 | | Self | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | Bristol |
| 10 | | Husband. | | | | | Son. J.C. Bustfield Transit | | | | | | | | | | | | Birth mark Right leg | England | York. |
| 11 | no | husband | $150.00 | no | — | — | 138 Metcalfe St. Montreal Husband. Banks to redeem St. | no | no | no | no | | no | 5 — | | fair | Brn | Grey | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | $100.00 | yes | 1909 | Boston | 120 Huntington Ave Boston Business | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9. | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | ✓ | London. |
| 13 | no. | ✓ | $400.00 | yes | 1904 1910 | Newyork | 363 W 42 St. Newyork. Cousin Transferee Merchant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | | ✓ | Dk | Blue. | ✓ | ✓ | Huddersfield |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | $30.00 | no | — | — | 1 W 34 St Newyork Father Constantine Boulbol. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | | ✓ | Brn | Brn | ✓ | | Ilkley |
| 15 | ✓ | Father | $60.00 | ✓ | — | — | 74 State St Brooklyn Cousin 41 St Savarna. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | | Dk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Syria | Aleppo. |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | $50.00 | no | — | — | 20 Dorset St. Toronto Can. Brother J.A. Bustfield | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | | Light | fair | Blue | Scar on 4th finger left hand | England | Tunbridge Wells |
| 17 | ✓ | Father | — | no | — | — | 138 Metcalfe St. Montreal Thompsons Grand County Utah — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | | fair | Brn | ✓ | | | London. |
| 18 | no | husband | $600.00 | no | 1895 Colorado 1904 Utah | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 1 | | ✓ | fair | ✓ | Gun Shot Wound on right cheek. | ✓ | Oxford. |
| 19 | no | ✓ | $10.00 | no | — | — | uncle. Capt Paul Boston Bridgeport Conn. Friend. 41 St. Avenue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | | Dk. | Black | ✓ | None | Ethiopia | Addis Ababa |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | $30.00 | ✓ | — | — | 20 Dorset St Toronto Can. Home. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | lame caused by fall 12 months ago | 5 9 | | fair | Brn | ✓ | Scar on left cheek. | England. | Macclesfield. |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | $40.00 | no | 1909 | Newyork | 145 W 60th St Newyork. Uncle. Thos. E. Harrison | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | | ✓ | Gray | Gray | None | Ireland. | Philipstown |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | $50.00 | no | — | — | 3 Hanseman St Brooklyn. Home. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | | Dk | Blk. | ✓ | ✓ | Isle of Man | Douglas. |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | $50.00 | no | 1909 | Memphis | 2085 Kinney Avenue Memphis Tennessee | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | | Dk. | ✓ | Brn. | | Scotland | Stornoway |
| 24 | Yes | Husband | $150.00 | ✓ | — | — | Friend. Mr. Caldicott Chicago 4325 N. Lincoln St Ravenswood Parker House Hotel Boston Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | | fair | Auburn | Hazel. | Small wart on left side of nose. | England | Sutton Coldfield |
| 25 | ✓ | self | $1000.00 | ✓ | 1892 | | Asst. Mr & Mrs Chisholm, | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | 5 7. | | ✓ | Brn | Blue | None. | ✓ | Wakefield |
| 26 | Yes. | Self | $50.00 | no | 1909 | | 29E 39th Newyork. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | 5 2 | | Dk | Dk. | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland. | Armagh |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | $30.00 | no | — | — | Friend. Harry Chatterton 2DF 5 Joliet Ill. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England. | Rover Withington |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | $58.00 | yes | 1909 | Youngstown | friend. Mr A. Lessotte 1263 Bruce Avenue Youngstown O. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | | ✓ | Blk | Gray | ✓ | ✓ | Denwood |
| 29 | Wife | ✓ | $100.00 | no | — | — | Brother Theophiel Brumlayn Father in law City. S.D. 12 or 22 Home. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | | Fair | Fair | Blue. | ✓ | Belgium | Ressenade. |
| 30 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1909 | Niagara | 29 Lenty Ave Toronto | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | | ✓ | Brn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ~~England~~ Newcastle on Tyne |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 26 FEB [illegible], 190—,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & Edgt.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool., 19th Feby, 1910

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Davidson | T. Gerard | 31 | M | m | Art Dealer | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Father in law W Duffield 61 Victoria St | Okla | Tulsa |
| 2 | " | Evelyn G. Wife | 27 | F | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Daughter Mrs Higgins 4 Bryan Place. | Birmingham | |
| 3 | Dickinson | Alfred. | 51 | M | m | Traveller | " | " | " | " | " | Birmingham | Mother Mrs Staley | | |
| 4 | Dale | Grace Dorothy | 27 | F | m | Wife | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Leighton Buzzard | Wing Leighton Buzzard | Buckinghamshire | |
| 5 | Donnan | Mary. | 30 | F | m | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Dalbeattie | Sister Mrs Clark. 15 Blair St Dalbeattie | S.D. | East Sioux Falls. |
| 6 | Desmond. | Geo. W. | 29 | M | S | Artiste | " | " | " | English | England. | London. | Friend Mr Curray 1 Coleston St. Battersea W. | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 7 | Kayser | Hans. | 23 | M | s | Architect | " | " | Germany | German. | France | Paris | Father Geo Kayser. Municipal Tuffin Warplatz. | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 8 | Graveson | Samuel. | 41 | M | m | Painter Publisher | " | " | Gt Britain | English | England. | Hertford | Wife. Madeline Graveson. 26 Queens Rd. Hertford. | Ill. | Glenwood |
| 9 | Gourlay. | James. | 21 | M | s | Chemist Chartered Accountant | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | St Andrews. | Father Sty Gourlay. 22 Nth Castle St. St Andrews | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Killies | John | 33 | M | s | Accountant | " | " | " | " | " | Glasgow | Brother Daniel Killis 6'3 St Vincent St Glasgow | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 11 | Stephenwhite | Robert | 28 | M | m | Bricklayer | " | " | " | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Newyork. | Wife Mrs Stephenwhite Queen Anne St Newcastle | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 12 | Howe | Arthur | 42 | M | m | Manager Draper | " | " | " | " | " | Bristol | Father R. T. Howe. 220 Fishponds Rd | Cal. | Los Angeles. |
| 13 | Hobday. | Wife | 35 | F | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Wandsworth | Mother in law Mrs W Hobday 8 Hamstead Rd Wandsworth | Can | Hamilton |
| 14 | " | Abi | 7 | F | s | Child | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | do | " | " |
| 15 | Howe. | Emma C. Wife | 31 | F | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Bristol | Father R T Howe 220 Fishponds Rd | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 16 | " | Gladys. Child | 7 | F | s | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father do | " | " |
| 17 | " | Thomas R. " | 4 | M | s | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 18 | " | Philip V. do | 2 | M | s | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 19 | Hepworth | William H. | 48 | M | m | Manager Real Estate | yes | yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Paterson | Brother of Hepworth. 23 Nathan Field St Nelson. | N.J. | Paterson |
| 20 | Hamlin | Sty P. | 42 | M | S | Agent | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Seattle | Sister 12 Garden St Tunbridge Wells. | Wash | Seattle |
| 21 | Hosker | Harry. | 26 | M | s | Mason | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork. | | Father J Hosker. 26 Heath Rd Babington | N.Y. | Newyork. |
| 22 | Hanby. | Alexander P. | 21 | M | s | Bookkeeper Tobacco | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ishpeming | Father P K. Hanby Billesden Leicester | Mich | Ishpeming |
| 23 | Isaacs. | Morris | 47 | M | m | Merchant | " | " | " | Hebrew | England | London | Wife Mrs Moscow 82 Malmesbury Rd Bow | Pa | Lancaster |
| 24 | Jennings | William | 42 | M | s | Carpenter Mechanical | " | " | " | Welsh | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Hereford. | Father J Jennings St Johns Rd Hereford Friend. T Lewis | B.C. | Westminster |
| 25 | Jones | Ernest E. | 31 | M | m | Engineer Publicity | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Hanley. | Brother Manager Tyrone Theatre Mother. Drama & Cooper | Mass | Boston |
| 26 | Jones. | Nellie J. Wife | 30 | F | m | Entertainer | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | England | Bournemouth | Kenilworth Bournemouth | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | " | Two Children | 4 | M | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother do | " | " |
| 28 | Jones. | Nellie | 21 | F | s | Waitress | " | " | " | Welsh | Wales | Bowen | Brother J Jones. Bryn Mawr Bowen Bowen | Col | Yorklands |
| 29 | Knights | Edward | 27 | M | m | Gardener | " | " | " | English | England | Darlington | Father Thos Knight Yearsley Darlington | N.J. | Madison |
| 30 | Kennedy | Patrick | 36 | M | s | Labourer | " | " | " | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fernie | | Aunt J J Mangham Fernie B.C | B.C | Fernie |

R Bingham

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *25th Feb*, 1960

11—1116

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20.00 | — | — | — | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | — | — | — | — | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | Brother | Yes | No | — | — | Daughter Mrs H Beard Sea View Ave Far Rockaway L.I. Newyork. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Gray | ✓ | ✓ | Smethwick |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $100.00 | — | — | — | Husband. Lawrence Wake. District Supt. Salvation Army. 120 West 14th St. New York. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | DK. | Brn | gray. | None | England | Leicester Burgard |
| 5 | Yes | ✓ | $50.00 | ✓ | — | — | Husband. Jas. [illegible] Cook. Sioux Falls. S.D. Up Mission Depot | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fair | DK | Brn | ✓ | Scotland | Dalcastle |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | $30.00 | ✓ | — | — | American Theatre Ny Asa Nicholas Rocker 406 W. 57th St. New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | Light | Blue. | ✓ | England | London. |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | $100.00 | ✓ | — | — | Grand Union Hotel Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | . | Brn | Gray | ✓ | Bavaria | Nuremberg |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | $300.00 | ✓ | — | — | Friend W. McIntosh Talisman. Chicago Ill. St Denis Hotel New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | England. | Hertford |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | $80.00 | No | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | DK. | ✓ | ✓ | Scotland | St Andrews. |
| 10 | | ✓ | $110.00 | ✓ | — | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11. | ✓ | Brn | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Fitzgerald. |
| 11 | Yes. | ✓ | $75.00 | Yes. | 1909 | Newyork | Stone 413 W. 19th St Newyork. Gp General Delivery Los Angeles. Cal. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | fair | ✓ | ✓ | England | Devon |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | $500.00 | ✓ | 1909 | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8. | DK | Brn | Gray. | A H on left leg | ✓ | Bristol |
| 13 | ✓ | Husband | $20.00 | No | — | — | Husband. Fred Hobday. Transit 197 James St N. Hamilton Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7. | ✓ | ✓ | Brn | None | ✓ | Birmingham |
| 14 | ✓ | Father | — | ✓ | — | — | Father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | — | No | — | — | Stone do Husband Gp General Dy Los Angeles Cal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | dark brown | brown | | None | Wales | [illegible] |
| 16 | ✓ | Father | — | ✓ | — | — | — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | — | — | — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | | | — | | |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | — | — | — do. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 19 | No | Self | $100.00 | Yes. | 1905 | Tacoma | Stone 14 North 1st St Tacoma Wash. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn | Gray | None. | England | Preston |
| 20 | Yes. | self | $100.00 | No | 1905 | Seattle | Stone Victoria Hotel Seattle Wash. Asst Ry Worker | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | — | fast brown | blue | None | England | Tunbridge Wells. |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | $50.00 | No | 1910 | Newyork. | 304 W 153 St. Newyork. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | — | DK | DK. | Blue. | ✓ | ✓ | Warrington |
| 22 | No | ✓ | $130.00 | ✓ | 1905 | Calgary | 1320 1st Ave W. Calgary Alta Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9. | ✓ | Brn | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Billesden |
| 23 | Yes. | ✓ | $300.00 | ✓ | 1908 | Brooklyn | 210 W. Barnum St | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | fair | DK. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | London. |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | $200.00 | No | — | — | Friend Mrs Smith 33rd St. via G.T.R. New Westminster B.C. Uncle Mr Phillips | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6. | DK. | Brn | Brn. | ✓ | ✓ | Preston |
| 25 | | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1906 | Boston | 988 Mass Ave. Boston Mass. Gp U.C. Things Cheap | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9. | ✓ | DK. | ✓ | ✓ | Wales | Methyr Tydvil |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | $50.00 | No | — | — | American Theatre | No | Yes | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Hazel. | None | England | London. |
| 27 | ✓ | self | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | — | — | blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | | Brother | $110.00 | ✓ | — | — | Uncle. T. E. Vicars and With Aunt 8/29 7 Milk Vale. Kirklands Carl 7 Grand Duke | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | DK. | DK. | Brn | ✓ | Wales. | Carnarvon |
| 29 | No | Self | $60.00 | ✓ | 1898 | Ont | 131 Victoria Hall Transit Stone | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Gray | ✓ | England | Warrington |
| 30 | Yes | ✓ | $1000.00 | Yes. | 1910 | Montreal. | To sail 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | Ireland | Wexford |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 FEB1910 day of [illegible], 190—,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

31

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 19th Feby., 1910

3/16

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 387760- 5/29/12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Leitch | Margaret | 32 | | F. S. | Domestic Servant | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Sister Miss Leitch | Ny | Newyork. |
| 2 | Funke | Alice | 30 | | M. Wife | Electrical | | | | | Scotland | Dundee. | Mother Mrs Leitch | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | " | Albert Charles | 36 | | M. | Engineer | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brought from Castle Eden Co. Durham | | |
| 4 | Leech | Bertha | 22 | | F. Wife | | | | | English | England | Oldham | Father A. Woolstencroft. 22 Ashworth St. Oldham | Mich | Muskegon |
| 5 | " | Harold | 10 | | M. S. | Infant | No | No | | | | | Grother | " | " |
| 6 | Lumb | Isaac J. | 25 | | M. | Painter Decorator | Yes | Yes | | | | | Father Arthur Lumb do | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Morris | Charles. D | 34 | | M. | Surgeon Dental | Yes | Yes | | | Canada | Halifax | 96 Tilley Lane. Halifax Brother G. H. Morris | Ny | Newyork |
| 8 | Gross | Harry. | 16 | | M. | Manufr | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | London | 123 St Julian Farm Rd London S.E. Wife. Mrs Moss. | Mass | Franklin Brooklyn |
| 9 | Magnet | Philip | 55 | | M. W. | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | | London | Brooklyn Mill Cnr Southport Daughter S. Knight. | Ny | Newyork |
| 10 | Maycock | Evelyn M. | 32 | | M. S. | Lt Keeper | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | | Burnley | Cleveland Wimbledon Father W. Maycock. | | Newyork. |
| 11 | Hannam | Harry | 23 | | M. | Artist | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | | London | 5 Hayden Ave Burnley Father R. Hannam | | |
| 12 | MacGregor | John | 24 | | M. S. | Gardener | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Stockingfield Depot Inverness-shire Father Jas MacGregor | Depot | Inverness-shire |
| 13 | McDonald | Police | 23 | | M. | Constable | Yes | Yes | | | Scotland | Tomintoul | Uncle and Aunt Tomintoul | | |
| 14 | McTadyean | Thomas A. | 32 | | M. | Baker Tinsmith | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Mrs McDonald | Ont | Toronto |
| 15 | Mackie | William | 54 | | M. | Merchant | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Clanfaer | The Cottage Clanfaer Beaumaris Brother Wm McTadyean | Wis | Cambria |
| 16 | Metcalfe | Walter | 37 | | | Butler | Yes | Yes | | English | Scotland | Grittock | Ashcroft Grittock Glasgow | Bc | Vancouver |
| 17 | Nuttall | Sarah | 48 | | F. | Wife | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Mrs Mackie | | |
| | | James E. | 27 | | M. S. | Engineer | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Schenectady | Bay View Grattan Pce Fraserburgh Son | Ont | Toronto |
| 18 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Metcalfe. | | |
| 19 | Postlethwaite | Hugh W. | 32 | | M. | Merchant | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 76 Kent Road Blackpool. | Ny | Albany |
| 20 | Peat | Thos. | 33 | | M. | Insurance Clerk | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | | | Mother Mrs E. Cottam | ✓ | Newyork |
| 21 | Pierson | Jan | 26 | | M. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Baarn | 34 Lathbridge Rd Londonderry Sister | | |
| 22 | Rowe | Sarah E. | 32 | | F. | Musician | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | | | Mildred 64 Postlethwaite Avenue The Parade Ealing Wife Mrs Peat. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 23 | de Blois | " | 33 | | M. | | | | | | England | Whitchurch | 121 Baldwin Rd Edgbaston Birmingham Father J. de Blois Pierce Bleak House Whitchurch Devon | Ny | Newyork. |
| 24 | Roberts | Frank | 37 | | M. | Merchant | | | | | | | Father Mr J Roberts do Cross Keys House Walsall | Pa | Williamstown |
| 25 | " | Florence | 31 | | F. | Wife | | | | | Birmingham | | | Colo | Denver |
| 26 | Richards | Thomas. | 36 | | M. W. | Iron Moulder | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Trelewis | Wife Mrs Richards 7 Victoria Tce Graig Trelewis | Iowa | Sutherland |
| 27 | Hunter | George. | 31 | | M. | Bank Accountant | Yes | Yes | | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mother Mrs Robertson 17 Millar Crescent Edinburgh | Ill | Chicago |
| | | James | 47 | | M. W. | Contractor | | | | English | England | Wisbech | Father in law E. Tickle Moor Town House Tunstead Grandfather | Bc | Vancouver |
| | | Winifred Mary | 10 | | F. S. | Child | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| | | Emily | 8 | | F. | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 28 | Squire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

27

5/2.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

No 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

*Arriving at Port of* new York, 25th Feb, 1960.

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20.00 | No | 1905 | | from Scotland to 35 N 8 St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Brn | | Scotland | Inverkeithing |
| 2 | No | Husband | $10.00 | No | — | — | Friend A. E. Clarke 19 Chelsea Place Boston | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey | / | / | Dundee. |
| 3 | / | Self | / | Yes | 1905 1909 | Boston | Home — do — | / | / | / | / | / | / | 6 | - | / | Fair | Blue | / | / | Broughty Ferry |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | $25 | No | — | — | Husband. Stanley Leech. Hotel Ancaster Twist Lancashire Eng. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | · | / | Brn | / | / | England | Oldham |
| 5 | / | Father | — | / | — | — | Father — do — | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | — | / | — | — |
| 6 | No | Self | $25.00 | Yes | 1905 1909 | Chicago | Friend Mr Navington 1112 Northman Avenue Chicago | / | / | / | | / | / | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | / | England | Halifax |
| 7 | Yes | / | / | No | — | — | Brother Mrs Moss | / | / | / | / | / | / | 6 | · | / | Grey | Grey | / | Newzealand | Tauranga |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $20.00 | Yes | 1909 | Franklin | Chestnut St Franklin Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | Brn | Blue | / | England | Macclesfield |
| 9 | / | / | $50.00 | No | — | — | Daughter. A Lineham 328 South St Brooklyn Nay. Friend. Norman Cowers | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | Dk | Grey | / | / | Russia | Mouroprad |
| 10 | / | Father | / | / | — | — | 10 Vandewater St. New York. Father M. Miriami | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | / | / | England | Croydon. |
| 11 | / | Self | / | / | — | — | 612 Hutchinson River Parkway Friend. Jas Brown. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | — | Dk | Black | Brn | / | Italian | Hinoslimorkem |
| 12 | Yes | Self Mr 6 St | $30 | Yes | 1907 1910 | New York Pomfret | Glen Elsinore Pomfret Boston | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Black | Grey | None | Scotland | Dundee. |
| 13 | / | Williams | $25 | No | — | — | Friend Mr Lot Williams | / | / | / | / | | / | 5 | 3 | Fair | Auburn | / | / | / | Dingwall |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $30.00 | No | — | — | Bambridge Eng. Wife Friend Wm Eadie 1686 Georgia St Vancouver B.C. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 11 | / | Brn | / | / | / | Glasgow. |
| 15 | No | Macconachie Brosleter | $25 | No | — | — | Friend. Hendry Wright Imperial Theatre Co Toronto | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | Blue Tattoo mark between first finger + thumb each hand | / | Fraserburgh. |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $30.00 | Yes | 1906 1909 | Albany | Home. England Place Albany | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 8 | Med | Dk Brn | / | None | England | Oxford. |
| 17 | / | Husband | $50 | / | 1908 1909 | Schenectady | Home. 241. West 16 St New York. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 6 | - | - | Blue | / | / | Bury |
| 18 | / | Father | / | / | / | / | — do — | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | / | / | / |
| 19 | / | Self | / | / | 1894 1909. | San Francisco | Home. 3355 Pacific Ave San Francisco | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 10 | / | / | / | / | / | Mission |
| 20 | Yes | Standard Insurance Co | $100.00 | No | — | — | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 21 | / | Self. | / | Yes | 1909 | New York. | Metropolitan Club New York. | / | / | / | / | / | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | self. | $50.00 | No | — | — | Friend. Miss J. Opie Times Office Williamsburg Q.T. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk. | Dk. | Brn. | Large mole on Right Eyebrow | England. | Tavistock |
| 23 | / | / | / | / | — | — | — do — | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7. | / | / | / | None | / | / |
| 24 | No | / | / | Yes | 1908 | Boston | Brother. Arthur Pole to 12 Boston St. Dorchester Co | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | / | / | / | Leicester |
| 25 | / | Husband | / | / | / | / | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $50.00 | No | — | — | Brother in law Mrs J. Neale. 17 Island Home. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | None | S. Wales | Swansea |
| 27 | No | / | $200.00 | — | — | — | Cpl. Inf. Co. Packers Chicago | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Slight Scar left eyebrow Tattoo on both forearms | Scotland | Lochburnsath |
| 28 | Yes | / | $200.00 | — | — | — | Home. Collingwood Ontario Canada. Vancouver B.C. | / | / | / | / | / | / | 5 | 7 | / | / | / | None | England | Stockhampton |
| 29 | / | Father | — | / | — | — | — do — | / | / | / | / | / | / | — | — | — | — | — | / | / | Tavistock |
| 30 | / | / | — | / | — | — | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | / |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Y. [illegible] master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*~~Last~~ permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bsydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

B.S. Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 19th Feby, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stijan | Chas. W. | 40 | M | M | Slitting agent | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Knaresboro | Mother Mrs Stijan The Hermitage Knaresboro | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Stijan | Susan R. | 30 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 3 | Sheil | Jno Geo | 50 | M | M | Agent | " | " | " | Irish | " | Liverpool | Father Mr Sheil Kg Whiteman St. Liverpool Gt Britain | NY | Longwood Longisland |
| 4 | " | Chas. L. | 5 | " | S | Child | no | no | " | Irish | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 5 | Samways | Ethel | 21 | F | M | Nat Worker Professional | yes | yes | " | English | " | London | mother Mrs A Samways 12 Willis Rd Tufnell Park N.W. Aunt — Miss Gatty | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 6 | Sellars | Samuel G. | 32 | M | M | Organist | " | " | " | " | " | Leicester | White Rock Terrace Boscobridge Husband St Tonting | NY | Newyork |
| 7 | Tonking | Edith M. | 37 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canborne | | Chihuahua Mexico | Mexico | Chihuahua |
| 8 | Trow | Ralph. | 24 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Welsh | Wales | Newtown | Father Wm Tappins | | |
| 9 | Tappins | Elsie M. | 17 | F | S | Domestic | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Alnaley. | Holmes Marsh Lyonshall. | NY | Holly. |
| 10 | Thomas | Douglas M. | 33 | M | M | Traveller | " | " | " | Welsh | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London | | Wife Mrs Thomas 25 Grove Tce Highgate Rd London | Can | Montreal |
| 11 | Thew | Wilton | 25 | M | S | Dental Surgeon | " | " | " | English | " | " | Father Rev A Thew 7 Patrick Rd Weathridgford | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Dicats | Hubert J. | 26 | M | M | Mercantile Assistant | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Mrs Dicats Douglas Oakland | L.I. | Gt. Neck |
| 13 | Stobo | Thomas W. | 27 | M | M | Gardener | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S.A. | New Jersey | Mrs Dunbar. Kennineham Longlaton | Ill | Joliet |
| 14 | Shepley | William | 28 | M | M | Farm Laborer | " | " | Eng | English | England | Longlaton | — do — | " | " |
| 15 | " | Minnie | 24 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 16 | " | Harold | 1 | M | S | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Snipper | Alfred. | 35 | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Ottawa | Wife Mrs Snipper 13 Nelson St. Ottawa Ont | Can | Ottawa |
| 18 | Shepherd. | Harry G. | 34 | M | S | Farmer Operative | " | " | Gt Britain | English | U.S.A. | Manchester | Father Mr G Shepherd 15 Denmark Rd Southampton | Mass | Boston |
| 19 | Le Sueur | Charles | 30 | M | M | Artists | " | " | " | " | Jersey | St Peters | Wife Winifred Le Sueur The Cottage St Peters Jersey. | Pa | Erie |
| 20 | Thompson | Herbert | 30 | M | M | Fitter | " | " | " | " | England | Accrington | Wife Jane Thompson 28 Paxton St Accrington | RI | Pawtucket |
| 21 | Van Wijnsbergen | Prudence | 38 | F | M | Wife | 11/24/09 | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Assenede | Brother Leo Van Wijnsbergen Assenede Belgium | Ct | Latchen |
| 22 | Woolings | Clement P. | 28 | M | S | Journal Clerk | " | " | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Dryden | Father Chas Woolings Burpham Essex | Can | Toronto |
| 23 | Woodhouse | Felix | 33 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | England | Birmingham | Father Mr Woodhouse Alderley Rd Tettenhall | Mont | Macdonville |
| 24 | Wicks | Alfred | 26 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Cobham | Father T. Wicks North St Wednesbury | Can | Gotham Sask. |
| 25 | Wilson | Thomas | 23 | M | S | Fitter | " | " | " | " | England | Accrington | Father Andrew Wilson 49 Staines St Accrington | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 26 | Young | Alfred A. | 20 | M | S | Farmer Clerk | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland | Edinboro | Father A Young 35 Brunstfield Gdns Edinburgh | Can | Toronto |
| 27 | Goldenberg | Rebecca. | 28 | F | M | Wife | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bratslaw | Father Eli Rabinowitz Bratslaw Russia | NY | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Bennon | Kate | 40 | F | S | Housekeeper | " | " | Gt Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | Taunton | Bro Pat Bennon Johns Gate Broadway | NY | Newyork. |
| 29 | Rakowitz | Leon | 33 | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Austria | Bohemian | France | Paris | Wife Sarah Rakowitz 8 Rue Bayan Paris | Mass | Boston |
| 30 | Bonafini | Emilio | 31 | M | M | | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Mantua | Wife Mme Bonafini Emilio Mantua Italy | NY | Newyork |

Inspector 27/1/10.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 2/3-26, 1909

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $150 | No. | 3 Mo | Boston | Parker House Hotel Boston |
| 2 | S | Husband | | | | | |
| 3 | no | Self | $300 | no | — | — | Sister Mrs O'Connor + wife Mr Mary Shell |
| 4 | | Father | | | | | 460 Vernon Ave Long Island |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $50 | | | | Aunt. Mrs Mother as above |
| 6 | | | $80 | | | | do — |
| 7 | no | | $30 | Yes | 1908 | New York | friend Mrs Self Wyndcrest Langhorn Philadelphia |
| 8 | | | $30 | no | — | — | friend. Mr. C. Stoffkins |
| 9 | no | self | $25 | no | — | — | 235 W 135 St New York. |
| 10 | yes | | $50 | | | | Husband. 77 Tonting |
| 11 | S | Goodwell Co | $80 | | | | In transit Chihuahua, Mexico |
| 12 | N Eta London | | $40 | | | | |
| 13 | no | Self | $5 | Yes. | 1903 | Left New Jersey | Uncle. Mr Hunter Holly New York. |
| 14 | yes. | Self | $100 | no | — | — | Windsor Hotel Montreal |
| 15 | S | Husband | | | | | Dr Case. Dental University Chicago Ill. |
| 16 | S | Father | | | | | |
| 17 | S | Self | $200 | | | | In transit to Hong Kong, C/o Mr O Stoto Bro 41 Peck Long Island |
| 18 | S | | $60 | No. | 1909 | Magnolia Mass | cousin Harry Shapley RDF-5. Inf. Sch 222 |
| 19 | no | | $375 | no | — | — | do — |
| 20 | S | | $40 | | | | do — |
| 21 | yes. | | $50 | | | | Home 138 Nelson St Ottawa |
| 22 | S | | $5 | Yes | 1907 | Buffalo | Mrs Manchester Mass in Boston |
| 23 | To Winnipeg | | $5 | no | — | — | Brother Father & Sister. |
| 24 | no | | $100 | Yes | 1909 | New York | Friends Mr Mrs Jacobs Home Mrs Louis Trench Home Erie |
| 25 | no | | $200 | no | — | — | Uncle Albert Thompson. |
| 26 | S | | $5 | | | | 153 Kenyon Ave Hartford Ct |
| 27 | | | $10 | | | | Friend. Theodicil Dumoulin. |
| 28 | | | Yes. | Yes | 1909 | Taunton | 3x22 Letcher Dakota |
| 29 | yes | self | $100 | Yes | 1903 | New York | Brother Stanley Hollings 241 Christie St. Toronto |
| 30 | | | $40 | no | — | — | Friend. Mrs Prideaux Meadeville P.O. Montana |
| | | | | | | | Home Botham Jack. Can |
| | | | | | | | Friend Mr Jacks 507 Galloway St Phila Pa |
| | | | | | | | cousin Alex Young Imperial Bank Canada Toronto |
| | | | | | | | Husband C Goldenberg 190 Osborn St Brooklyn NY |
| | | | | | | | friend Mrs Lunyard. 17 Park Ave Troy New York |
| | | | | | | | Parker House Hotel Boston |
| | | | | | | | Aug Peppas Anton. 335 Spring St New York. |

| 19 Whether crippled or deformed, or has any defect or infirmity, and if so, what. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | DK | Grayish | Dark | none. | England | Leeds |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Ring tattooed on middle finger left hand | ✓ | Liversedge. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | DK | Gray | Brn | | Ireland | Dublin |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | none | England | Liverpool. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | 5 | 1 | DK. | Brn | Brn. | ✓ | ✓ | London. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fair | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Louth. |
| ✓ | ✓ | Typhoid 1907 | | 6/27 | | 5 | 6 | DK | ✓ | Green | — | ✓ | Browan |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3. | Fair | Brn | Gray | none | England | Baildon |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9. | DK. | Brn | Brn. | — | ✓ | London. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | — | ✓ | Nottingham |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | Med | Dark Brn | Hazel. | Scar on nose | ✓ | Norbiton |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Scotland | Douglas. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | DK. | ✓ | ✓ | England | Bramall. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 10 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Buglawton |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | Congleton |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | DK | Brn | Blue | ✓ | Canada | Ottawa |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 1. | Fair | ✓ | Grey | Scar on left hand | England | Althorpe |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | 5 | 8 | DK. | Blk | Blue | none. | Jersey | St Heliers |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Med | Dk | Grey | ✓ | England | Accrington |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | Belgium | Louvain |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Grey | Dark Brown mark on right wrist | England | Buchan. |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | Little Horton |
| ✓ | ✓ | Eye inflamed | | | | 5 | 9. | ✓ | Brn | Brn | none | ✓ | Nednesbury |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | Med | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Accrington |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | Fair | ✓ | Blue | — | Scotland | Edinboro |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | ✓ | Fair | Grey | ✓ | Russia | Bratzlaw |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Med | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Poland | Boghedan |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | DK. | Grayish | Brn. | none | Austria | Brockow |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | DK | Grey | ✓ | Italy | Teloneca |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 FEB 1910, 190...,
at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

A Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5/6/18

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 19th Feby, 1910.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hawk. | George. | 29. | | M S | trimer | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | St Domenick | father John Hawk. St Domenick Cornwall. | Pa | Preston |
| 2 | Samways | Ethel | | | | | | | | | | | Fiena w/o Brocker | | |
| 3 | Kresser | Leo. | 32 | | M S | mechanical Engineer | yes | yes | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Passaic | 197 Main Avenue Passaic N J | N J | Passaic |
| 4 | Brown | Robson. | 71 | | M M | Engineer Mechanical | | | Gt Britain | English | England. | Sheffield | Wife Eleanor Brown | Pa | Phila. |
| 5 | Tucker | William B. | 34 | | S | Mariner | | | | | | Dover | 32 Palmer St Sth Shields | | |
| 6 | Price | Harry. | 25 | | | Farmer | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | mother Norah Tucker 9 King St Dover | N J | Brooklyn |
| 7 | Bird | Henry b. | 37 | | | farmer fruit Grower | | | S Af Africa | English | S Af Africa | Klipwort | father W. Price 255 Queen St East Toronto | Can | Toronto |
| 8 | Modlin | Marks. | 36. | | M | merchant | | | Russia | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kliporth | Wife. Kate Modlin Klipwort near Cape Town Sa | N Y | New York |
| 9 | Ritpman | Reuben. | 19 | | S | fur cutter | | | Gt Britain | | England | London. | 82 Chrystal St. Brooklyn | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Franzi | Selim | 24 | | | Servant | | | Russia | Austrian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Liverpool | father M. Ritpman 13 Coronation Cres Stoke Newington A Cattle Oil Engr | | |
| 11 | Hawk. | John. | 41 | | M | manager | | | Denmark | Scandn. | U Sa. | St Paul. Hampton on | 9 Major St Manchester Wife Mrs Baylis | Minn | St Paul. |
| 12 | Baylis | Ernest | 33 | | M | Cl Engr | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Thames | 89 Burrell Rd. Ipswich | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Lundström | Emma J. | 29 | | S | Domestic | | | Sweden | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father F.O. Lundström Bergsvägen Stockholm | N J | Passaic |
| 14 | Olson | Elizabeth | 39 | | | Cook | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Chicago | Brother T Olson Dalg. farmg Dalarna | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Erikson | Johan H | 26 | | M | Engineer | | | | | Sweden | Gothenburg | mother Kristina Eriksson St Tuna Borssafvet | Mass | Waltham |
| 16 | Dymling | Arthur | 30 | | S | | | | | | Sweden | Västerås | Brother Karl Dymling Västerås Sweden | N Y | Schenectady |
| 17 | Holmgren | Gust. | 28 | | | | | | | | | Stockholm | mother Charlotte Holmgren Pleinto 2 Vasteras | | New York |
| 18 | Norberg | Axel. | 30 | | | Farmer | | | Canada | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Prince Rupert | father A. Norberg S Kory | B C | Prince Rupert |
| 19 | Brodie | James | 61 | | M | Farmer | | | Gt Britain | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Granitville | Wife Mrs Brodie Granitville Sherbrook | Quebec | Can Granitville |
| 20 | Campoamor | Salvador | 33 | | S | Lawyer | | | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Cuba Havana | Business 45 Calle Regla Havanna Cuba Mother Mrs Fauler, | Cuba | Havana. |
| 21 | Vanderbeek. | Jeannette A. L. | 35 | | M | Wife | | | Holland | Dutch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Santa Cruz. | Father Bjorkland The Hague | Cal | Santa Cruz |
| 22 | Furst | Leo. | 28 | | M | merchant | | | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg Hamburgerstrasse | Wife Mrs Furst. 23 Fellows Rd Hampstead. | N Y | New York. |
| 23 | Hawes | Charles H | 42 | | | Professor | | | Gt Britain | English | England | London. | Wife Mrs Hawes. 66 Hornsey Rise London N. | N H | Hanover |
| 24 | Angelesco | Canase. | 30 | | S | confectionery Manufacturer | | | Roumania | Roumanian | | | father Mr Angelesco 217 Bucarest C. Vacarest. | N Y | New York. |
| 25 | Hunt | Ralph. A. L. | 24 | | M | Clothier | | | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bideford | Wife Mrs Hunt. The Priory Bideford | | |
| 26 | Hudson | Ralph | 29 | | S | Clerk. | | | | | | Canterbury | Friend. Walt Hilton 30 Guildford St Canterbury | N Y | New York. |
| 27 | Van Aalst | Ethel Mrs | 25 | | M | Wife | | | Holland | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Canada. Calgary | Friend. Mrs W Grier Okotoks. Calgary. Alberta | Can | Calgary. |
| 28 | " | Abram Mr | 29 | | M | Artist | | | Holland | Dutch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father John Van Aalst. Kissa Holland. | | |
| 29 | Henriksen | Jens. | 43 | | S | Farmer Coal | | | Sweden | Scandn. | | | | | |
| 30 | Ellison | Louis | 37 | | M | manufr. | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Wife Mrs Ellison 61 Camp St Cowen Broughton Manchester | N Y | Brooklyn. |

E. A. Fuller
Inspector

20

11/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

*Arriving at Port of* Quebec, *25th Feb*, 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | Montreal | Elk Hotel Treviton Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Grey | None | England | Bournemouth |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | 1910 | Passain | Home 184 Main St Passaic N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None visible on right cheek | Germany | Kiewan |
| 4 | No | | 1000 | No | — | — | Bro in law Jas Jackson Phila Pa | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Grey | Blue | | England | Sth Shields |
| 5 | | | 300 | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | Joining H.S. Navahoe Hotel Bdwy | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brn | Blue | None | | Dover |
| 6 | No | | 50 | Yes | 1909 | New York | Home. 255 Queen St East Toronto | | | | | | 5 | — | | Brn | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 7 | Yes | | 1200 | No | — | — | Business Anglo South American Bank New York | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Fair | Blue | | S. Africa | Klipwood |
| 8 | | | 50 | Yes | 1900 | Brooklyn | Home. 64 Crystal St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Brn | | Russia | Novogorod. |
| 9 | | | 50 | No | — | — | Friend Mrs Modlin 68 Chrystal St Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | | | England | London. |
| 10 | Jamaica | S.S. | 30 | — | going through | New York | Home Transit Colon Panama | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Black | | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1910 | St Paul | Home 261 N. 7th St Father in law Mr Wolstenecroft | | | | | Wife 6-7-9 | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Brn | | Denmark | Fredriksted |
| 12 | Yes | self | 100 | Yes | 1906 | Philadelphia | 1677 Harrison St Frankford Phila Friend Mrs Olsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Light | Blue | None | England | Ipswich |
| 13 | No | Self | 250 | | 1895 1910 | 144 New York | 101 Jackson St Passaic N.J. Friend. Mrs G. E. Wilson | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Dk Brn | Brn | | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 14 | Yes | | 120 | | 1889 1909 | Chicago Pasadena | 4620 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill. Friend. G. Morin | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | | Grey | | | Dala Yarna |
| 15 | Boston | | 100 | | 1906 1908 | Pittsburg | 31 Vincent St Waltham Mass. Friend. Mrs G. Alexanderson | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | Blue | | | St Tuna |
| 16 | No | | 100 | No | — | — | Schenectady N.Y. Friend. G. Johnson | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Blk | Grey | | | Ojotsborg |
| 17 | Yes | | 336 | | — | — | 109 E 23 St New York Home. | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Brn | | Tattoo marks on left hand | | Stockholm |
| 18 | No | | $28 | | — | — | Box 83 Prince Rupert Home | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Blk | Blue | None | | Skog |
| 19 | | | 50 | | | | Granterville Sherbrook Quebec | | | | | Left Canada in 1900 | 5 | 10 | | Brn | Blue | | Scotland | Findrie |
| 20 | No | | 40 | Yes | 1909 | New York | In transit to Cuba, Havanna Husband John | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Fair | Brn | | Spain | Madrid |
| 21 | | | 90 | | 1909 | Santa Cruz | Cyl Acq Fred Joseph Santa Cruz | | | | | | 5 | — | | | | | Holland | The Hague. |
| 22 | Yes | | 150 | No | — | — | Home Dartmouth College Hanover New Hampshire | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Germany | Metz. |
| 23 | No | | 300 | Yes | 1908 | Wisconsin | Wife Maxima Hotel Knickerbocker Ny. | | | | | Wife 6/20+30 | 5 | 5 | | Brn | Blue | | England | New Southgate |
| 24 | Yes | | 100 | No | — | — | British Club Mexico City | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Dk. | | | Roumania | Bucarest |
| 25 | No | | 130 | Yes | 1908 | Keyport | Regent Hotel New York City | | | | | | 6 | — | Fair | Fair | | | England | Aldenwalsey |
| 26 | Yes | | 300 | No | — | — | Home | | | | | | 6 | — | | | | | | Folkestone |
| 27 | Barbadoes | | 100 | Yes | 1910 | Montreal | Calgary Alberta | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | | | Canada | Grand Valley |
| 28 | Jamaica | S | 15 | Self | Yes | 11 | 1903 | 34 | — do — | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | | | Holland | Lisse |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 360 | No | — | — | Bro in law Joseph Katz 14 Summer Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Roumania | Jassy |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

37

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 19th Feby, 1910.

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ryper. | David | 24 | | M S | Agent | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Mother Rose Ryser. 61 Gamp St Lower Broughton Manchester | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Groggin | Cornelius | 52 | | M | Retired | | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Sister Miss Groggin Hollyville House Monkstown Dublin | | |
| 3 | Jackson | Wilfred S. | 26 | | M | Civil Service | | | | English | England | London | Mother Lady Jackson 19 York Pl. Baker St London | Bahamas | Nassau |
| 4 | Denton | Francis M. | 30 | | M | Teacher | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father H.G. Denton 14 Cairn Gate Beverley Yorks. | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 5 | Pearce | Simon H. | 43 | | M | S. merchant Engineer | | | | | England | London | Father W Pearce 153 Broadhurst Gdns London NW | Ny | New York |
| 6 | Person | Peter | 28 | | M | Man | | | Sweden | Scandanavian | | | Father J. Howe The Gault Keswick | Ny | New York |
| 7 | Howe | Harvey | 38 | | M | Hil | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Keswick | Bro. Jos Stamm 6 Otley Yorks. | Pa | Darby |
| 8 | Munn | Charles | 64 | | M | Insie Superintd | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Derby | | | |
| 9 | Pearce | Geo | 25 | | | Waiter | | | | | | | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | Stening | Alex | 36 | | M | Knitter | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Father Shalom Stening Shalom Rachkin Yekaterinoslav | | |
| 11 | " | Polly | 30 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | do | | |
| 12 | " | Eugen | 9 | | M | S. Child | | | | | | | G father do | | |
| 13 | " | Emilie | 3 | | F | " | | | | | | | " do | | |
| 14 | Andrews | James | 33 | | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Scotland | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Jesmond | Father Jno Andrews Park Villa Jesmond | Newcastle | BC Victoria |
| 15 | Wilson | David M | 29 | | M | Clerk | | | Scotland | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Mrs Wilson St Helens Bay Quinte | Canada | Montreal |
| 16 | Broadhurst | Frank J | 2 | | M | S Child | | | Gt Britain | English | Canada | Montreal | Father F J Broadhurst 120 Huntingdon Ave | Boston Mass | Boston Mass |
| 17 | Von Blyenstijn | Pierre | | | M | Salesman | | | Holland | Dutch | | | Father Moses Van B. Utters Straat Vanderburgh | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Caldicott | Judith | 22 | | F | S Child | no | no | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Grandmother Mrs J.C. Russell Cambermere Lodfyld Rd Sutton Coldfield | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Donivan | William | 3 | | M | S | | | | Scotch | Scotland | Dalkeith | Grandmother Mrs Curtis 1 Bloan St. Eskbank | | |
| | | John | 2 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Arthur Henry | 32 | | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Canada | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father David Evans 285 Victoria Pk Rd London | Can | Montreal |
| 21 | Evans | Ellen | 21 | | F | Wife | | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Barlanga | Mother in law K. Erickson Ronneby | | |
| 22 | Erickson | Ida | 25 | | F | Waitress | | | Gt Britain | Welsh | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Holyhead | Mother Minnie Evans Norrapsad Ydaby | Sweden | |
| 23 | " | Ellen | 38 | | M | Mchnt | yes | yes | | English | England | Selsip | Mother in law M. Hawes 66 Hornsey Rise | London N | |
| 24 | Hawes | Harriet B | 25 | | F | Wife | | | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Treharris | Mother in law M Richards 7 Victoria Tce Craig Treharris | Ind | Sutherland |
| 25 | Richards | Annie | 21 | | F | | | | Scotland | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Rel Stoke Bruen Lo Guardian Lond Loanmouth Douglas Scotland | Ill | Quad Peck |
| 26 | " | Florence | 7½ | | F | Scholar | no | no | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father J.H. Tonking Chihuahua Mexico | Mexico | Chihuahua |
| 27 | Tonking | Hawld. G | | | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Canada | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Grand Prairie | Grandmother Mrs Staley Wing Leighton Buzzard | Bucks | Canada Chappelle |
| 28 | Dale | Hugo | | | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Hawes | Mother in law Mrs M Wright 89 Purcell Rd. Ipswich | | |
| 29 | Baylis | Lizzie | | | F | Wife | | | | | | | G Mother M Hawes 66 Hornsey Rise London N. | N.H | Hanover |
| 30 | Hawes | H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Selsip
F.D. Sutter
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

*Arriving at Port of* Newyork, 25th Feb, 1909

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in any way connected with any anarchistic or similar association or body? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | Self | $40 | no | — | — | Cousin Joseph Katz 29 Seymour Ave Brooklyn. Sister Miss Ellen Boggin 46 West 10 St Newyork. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | DK. | Grey | none | England | Manchester |
| 2 | " | " | 1000 | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fresh | " | Blue | " | Ireland | Cork. |
| 3 | no | " | " | yes | 1907 | Newyork | Nassau. Bahamas | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | DK | DK. | Green. | Scar on right eyebrow | Newfoundland | St Johns. |
| 4 | no | self | $50 | yes | 1903 | Pittsburgh | Wife Mrs Denton Park Gate Apartments Allegheny St Pittsburgh | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | med. | " | DK. | none | England | Beverley |
| 5 | yes | " | 2000 | no | | | Belmont Hotel Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blonde | blue | | England | Torquay. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | Self | $1000 | yes | 1 | 1895 | 15y Belmont Hotel Newyork. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | Blue | none | England | Keswick |
| 8 | no | " | 35 | yes | 1910 | Derby | Mona. 1202 Main St. Derby. Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | DK | DK. | " | " | " | Suffolk. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | Self | yes | no | — | — | Father Barnabas Henry 22 Prescott St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Weak | fair | Grey | no | Austria | Bleiburg |
| 11 | yes | Husband | 1050 | " | — | — | 2383 do 38 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | no | Father | — | " | — | — | Uncle do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | — | — |
| 13 | no | " | — | " | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | — | — |
| 14 | yes | Self | yes | " | — | — | Friend. Jas Linton 7 Victoria Rd. | " | " | " | " | Weak Mother 4/12 | " | 5 | 5 | fair | Brn | Brn | " | England | Newcastle on T. |
| 15 | yes | " | 30 | yes | 1909 | Newyork. | Home 5 St Dorchester Montreal Father J. S. Broadhurst | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Saughar |
| 16 | — | Mother | — | — | — | — | 120 Huntingdon Ave Boston Holland House Hotel | " | " | " | " | Well Mother Dec 12 | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | England | Phila Pa |
| 17 | yes | self | $400 | no | | | Father 1st Caldwell | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | med | brown | blue | " | Holland | Vanderburgh |
| 18 | yes | mother | work | no | 1/24 | | 325 N. Lincoln St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | England | Sutton Coldfield |
| 19 | yes | — | with Mother | yes | 2/5 | | Father Jas Donnan East Grand Forks Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Scotland | |
| 20 | no | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | himself | $400 | yes | 1909 | Newyork | In transit to Canada Montreal St Lawrence Hall | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fresh | brown | blue | " | England | London |
| 22 | no | husband | $200 | yes | 3/15 | | Acc. Room | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | " | Sweden | " |
| 23 | yes | Self | $400 | yes | 1910 | Newyork | In transit | " | " | " | " | fingers Weak | fair | Can't | 6 | fresh | grey | blue | " | England | Liverpool |
| 24 | no | husband | work | yes | 3/13 | | S/S Indrapoora Bkly Dartmouth College Hanover New Hampshire | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | brown | " | Eng. | London |
| 25 | yes | self | $100 | yes | 1910 | Montreal | Sister Mrs J Beale Bridgewater | " | " | " | " | Hurt Came Also | " | 5 | 2 | fresh | brown | " | " | Wales | Swansea |
| 26 | no | husband | work | yes | 1910 | Montreal | Bro A. Stobo St Neck Long Island | " | " | " | " | Well | " | 5 | 3 | fresh | fair | grey | None | Scotland | " |
| 27 | no | Mother | Work | no | 4/7 | | Father J. [illegible] Sydney | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | " | America | Leitch |
| 28 | yes | " | $400 | no | 2/7 | | Father L. Eah P Appelle Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | Canada | P Appelle |
| 29 | yes | husband | $50 | yes | 1 | | Father Mr Wolsenwolf. 1640 Stenson St Frankford Phila. | " | " | " | " | Weak Feet | " | 5 | 12 | " | dark | blue | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | no | father | — | yes | Boston | | Father Dartmouth College Hanover New Hampshire | " | " | " | " | with feather | 2/23 | — | — | — | — | — | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Y. [illegible] Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Y. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190—,

at ____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing thereunto (State whether "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP London & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Amos. | Ernest | 48 | | m | m | Harness Maker | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Arcola | Friend. Rd. Cook Arcola Sask. Canada | Sask | Arcola |
| 2 | Buick | Daniel | 23 | | s | - | Manager | - | - | - | English | England | Manchester | Bro in law J. E. Jacks 44. Heyward St Manchester | Ny | Newyork |
| 3 | Dodds. | John | 52 | | m | m | Contractor | - | - | - | Scotch | USA | Phila. | Sister Mrs A Thompson 5930 Spruce St Phila Pa | Pa | Phila |
| 4 | Good. | Simon | 32 | | m | m | Farmer | - | - | - | Hebrew | Canada | Goodwe | Wife. Edith Good. Goodwe Sask. Canada | Sask | Goodwe |
| 5 | Guard | Annie | 50 | | f | m | H wife | - | - | - | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | London | Husband. Henry Romsey Hants | Can | Montreal |
| 6 | Grundy | John | 22 | | m | s | Groom | - | - | - | | | | Sister. Mrs Moseley Cold Green Hertford. | Ny | Newyork |
| 7 | Legg | [illegible] | 21 | | m | s | [illegible] | - | - | - | Scotch | Scotland | St Andrews | Father Lew Legg 54 Market St St Andrews | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Lubash | Emanuel | 21 | | m | s | Draper | - | - | England | English | England | London | Father Immanuel Lubash 46 Jews Road London S. E. | Ny | Hoboken |
| 9 | Legg | Jesse C. | 19 | | m | s | Farmer | - | - | - | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Lyons | Friends Mr Geo Littlefair 22 Dent St Sylands Bdge | Durham | Can Lyons. |
| 10 | Myers | Grace | 30 | | f | m | H wife | - | - | - | English | England | Newcastle | Mother. M. Robson 40 Prospect Ter. Scotswood | Ky | Winchester |
| 11 | Mitchell. | James | 54 | | m | s | Builder | - | - | - | Scotch | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] | | Father. Jno Mitchell Stirling Ettrick Scotland. | Pa | Phila |
| 12 | Pearson | Peter G. | 35 | | m | m | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 29 | | f | m | H keeper | - | - | - | | | | Wife. Mary Piper Fort William | | |
| 14 | Piper | James | 39 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | yes | Gt Britain | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Fort William | Fort William Canada | Can | Fort William |
| 15 | ~~Potter~~ | ~~Occupation~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | Acq [illegible] Redcap Hotel Camberwell Gate London | Ny | Newyork |
| 16 | Jewell. | Elizabeth | 42 | | f | s | Tirtiste Golf | yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Sister Elizabeth Taylor 116 North St St Andrews | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 17 | Taylor | Robert | 50 | | m | s | Instructor Golf | | | Gt Britain | Scotch | [illegible] | | Bro - Andrew Little Emmett Idaho | Idaho | Idaho |
| 18 | Little | [illegible] | 28 | | m | s | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | [illegible] | | m | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | Bro Geo Barnett | | |
| 20 | Hamish. | | | | | | Farmer | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] Britain | | Acq Mr Evans | Ny | Newyork |
| 21 | Walton | Herbert G | 28 | | m | s | Artist | | | | English | England | London | 14 Highbury Place London | | |
| 22 | Birchall | John A | 24 | | m | m | Bricklayer | | | | | [illegible] | Chicago | 120 Cratt St St Salem Father | Ill | Chicago |
| | | Charlotte | 22 | | f | m | Life | | | | | England | St Helens | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Insurance | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] | Detroit | Cousin Rose Allan 69 John St Sheffield | Mich | Detroit |
| 24 | Bellamy | Samuel | | | m | m | Agent | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| | | Emma A | | | f | m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22 6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th Feb, 1910. 40

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; and if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1910 | New York | Home Arcola Sask | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | blue | None | England | Brackley |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1904 1910 | " | Home 488 E 139 New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | None | " | Manchester |
| 3 | " | " | $100 | yes | 1884 1910 | Phila | 3935 Mercer St Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | " | Scotland | Scotstark |
| 4 | yes | self | $100 | yes | 1910 | New York | Home Goodeve Sask. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dark | dark brown | " | " | Russia | Rowno |
| 5 | no | " | more than | no | | | Friend Mr Wright 306 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | fair | " | blue | " | England | Southampton |
| 6 | yes | by Master | $50 | " | | | Travelling with Mr E Carter Saloon Passenger | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | blue | " | " | London |
| 7 | no | self | $50 | " | | | Cert Geo Reid 5486 E 64 St Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | dark brown | " | Scotland | St Andrews |
| 8 | yes | self | $5 | no | | | Uncle A Lubash 451 1st St | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | $30 | yes | 1909 | New York | Home Lyons Co | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | blue | " | Canada | Lyons |
| 10 | " | " | $300 | no | | | H Eustard & Mrs Myers 163 Washington St Wenchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | none | England | Scotland |
| 11 | " | " | $300 | yes | 1899 1909 | Phila | Home 2256 Fitzwarren St Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | blue | none | Scotland | Ettrick |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1910 | New York | Home Fort William. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fresh | dark | blue | | Ireland | Ferambton |
| 15 | | | | Oct. | 1904 | Issaq | Care Mrs Boalock | | | | | | | | | | dk | | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1904 | New York | | No | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | grey | None | England | London |
| 17 | no | " | | yes | 1910 | | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fresh | brown | blue | " | " | St Andrews |
| 18 | yes | " | | | 1900 | | Home Emmett, Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dk | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | | | 1909 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | no | " | $50 | " | 1909 | | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | grey | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | " | $ no | | | | Care Kuhn Loeb & Co. Bankers New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | blue | " | England | London |
| 22 | no | " | $150 | yes | 1906 1909 | Chicago | Home 1961 Fremont St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | " | " | St Helens |
| 23 | " | husband | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | yes | self | $45 | yes | 1904 1909 | Detroit | Home 22. Miller St Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | grey | brown | | | Sheffield |
| 25 | | no | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | | U.S.A. | Ilion |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at Liverpool

Jas Lamont

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 19th Feby, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hartman | Minnie | 40 | | f m. | Wife | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Andrews | Thomas C. | 45 | | m ✓ | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 3 | Binger | Alfred S. | 52 | | ✓ ✓ | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 4 | Brown | Gossford. | 41 | | ✓ ✓ | Farming Cutter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 5 | Ball | [illegible] | 50 | | ✓ ✓ | Methodist Railroad | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 6 | Brown | Philip | 44 | | ✓ m | Contractor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Ella M. Wife | 39 | | f ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 8 | Bannerman | William | 67 | | m ✓ | Gentleman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Catherine Wife | 65 | | f ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | Evans. | Ed. Thomas | 51 | | m ✓ | Farmer Real Estate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 11 | Fox | Harry Mr. | 44 | | m m | Broker Stock | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 12 | Findlater | William Conrad | 54 | | m s | Inspector | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 13 | Gunter | James. | 47 | | m m | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 14 | ~~Hamilton~~ | [illegible] | 39 | | f s | Printer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 15 | Johnson | Charles J. | 32 | | m m | Farmer | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | Elizabeth Wife | 27 | | f ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 17 | Jesperson | Mads. | 49 | | m ✓ | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 18 | ✓ | [illegible] Wife | 51 | | f ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | [illegible] | 15 | | m s | Student | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | Lambden | Jeanette | 31. | | f m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Dorothea Dau. | 11. | 6 | f s | School | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | MacDougall. | Robert | 30 | | m s | Bricklayer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 23 | Rusk. | [illegible] | 51 | | ✓ m | Trainer Manager | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 24 | Rosinfield | [illegible] | 38. | | ✓ ✓ | Manufacturer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 25 | Swain | Annetta Wife | 36 | | f m | Wife | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Steve Son | 2m | | m s | [illegible] | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| 27 | Sampson. | William | 61 | | m m | Tinsmith | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 28 | Sampson | [illegible] | 36 | | ✓ s | Machinist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 29 | Williams | Laura. | 48 | | f ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 30 | Watts | [illegible] | 45 | | m ✓ | Butcher | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |

9e

Blind. Husband & Son Citizens

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *25th* ——, 190 .

12

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, permit, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the "MAURETANIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at New York

Lieutenant

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

43

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 19th July, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Stollestelle | Anton P. | 49 | | m m | Farmer | yes | yes | U. S. | Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | Seccombe | Rosina | 36 | | f w | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Harry | 46 | | m s | Builder | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Viola | 15 | | f s | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Dorothy M. | 10 | | f s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lowry | James H | 51 | | m m | Farmer Sheep | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Little | Simon D | 28 | | m s | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bohlen | John | 37 | | m m | Merchant | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | | |
| 9 | Danielson | Axel | 41 | | m s | Smith | yes | yes | Sweden | | | | | | |
| 10 | Little | Walter S. | 26 | | m s | Farmer Graduate | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Parsons | Roberta C. | 28 | | f s | nurse | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Belgium | | | | | |
| 12 | Nathanson | Jack | 30 | | m m | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Meyer | William H | 43 | | m s | Salesman | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dunn | Alfred | 53 | | m w | Retired | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Roberts | Sarah | 48 | | f w | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gibbs | Robert H. | 31 | | m s | Engineer | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Henrikson | Hans | 43 | | m s | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Anna " | 40 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Williams | Samuel H | 9 | | m s | Agent | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Emma H. | 5 | | f s | Waife | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hackett | John H | 24 | | m s | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Charlotte | 22 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chiesa | [illegible] | 52 | | m m | | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Sarah [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hagan | Florence | 27 | | f s | Artist | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cunningham | Mary A | 24 | | f s | Artist | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hartman | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wagner | Arthur | | | | | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Belgium | | | | | |
| 29 | Potter | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | Bertha | 19 | | f s | student | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21
22
12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 22 Feb, 1900

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If over in sphere, or slaveborn, or imbecile, for care and treatment by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. [redacted] master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. [redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEB 1910, 190—,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(12)

45

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & L.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Liverpool

H.C. Pearce

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10
22
17 1915

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool*, , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rogers | Dr. | 53 | | m m | Physician | yes | yes | U S A | Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | " | J. D. Wright | 49 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Roe | 18 | | f s | Student | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Heyworth | Wm H. | 49 | | m s | Weaver | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Drake | Geo L. | [illegible] | | m m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Peara | E. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Bannon | Nate | 49 | | f m | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Jones | David C. | 41 | | m s | Missionary | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Persson | Peter | 28 | | m | Steel Construction Foreman | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Pedersson | Peter P. | 35 | | m m | Hotelkeeper | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Marie wife | 29 | | f m | Wife | | | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Blackmore | William | [illegible] | | m [illegible] | Retired | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Emily wife | [illegible] | | f [illegible] | Wife | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Lavelle | John | 41 | | m s | Confectioner | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Shum.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1482

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 3 1 1 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | x | | | | |
| Volume # 3 1 1 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 47-9 | | | | x | | | | |
| 107-113 | | | | x | | | | |
| 137 | | | | x | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked |
| | | | | | | | | PR. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Ken Shuman Date: 5/5/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____ Royce Feldman
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Mar. _____ Chief
Date Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 190 16

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid in the country whence the alien sailed.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **MAURETANIA**, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STA[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP and S of Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

A.B.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 6405 08 1 | Turner | Peter | 38 | | M Wm | Miner | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Wigan | (wife) Mrs Turner 39 Scot Lane Haskell Wigan | | |
| 21 2 | King | William | 30 | | M S | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | | Irish | | New Cut-le Willows | Friend Dennis Gardner 26 Crow Lane Newton-le Willows | | |
| 22 3 | ✓ | Darby | 24 | | M S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 23 4 | Paso | Charlie | 26 | | M S | Jeweller | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Oldham | (brother) Mr Ernest Paso 11 Crossfield Kendal | | |
| 25 5 | Guest | William | 19 | | M S | Weaver | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Littleborough | (Father) Mr James Guest Calderbrook Lodge Littleborough | | |
| 31 6 | Mangnall | Leslie E. | 44 | | M W | Housewife | ✓ | ✓ | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sparkbrook | (sister) Mrs Hunt 194 Bournebrook Rd. Sparkbrook | | |
| 7 | Lofts | Florence E. | 33 | | M W | wife (in transit) | ✓ | ✓ | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sheffield | (sister) Mrs J Parkes Longwith Junction Mr Mansfield | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Florence E. | 4 | 9 | F S | Child (in transit) | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | (aunt) | | |
| 37 9 | Warren | William | 35 | | M W | Silver Smith | Yes | Yes | England | | | Birmingham | (wife) E.G. Warren 130 | | |
| 45 10 | Sanders | William Sly | 45 | | M M | steel polisher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Birmingham | (wife) Evelyn Sanders 222 Green Lane Smallheath | | |
| 130 74 11 | Lindsays | Ruddock | 25 | | M S | Dairyman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | America | (brother) Wm Lindsay 37 Jackson Mich. | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Annie | 24 | | F S | housewife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | England | Bridwater | | |
| 88 13 | ~~Eastman~~ | ~~Roland~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~M W~~ | ~~engineer~~ | | | | | | | (wife) Mrs Eastman 9 Crescent Rd Egremont Cheshire | | |
| 98 14 | Faulkner | Mary A. | 25 | | F M | housewife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Thatto Heath St Helens | (aunt) Mrs Williams 6 Reservoir St Thatto Heath (grandaunt) St Helens | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Harold | 3 | | M S | child | Yes | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | Teman | 8 | | F S | Infant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 1329 17 | Whitley | William A. | 28 | | M S | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | London | (father) Mr Whitley 28 Scott Ellis Gardens St Johns Wood London | N.Y. | New York |
| 131 18 | Lucas | Charles | 27 | | M S | woollen worker | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | (father) Mr Lucas 7 Wilson St Gray's Inn Rd London | Mass | Boston |
| 132 19 | Williams | Ellen L. | 23 | | F M | Dressmaker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Acton Lane Chiswick | (father) Mr Roland 8 Berrymede Rd Acton Lane Chiswick | Ohio | Akron |
| ✓ 20 | ✓ | Frank | 11 | | M S | child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (grandfather) ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2096 21 | Draper | Rosetta | 25 | | F M | Domestic (in transit) | Yes | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Stowmarket | (mother) Mrs Mary Draper Haughley Nr Stowmarket | Ont | Toronto |
| 40 22 | Walton | Herbert C. | 28 | | M S | Tourist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | London | (brother) Mr Ernest Walton 5 Bayley Street London N | N.Y. | New York |
| 45464 23 | Rossiter | Frederick | 28 | | M S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | America | (father) Mr Fred Rossiter Other Land Peel | Ill | Grayville |
| 51438 24 | Parker | Archibald B. | 16 | | M S | Labourer | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | England | Westbury | (mother) Mrs Parker Westbury (Son) | N.Y. | Skaneateles |
| 40 25 | Salvage | William C. | 25 | | M S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Priddy Nr Wells | (Brother) Charles Salvage Priddy Nr Wells | N.Y. | |
| 53 DETAINED | Alcock | Edward N. | 24 | | M S | tinsmith (in transit) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Canada | Humbolat Saskatchewan | (father) Ralph Alcock | Manitoba |
| 5907 71 27 | Smart | William | 35 | | M M | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | | Scotch | Scotland | Kennemeur | (wife) Mrs Smart 2 Tenby Street Headle Staffs South Perthshire Scotland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 63322 28 | Tuffley | Thomas | 26 | | M S | sawyer | ✓ | ✓ | | English | England | Birmingham | (Mother) Mrs Tuffley 555 New York St W. Birmingham | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 29 | Felton | Charles | 27 | | M M | Fitter 7-53162 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | (Father) Mr Edward Felton 112 Guild Lyd St Astor Birmingham | | Rochester |
| 64358 30 | Snook | Harry | 19 | | M S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Melton Hill Wells | (Father) Mr Snook Melton Hill Nr Wells Som. | N.Y. | Skaneateles |

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190 48

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | $50 | No | | | (Uncle) Mr R Scott 882 East 6 St Paterson New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark | dark brown | Mel | England | Cockfield |
| 2 | ✓ | Convoy | $25 | " | | | (Convoy) " " " Tracy 37 N Main Str Butte Mont | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | Green | " | Ireland Co Tyrone Londonderry |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $16 | " | | | (Convoy) | " | " | " | ✓ | " | " | 5 | - | fair | red | Blue | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | mother | $10 | Yes | 1905 | Boston Mass | (Mother) Mrs Pass 2 Hyatstead St Providence R.I. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | sallow | dark brown | hazel | scar left side forehead | England Hollinwood |
| 5 | " | brother | Yes | No | | | (brother) Mr John J Guest Cassandra Penn Dr Co. PA | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | medium | brown | Mel | " | " Lancashire |
| 6 | " | self | " | Yes | 1909 | Rochester N.Y. | (Husband) Mr Manghan 85 Atkinson St Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark brown | " | " | " | " Littleborough |
| 7 | No | Mr Jamborod of Pinehurst New Bedford Mass Friend | $ | No | | | (husband) Mr George Lofto Curtenesia Cuba | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fresh | grey | Mole on right arm | " | " Stratford-on Avon |
| 8 | " | ✓ | " | " | | | (father) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mel | " | " Grantchester Cambridge |
| 9 | Yes | Friend | $25 | Yes | 1908 | New York N.Y. | (Friend) Mr Suffley 240 West 5th. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | " | England Birmingham |
| 10 | Yes | self | $30 | Yes | 1895 1896 | Boston Mass. | (Sister in Law) Mrs Hannah Cowper c/o Mrs Curtiss. Chestnut Holy (home) Jackson Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | " | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | Mel | England Birmingham |
| 11 | No | ✓ | Yes | ✓ | 1907 | Detroit 909 Michigan. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair | " | " | " | " Leicester |
| 12 | " | husband | No | — | | | (friend) Mr J Stevenson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | " | " | " Bedworth |
| 13 | ✓ | self | ✓ | — | | | motor Car Works Sharon PA | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light blue | " | " | " Feltham |
| 14 | Yes | Wife | Yes | Yes | 1910 | Butte mont | (husband) Frank Faulkner 403 N Montana St Butte Mont | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | Scar | England Clapton |
| 15 | " | daughter | " | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | (father) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | father | " | No | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | New York | (Friend) Mr Sutherland, 28 Johnston Avenue Kearney N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | brown | " | England London |
| 18 | Yes | self | Yes | No | — | — | (aunt) Mrs Manuel 121 North St Kingsbridge Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | grey | Mel | England London |
| 19 | ✓ | Husband | $25 | ✓ | — | — | (husband) Mr Frank Williams 727 Main St. Akron Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | " | " | " Shepherds Bush |
| 20 | " | (father) | " | " | — | — | (father) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " do |
| 21 | ✓ | self | Yes | No | — | — | (brother) Mr Jack Draper Harborne Junction, Kent | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | " | England Mendlesham |
| 22 | " | " | Yes | " | | | (friend) Max Manne 237 West 23 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | brown | " | scar on left wrist | " London |
| 23 | No | " | Yes | Yes | 1904 1910 | Greenville Ill. | (home) (brother) Mr Richard Scoare | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | light | dark brown | Mel | " | " Newton Bridgwake |
| 24 | " | " | Yes | No | | | Skaneateles N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | dark | " | " Weighbury |
| 25 | No | ✓ | Yes | ✓ | — | — | (friend) Mr Wm Brock Skaneateles N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | dark brown | blue | " | " Priddy Wells |
| 26 | " | ✓ | Yes | Yes | 1905 | Buffalo N.Y. | (brother) Alfred Alcock Humboldt Saskatchewan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | mark over right eye | " | " " |
| 27 | Yes | ✓ | Yes | No | — | — | (friend) Mr Robert McKenzie 1161 Euclid Ave Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | dark blue | Mel | Scotland | Bendochey |
| 28 | Yes | " | Yes | No | — | — | (brother) Mr James Suffley 254 W 16 Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | " | England | Birmingham |
| 29 | " | " | Yes | " | | | (brother) C Felton c/o H D Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | dark brown | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Yes | " | — | — | (brother) Mr Snook West Genessee St. Skaneateles N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | light | light blue | " | " | " Hilton Hall Nr Wells |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the ..... ,from LIVERPOOL ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he may elect to come).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sidney Jones, Surgeon of the BRITANNIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & L R C P; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* MAURETANIA *sailing from* [illegible], 1[illegible], *190*

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 65252 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65833 | Treasby | Gertrude | 17 | | S | Spinner | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Bramley Hants | Father Mr Loader. Church Square Bramley Hants | N.H. | Hanover |
| 2 | Mc Kin | Frederick | 23 | | M | Black Smith | Yes | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Birmingham | (Mother) Mrs Kitchin. Henry Str. Birmingham | | |
| 66183 | | | | | | † 83580-5/19/36 | | | | | | | Shrecroft (Father) Mr Michael Conor. Leiter. | | |
| 3 | Comer | Thomas | 25 | | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | England | English | | | Mr Mansfield Helenswaddy Co Galway Ireland | | |
| 66533 | | | | | | Farm | | | | | | | (Father) Mrs M Intosh. 2 Kens | | |
| 4 | Mc Intosh | Arthur | 22 | | M | Labr | | | | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Aberdeen (Father) Mr Richard Kent | | |
| 07629 | | | | | | Shop Asst | | | | | | | Lurgan | | |
| 5 | Kent | Frederick G. | 18 | | S | In transit | Yes | Yes | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England | Lurgan | (Father) Richard Kent | | |
| 67979 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Victoria Lounge Northcurry Surrey | | |
| 6 | Birley | Thomas | 22 | | M | Collier | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Sheffield | Atterclyffe (Father) Mr J. Birley. Wordsworth Rd Atterclyffe Sheffield | Del | Hamilton |
| 7 | | Lucy Ann | 22 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | (Father in Law) | | |
| 8 | | Lucy Ann | 2 | | F | Child | No | No | | | | | (Grandfather) | | |
| 9 | | Edith | 8 | M. | F | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 69183 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Earp | Alfred | 26 | | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | | | | | Tamworth (Father) Mr Earp. 128 Hockley | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Staffs Road. Fazeley Mr Tamworth | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | Smith | Charles | 39 | | | Paving Cutter | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | Glen Bay Wyoming | (Brother) Mrs C. Smith. 263 Hyde Crescent | Wy | Newcastle |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Str Dalbeathe | | |
| 12 | Bown | Phillip | 39 | | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | (Wife) Mrs C Bown, 115 | | |
| 69178 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Copeland Str Dalbeathe | Neg | Newcastle |
| 13 | Gillen | Christopher | 23 | | M | Student | Yes | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland | Maynooth Co Kildare | (Father) Mr Gillen, Glenhill | | |
| 69503 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mr Stewart Co Tyrone | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Vernon | Samuel | 30 | | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | Lockport N.Y. | (Wife) Mrs S. Vernon, Pickford | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 15 | Lomas | Herbert | 28 | | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Place Chapel en Frith | | Manchester |
| 69954 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Sister) Eliza Nicholls | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Bater | William | 26 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ohio | Bingfield Nr Chapel en Frith | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Ernest | 24 | | M | | Yes | Yes | | | | Salford Brown | (Father) S. Bater Ivy House Saxford Rowan | | |
| 70220 | | | | | | | | | | | England | | | | |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Mc Atter~~ | ~~Peter~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~Sales man~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Kenny~~ | ~~Dalt (Wife) Mrs Mc Atter. Ballyhaland, Upper Co Tyrone Kenny~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Dowdall~~ | ~~Peter~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | ~~(Father) Matthew Dowdall~~ | | |
| 70344 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Clontygora Kenny~~ | | |
| 20 | Grantham | George | 22 | | M | Farm Labr | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Lincoln | Horncastle (Father) Wm Grantham. Edling Inn Horncastle | Del | Preston |
| 21 | Roberts | Frank | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | (Father) Mrs Roberts. Dunthorpe Str Coby King | | |
| 70474 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Washington | John | 51 | | M | Hatter | | | | | Canada | Coomfield | (Brother) Mrs Washington. | | |
| 70570 | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 139 Broadstone Rd Redditch | | |
| 23 | Mulligan | David | 39 | | M | Farmer | | | | Irish | | New Brunswick N.J. | (Sister) Mrs Patterson | | |
| 24 | | Elizabeth | 25 | | F | House wife | | | | | | | Strandtown Belfast (Sister in Law) | | |
| 25 | | Sarah M. | 4 | | F | Child | No | No | | | | | (Cousin) | | |
| 26 | | Anne E. | 11 | M. | F | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | (Brinkley) | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 27 | Martin | William | 20 | | M | Black Smith | Yes | Yes | | | Ireland | Hillsborough | (Father) Andrew Martin Hillsborough Co Down | Pa | Washington |
| COMMITTED 28 | Dickinson | Alfred | 57 | | M | Moulder | Yes | Yes | | English | England | Cunningham | Daughter Miss E Gaus Bryan Place Radcliffe St Bolton | | Jacksonville |
| 71148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Mother) Mrs Robins. 187 | | |
| 29 | Gibbins | Charles Henry | 28 | | M | Waiter | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Birmingham | Camden Str Birmingham | Ind | Logansport |
| 30 | Smith | Alice (Wife) | 27 | | F | Labr | | | | | | | (Brother) Mrs Smith 126 Bilford Str. Birmingham | | Longansport |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

*Arriving at Port of* ..... 26 FEB 1910 ....., 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector at time of examination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $ Over | No | — | — | (Friend) Mrs. C. H. Reaves. Gray Court Fred Reaves. N.Y. | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair / brown / blue | — | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $ 25 | Yes | 1907 | Youngstown Ohio | (Friend) Mr Voetz, 325 Wei gan Str. Youngstown Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark / dark / Hazel | Mil | England | Kirkmanshulme Gt Manchester |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $ 2 | No | — | — | (Cousin) Mr Brandon, 40 skating St. Rockt Rathcurry Ireland | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | medium / brown / Hazel | ✓ | Ireland | Galway Kilkenny |
| 4 | Yes | ✓ | $ 25 | ✓ | ✓ | — | (Brother) Geo McCulloch Glenville Cattle range owners Co Hamilton | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | fair / red / brown | ✓ | Scotland | Aberdeenshire |
| 5 | S | ✓ | $ 35 | ✓ | ✓ | — | (Friend) Rev Russ Methodist Book Room Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | dear / dark | ✓ | England | Sheffield |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Over $ 50 | No | — | — | (Uncle) Wm J. Burley Manitic Que. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair / brown / blue | Mil | England | Sheffield |
| 7 | ✓ | England | — | ✓ | — | — | (Hazlands Uncle) — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | dark / dk brown / brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | Father | $ 2 | ✓ | — | — | (Mathers Uncle) — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes $ No | No | — | — | (Friend) Elijah Payne Glen Richy, W. Mitchell, Clearfield Co. Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair / brown / blue | Mil | England | Wilmcote Nr Tamworth Staffordshire |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1909 | Bay N.Y. | Alexandra Brown Law. Gosford Bruce $ 27 Howard St Newfoundland | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | dark / dark / blue | ✓ | ✓ | Mount Sorrel Leicestershire |
| 12 | Yes | ✓ | $ 20 | No | ✓ | — | (Friend) Geo Endell 27 Howard St New Haven Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ / ✓ / brown | ✓ | ✓ | Glen Lull Co Tyrone |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | $ 25 | No | — | — | (Cousin) M. Gilleon 407 Woodland Ave West Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | fresh / fair / Hazel | ✓ | Ireland | Co Tyrone |
| 14 | Yes | ✓ | Yes $ No | No | 1909 | New Jersey. | Friend Joseph Goodman 177 E. 3rd Street Jersey City N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | dark / dk brown / brown | ✓ | England | Chesterfield |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | $ 40 | ✓ | 1909 | ✓ | Friend | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | dark / ✓ / Grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes $ No | Yes | 1905 | Medina Ohio | (Home) The Close Park Medina Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | — | ✓ / dk brown / blue | ✓ | ✓ | Salford Manchester |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | $ 10 | No | — | — | (Brother) J. Bates — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Over $ 50 | Yes | 1909 | New York City | (Friend) Mrs Molloy 388 Broadway New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair / brown / blue | Mil | Ireland | Newry |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | Over $ 50 | No | — | — | — | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ / black / blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes $ 50 | No | — | — | (Uncle) Wm H Clark. Weston. See: (Friend) — | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | medium / brown / brown | ✓ | England | Edgington Tamworth Staffordshire |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | dark / black / ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Leicestershire |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | 18 $ 50 | Yes | 1884 1909 | New Jersey | (Home) 28 Wyatt St. Elizabeth NJ Bloomfield | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | fair / grey / blue | ✓ | ✓ | Redditch |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 6825 $ 50 | Yes | 1890 1909 | N.B. | New Brunswick (Sister) Mrs Carter New Brunswick N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | dark / dark / brown | ✓ | ✓ | Gilford |
| 24 | ✓ | England | — | ✓ | 1909 | ✓ | (Sister in Law) — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | medium / brown / blue | ✓ | Ireland | Belfast |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Aunt) — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes $ No | No | — | — | (Uncle) Jno Martin Washington Ter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | dark / dark / brown | ✓ | Ireland | Drumlinckeen |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes $ No | — | — | — | Boyshill Farm Mr Pugh Carrowkeeran Co. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fresh / fair / Hazel | ✓ | Wales | Llanfechell |
| 29 | Indianapolis Ind | Self | Yes $ Yes | Yes | 1907 | N.Y. | (Friend) Bert Smith Market St Logansport Ind (Brother) Mr Smith | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fresh / brown / brown | Scars on back of neck | England | Birmingham |
| 30 | Yes | ✓ | Yes $ No | No | — | — | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ / fair / Grey | Scar on the nose | ✓ | ✓ |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (1st T. Turner Master), of the MAURETANIA, from L[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Shum.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1482

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 3116 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | x | | | | |
| Volume # 3117 | | | | | | | | |
| 47-9 | | | | x | | | | |
| 107-113 | | | | x | | | | |
| 137 | | | | x | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked |
| | | | | | | | | PR. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 5/5/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 1944
Date

Joyce Feldman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 0
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING FROM LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond: & L.S. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 71203 1 | Rushbrook | Frank | 17 | | m s | Farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Hull | (Cousin) Harry Rushbrook 31 Portland Str. Hull | | |
| 4 2 | Brundrit | William | 17 | | m s | farmer | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Hull | (Uncle) Harvey Rushbrook 31 Portland Str. Hull | | |
| 55 3 | Farley | John Jos | 35 | | m m | engineer | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ Lincolnshire | | (Sister) Mrs Cleff. 85 Richmond Str. Tyne Docks | | |
| 71615 4 | Westwell | George | 30 | | m m | Brick Layer | Yes | Yes | England | English | America | Falls. N.Y. | (Mother) Betsy Westwell 19 Lytherton Ave. Leeds | | |
| 71931 5 | Duffy | Edward | 30 | | m s | Brick Layer | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | England | Leeds | (Mother) Mrs Duffy. 144 New Church Place. Leeds | | |
| 72144 6 | Bleyenberghen | Bernard | 34 | | m s | Salesman | ✓ | ✓ | Holland | Dutch | ✓ | London | (Friend) Mr Van Os. 17 Dalston Lane. London N. E. | | |
| 72016 7 | Connell | Charles Wm | 27 | | m m | Quarry Land | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Morley Yorks. | (Father) Mr Connell. Little Fountain Str. Morley Yorks | | |
| 72911 8 | Slater | Haigh | 25 | | m s | Butcher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Dalton-in-Lyne. | (Wife) Mrs Slater c/o Mr Charlesworth. 27 Hawthorn Rd. Hale. Cheshire | Ohio | Lee Town |
| 73025 9 | Middlemass | Elizabeth | 19 | | f s | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mrs W. Paterson (Mother) 11 Downfield Place. Edinburgh | | East Hampton |
| 21/ 10 | McGinness | Charles J. | 24 | | m s | engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Wife) Mrs McGinness. 104 Causewayside Edinburgh | | |
| 73961 11 | Munro | Colin Jno S | 20 | | m s | Joiner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Invergordon | (Father) John Munro. Girthside, Invergordon. Ross-shire | | |
| 74410 12 | Williams | Roger Jones | 22 | | m s | Brick maker | ✓ | ✓ | | Welsh | Wales | Carnarvon | (Father) Eno Williams. Penacol Quell Isaf | | |
| 74850 13 | Jennings | Arthur | 24 | | m s | Joiner | Yes | Yes | England | English | America | Ohio | (Mother) Mrs Jennings. 27 Marlborough Rd. Bradford | | |
| 14 | Bell | Archie E | 25 | | m s | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Bradford | (Mother) Mrs Bell. 5 Cavendish Str. Idle. Bradford | | |
| 15 | Bentley | William B | 28 | | m s | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Leeds | (Mother) Mrs Bentley. 5 Gotchall Drive. Easter Leeds | | |
| 16 | Mawson | John W. | 24 | | m s | Fitter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bradford | (Father) Mrs Mawson. 4 The Grove. Idle. Bradford | | |
| 74932 17 | Ellsworthy | Albert | 31 | | m s | Blacksmith | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Stonebridge Devon. | (Sister) Mrs Reed. 2 Nicholas Lane. Wellington. Somerset | Conn. Bridgeport | |
| 33 18 | Crump | Alfred | 22 | | m s | Butcher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Mother) Mrs Grace Crump Stafford Road. Stonebridge | | |
| 50 19 | Shaw | James | 25 | | m m | Joiner | 2-16338- | 8/9/08 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Halifax | (Mother) Annie Shaw. 47 Southowram Bank. Halifax | Mass. | Methuen |
| 78750 20 | Findlay | Edward | 32 | | m s | miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | England | Durham | (Sister) Mrs McKenzy 9 Birtley. Durham Rd. | Penn. | Scranton |
| 75356 21 | Downey | John | 40 | | m m | Joiner | Yes | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Rathfriland | (Wife) Maggie Downey Rathfriland Co. Down | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 75644 22 | Blair | Robert | 40 | | m m | Rancher In transit | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | (Mother) Mrs Blair. 44 Tudhope Crescent Rd. Dundee | Alberta | Medicine Hat |
| 75707 23 | Walker | Alexander | 23 | | m s | Pipe fitter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | Liverpool | (Brother) Jane Walker. 3 Radcliffe St. Liverpool | N.J. | Palmyra |
| 76641 24 | Maine | John Jas | 29 | | m s | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Priddy Wells. | (Father) Jas. Maine, Priddy. Mrs Bella Somerset | Kansas | Kansas |
| 76760 25 | Elliott | Charles E. | 23 | | m s | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Father) J. Elliott. Easterover Lingley (Wife) Mrs Drew. 28 Lamark | Iowa | Pancheria |
| 61 26 | Drew | George | 26 | | m m | Baker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England | Grimsby | Tece. Kings Lynn. The Villa | | |
| 65 27 | Joice | George E.A. | 16 | | m s | Plumber Tourist | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scarboro | (Father) Mr Joice. Scarboro electric Works | N.Y. | New York |
| 77472 28 | Whelan | Joseph | 25 | | m s | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | England | Denaby | (Friend) Mrs Conway 43 Bally Str. Denaby Main | Mass | Boston |
| 73 29 | Higgins | Michael | 23 | | m s | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Sister) Mrs Conway. 43 Bally Str. Denaby Main | | |
| 78194 30 | Peters | Elizabeth | 44 | | f m | Home life | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Dalton in Furness | (Father) Mr Peters. 39 Wellington Str. Dalton in Furness | Va | Dinwiddie |

VL 486/314

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 10, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | (Uncle) Wm Rue Hobrook Rugsal Rochester N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | brown | Nil | England | Halifax |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | (Uncle) Wm Rue Hobrook Rugsal Rochester N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | brown | Nil | England | Yarmouth |
| 3 | Yes | " | $20 | No | | | (Friend) Chas Ford Sq. 238 Jefferson St. Brierley Ave. Youngstown Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | " | " | Sunderland |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes Portland Me. 1905 & Central R.I. 1909 | | | (Sister) 27 Richardson Street Centreville Falls R.I. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | freak | Grey | Grey | Nil | England | Irlam Lancs |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | No | | | (Aunt) Mrs Lowe 25 Johnson Ave Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | dk brown | Green | " | " | Leeds |
| 6 | " | " | Yes | " | | | address to arrive | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | fair | Grey | " | Holland | Waarden-burg |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | (Friend) Mr R. Cowell Box 9 R.F.D. No 1, Torrington, Conn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Medium | dk brown | Blue | None. | England | Morley Yorks. |
| 8 | Yes | " | $25 | No | | | (Uncle) Ferwood Slater. Butcher, Lectonia Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | Medium | brown | " | " | Ashton-u-Lyne |
| 9 | " | Sister | $25 | " | | | (Uncle) Charles Dominy East Hampton L.I. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dk brown | Grey | " | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 10 | " | Self | $30 | " | | | (Friend) Mr R.C. Brown. 211 N Jackson Wilmington Delaware | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | " | " | " | Edinburgh |
| 11 | Yes | " | Yes | No | | | (Cousin) Mary E. Simpson. Box 132 Holly Colo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | Grey | " | " | Invergordon Ross Shire |
| 12 | No | " | Yes | " | | | (Uncle) Jno Williams, Box 617 Red Granite Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | blue | " | Wales | Llethyglaen |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No 1910 | Ohio | | (Friend) Herbt Bros Co 2033 W. 98th St Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fresh | dk brown | Grey | Scar on right arm | England | Idle Nr Bradford |
| 14 | " | " | " | No | | | (Friend) Mr Bentley. 8014 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | dark | dk brown | blue | Nil | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | " | | | (Friend) Herbert Bros Co. 2033 W. 98th St Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | " | " | " | " | Leeds |
| 16 | " | " | Yes | No | | | Acy Mrs Zuma 360 Linwood Ave Bridgeport Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | light brown | " | " | " | Bradford |
| 17 | Yes | " | $19 | " | | | (Uncle) Wm J. Vagotone. 106 Austin Str. Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | dk brown | blue | " | " | Halberton Devon |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | (Friend) Chas Wilson. 43 Spruce Str. Methuen. Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | " | " | Buckland Devon |
| 19 | " | " | $20 | No | | | (Uncle) Wm Cayley. 333 Ferdinand Str. Scranton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | dk brown | brown | " | " | Stalybridge |
| 20 | " | " | $40 | " | | | (Cousin) Wm O'Neill Jersey City 180 Bright Str. New Jersey N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | Grey | " | " | Shaw Lancs |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | (Friend) Mr R. E. Starks. Medicine Hat Alberta | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | Black | blue | Nil | Ireland | Rathfriland Co. Down |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1909 through in transit | | | (Sister) Mrs Thos Easton. Church Str. Palmyra N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | Grey | " | Scotland | Longforgan Perthsh. |
| 23 | Yes | " | $25 | No | | | (Friend) J. Brock Shanendles Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | freak | dk brown | light brown | " | England | Liverpool |
| 24 | No | " | $20 | " | | | (Friend) Wm Paullina Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | " | " | Pudsey Nr Leeds |
| 25 | No | " | $40 | Yes 1909 Iowa | 1906 Paullina | | (Friend) Percy Elliott Paullina Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Pudsey Nr Leeds |
| 26 | " | " | $20 | No | | | (Brother) J. P. Voice. 142 W. 144th St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | dk brown | Grey | Scar under right ear | " | Grimston Norfolk |
| 27 | Yes | " | $30 | " | | | (Brother) Jno Whelan. 177 W. 3rd Str. So. Boston. Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | Small scar on each arm | " | Newcastle |
| 28 | " | " | Yes | " | | | (Cousin) Thos Whelan. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | dark | dark | dark | Nil | Ireland | Cogalwoy |
| 29 | " | " | $20 | " | | | (Friend) Mr Peters Divide Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | " | " | La Cure Gal'lon |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1908 Va. | Divide | | Divide Va | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | blue | Nil | England | Nr Furness |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING SOUTH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Lond & of Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 10, *190*

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76766 1 | Gamble | Albert | 60 | | M | Brickmaker | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Leeds | (Son) Wm Gamble. Lane Ley Villa Little over. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | " | Matilda | 68 | | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 3 | " | Frederick | 24 | | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Brother) | | |
| 4 | " | Walter | 22 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 78195 5 | Jackson | Charles | 23 | | M | Hair Dresser | " | " | " | " | England | Dublin | (Father) Jno Jackson. 38 Dame st Dublin Surgeon | Wisc | Dundee |
| 79087 6 | Williams | Griffith L | 39 | | M | Paving Cutter | " | " | " | Welsh | America | N.C. | (Wife) Isabella Williams Gipsy View, Llittleton, Twelfth | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 79681 7 | Byrne | Patrick | 30 | | M | Clerk | " | " | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Drogheda | (Father) Patk Byrne. Waterlegan Drogheda | Ill | Troy |
| 79838 8 | Wootton | Edward | 33 | | M | Potter | " | " | " | English | England | Hanley | (Father) S Wootton, 13 Heathcote Str. Hanley | Mich | Detroit |
| 67 9 | Mc Evoy | Pat | 26 | | | Farmer | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Warren point | (Father) Patk Mc Evoy, Corrigs. Warren Point | N.Y. | New York |
| 83225 10 | Cain | Louise | 31 | | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Ireland | English | England | London | (Brother) Mrs Jeffrey 4 Storts Gardens, St Martins Lane, London | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11 | " | Charles alfa | 9 | | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Grandmother) | " | " |
| 12 | " | William alfa | 3 | | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Evan Williams (father) | " | Del Woodbine |
| 64655 6 SUBMITTED | Williams | Cadwallr | 18 | | S | Farm Labr | Yes | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Deaths of Pontlottyn | Deaths of Pontlottyn (Father) E Pontecorro | Ill | New York |
| 1334 14 | Pontecorro | Frank | 22 | | M | Entertainer | " | " | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (America New York | Ill | (Father) Farrento Italy | | |
| 76324 15 | Brundelson | Carl | 18 | | S | Labr | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stromstadt | (Father) Mr Brundelson Stromstadt Sweden | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 25 16 | Olson | " | " | | " | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Mother) Mrs Johnstone 46 | Wis | Racine |
| 79114 17 | Johnstone | Percy | 21 | | Mar | Painter Decorator | " | " | England | English | England | Bradford | 1-733292-7/7/13 (Father) Mr McLaughlin 119 Kettlington Str. Preston | Ill | New York |
| 24 18 | McLaughlin | John | 23 | | M | Bricksetter Labr | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Preston | (Father) Mr A Drowse 81 Bilton Str. Teignmouth | Col | Boulder |
| 74435 19 | Prowse | Richard Wm | 24 | | Mar | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | Calington | | | |
| | | | | | | Pleasure Trip | | | | except | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | (Son in Law) Lic Larsen Endeavour Wisc | No | No | No | No | Good | Healthy | 5 7 | fair | Grey brown | Nil | England | Quarndon nr Derby |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | " | (Bro in Law) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | dark | " | " | Bradley Green Lancs |
| 3 | " | Father | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Heage Derbys. |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | No | " | Yes | No | (Brother) Mr Jackson Divide Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | fair | dark | " | " | Dalton in Furness |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $45 | 1908 Mt Airey NC | (Friend) David W Roberts Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark | brown | " | Wales | Llethfieu |
| 7 | No | " | $30 | No | (Friend) Mrs Lawrault 17 Park ave Troy N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | dark Light | " | Ireland | Dromore |
| 8 | Yes | " | $16 | " | (Brother) Geo B Wootton Delray Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | fair | fair blue | " | England | Stoke on Trent |
| 9 | " | " | $100 | No | (Friend) Geo J Mallon 388 Broadway Newyork NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | Ireland | Larne |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Over $50 | No | (Husband) Mr C A Cain 1001 Euclid Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair | brown blue | Nil | England | London |
| 11 | " | Mother | - | " | (Father) | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | London |
| 12 | " | " | - | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | London |
| 13 | " | Uncle | $12 | No | (Uncle) Griffith Roberts Wattstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | fair | dark | brown | " | Wales | Llanrwst Denbighshire |
| 14 | " | Self | $20 | Yes 1899 No 1910 | New York (Home) 48 Columbus Ave: New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | dark | black | dk brown | " | Italy | Sorrento |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | No | (Brother-in-law) John Bolline 178 Thirty Oak St Cincinnati Ohio | Diseased to Bro in Law Dolan Bolline U.S.C. in Cincinnati | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | light brown | blue | " | Sweden | Stromstad |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | | | | | 5 9 | " | fair | " | " | | |
| 17 | Yes | " | $25 | Yes Chicago | (Friend) Mr Castle Granville St Providence RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | fair | brown | blue | " | England | Castle |
| 18 | Yes | Father | $25 | No | (Uncle) Frank J Langhlin 339 W 43 St New York NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | brown | light grey | Nil | England | New Inn |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | No 1894 1886 Golden Gate | (Aunt) Mrs E Kittle Hill Stw Junction City Colo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | dark | dk Brown | dk brown | " | Canada | Lake Superior |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190 4

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]AR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 190

at YORK

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 20, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 20442 1 | Bar tram | Lionel Con | 14 | m | s | Clerk | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | (Brother) R. Bar tram. 4 Kenmore Gardens Queens Club Gardens West Kensington London | | |
| 13610 2 | Tierney | Minnie | 24 | f | m | Domestic Telegraph | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | America | Conn. | (Brother) Mr. Charles Tierney 3 Tatlock Str. Liverpool | Conn | Meriden |
| 76148 3 | Dur ley | Arthur E | 29 | m | m | Operator | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | Birmingham | (Brother) Wm. H. Dur ley, 42 Cranhurst Rd. Cricklewood, London (870 miles) | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | ✓ | Sarah A. | 26 | f | w | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 76165 5 | War burton | John | 27 | m | s | General Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Manchester | (Father) Ben war burton Brereton Grove, Cadis lane Lower Kersal | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 76776 6 | Podmore | William | 40 | m | m | Bricklayer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wellington | (Brother) Mrs. Bates Littleton Nellings Wr. Eng | N.Y. | New York |
| 76779 7 | Drew | Vic-118-724 Samuel J. | 26 | m | s | Civil Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Mother) Mrs. Drew 8 Heath St. Wellington Salop England | ✓ | ✓ |
| 76780 8 | Parry | William H. | 46 | m | m | Builder | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Salop | (wife) Sarah Parry Combe Str. St Georges, Salop | Texas | San Antonio |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | (Friend) Mr Finck, 144. 16th St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | Grey | dark | Nil | England | Tonbridge Kent |
| 2 | No | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1905 1910 | Meriden Conn. | (Home) Home Bank Meriden Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | clear | fair | blue | ✓ | Ireland | Castletownsney |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1904 | Boston | None | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | — | Red | black | blue | ✓ | England | Sutton Bedding |
| 4 | Husband | — | No | | | | None | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | Brown | ✓ | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $25 | ✓ | | | (Brother) Ben Warburton 36 Leighton Ave Rochester N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ruddy | brown | blue | white mar. on neck | England | Cradley Heath Staffs |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | Texas | 44 Broadway New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | dk fair | thin | | none | ✓ | Birmingham |
| 7 | — | — | No | — | — | — | (Home) Nkil Young (Friend) 44th Broadway, New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7½ | pale | dk | Brown | — | ✓ | Bellingham |
| 8 | No | Self | $60 | No | — | — | (Friend) W. Todmore Boarding House San Antonio Texas | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | dark | Brown | Brown | nil | England | Salop |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a perso. who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190...;

at YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P. Lond & S. Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19[illegible] 9, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 65479 1 | McCall | Daniel | 50 | | M M | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | America | Patterson N.J. | | United States Citizen | | |
| 2 | " | Eliza. Mrs | 46 | | M Wife | | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 18573 3 | Owen | Kate Davis | 43 | | F Wife | Housekeeper | | | [illegible] | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | NY | | | |
| 79 4 | Clarke | Patrick | 47 | | M Wife | Fireman | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 90 5 | Hutchinson | William J. | 20 | | M Single | Courier | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | Philadelphia Pa | | | | |
| 2041 6 | Adams | Isaac | 37 | | M Married | Porter | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | England | New York N.Y. | | | | |
| 26007 7 | Smith | James Henry | 31 | | M Single | Sailor | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | Faversham Courtright (Ont) | | | | |
| 27434 8 | Forhead | James | 59 | | M Married | Gardener | | | [illegible] | America | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | |
| 33411 9 | Patterson | Robert C. | 34 | | M Married | Photographer | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | Ireland | Donaghadee | | | | |
| 44848 10 | McGinley | Peter | 35 | | M Single | Tailor | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | England | London | | | | |
| 51439 11 | Twinford | Percy J. | 23 | | M Single | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | America | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | N.Y. | United States Citizen | | |
| 59230 12 | Holverson | Joseph | 45 | | M Married | Laborer | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | Sweden | Hanna Wyo. | | | | |
| 66542 13 | Stewart | John | 42 | | M Married | Cutter | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | Scotland | East Soo Falls S. Dak. | | | | |
| 71201 14 | Rushbrook | William | 57 | | M Married | Farmer | | | [illegible] | England | West Kendall N.Y. | | | | |
| 15 | " | Ellen | 57 | | F Married | Wife | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2. 16 | Parker | William Hy | 45 | | M Married | Farmer | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Sarah | 45 | | F Married | Wife | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Olin K. | 10 | | M Single | Child | | | [illegible] | | East Hampton | | | | |
| 73024 19 | Middlemass | Alison | 25 | | F Single | Dress Maker | | | Scotch | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 26 20 | Mortenson | Emily L.H. | 26 | | F Single | | | | Danish (Scandinavian) | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 73918 21 | Kolosawga | Anthony | 39 | | M Married | Electrician | Yes | Yes | U. S. C. [illegible] | Ottoman | New York N.Y. | | | | |
| 22 | " | Mary | 11 | | F Single | Child | No | No | U. S. C. [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14409 23 | Jones | David R. | 44 | | M Married | Minister | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | Welsh | Chicago Ill. | | | | |
| 75061 24 | Kinney | John | 28 | | M Single | Clerk | Yes | Yes | U. S. C. [illegible] | American | Lawrence Mass. | | United States Citizen | | |
| 62 25 | Santry | John J. | 36 | | M Married | | | | U. S. C. [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 76601 26 | Goodacre | William | 42 | | M Married | Farmer | | | [illegible] | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Mrs A. Davis Middlesboro. England | | |
| 76767 27 | Rogers | Bertie | 25 | | M Single | | | | [illegible] | Welsh | Wales Bangor | | | | |
| 71 28 | Kennedy | John S. | 47 | | M Married | Stone Cutter | | | U. S. C. [illegible] | America | Worcester Mass. | | | | |
| 77911 29 | McCarty | Daniel | 68 | | M Widower | Retired Miner | No | No | American [illegible] | America | Bridgeville Pa | | United States Citizen | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Alien Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | (Home) 32 Passaic Str Patterson N J | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | (Cousin) Owen J Lewis 708 Markham Str Lome, N J | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | (Friend) Wm Hayden, 1706 Amsterdam Ave New York N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | (Home) Father Mr Hutchinson 2556 N Sartain Str Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | (Wife) Mrs Adams, 165 W 116th Str New York N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | (Wife) Ernest Smith Courtright Ont | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | (Cousin) Jno T Pink Hamilton Franklin Co Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | (Home) 2 Polk Str San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | (Home) 1401 DeClevien Ave Syracuse N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | (Home) in West Kendall N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | ~~(Home) 11 Dansfield Place~~ (Home) East Hampton, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | (Home) East Hampton | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | (Home) 35 Jefferson Street New York N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | (Sister) Mrs Robert H Jones Des Moines Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | (Home) 173 Salem St Lawrence Mass 258 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | (Home) in Argentia Cork | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | (Uncle) Rd Williams Ingware, Lyse Co Kerry | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | (Home) in Inverterley | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | (Son) Mr Mc Carty Bridgeville Allegheny Co Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(W. T. Turner)
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Local & State Legal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

59

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 191-, 190

11—111A

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 79088 1 | Reese | William H | 5 | | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | America | New York N.Y. | United States | Citizen | |
| 2 | " | Mary | 40 | | M | Home wife | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 79868 3 | Dom Kinson | Albert | 40 | | M | Master plumber | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | Fort Wayne (Ind) | " | " | |
| 79126 4 | Traynor | Thomas | 38 | | M | Brick Layer | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | |
| 69479 5 | Kearns | Patrick | 33 | | Sgl | Soldier | " | Yes | " | Irish | " | Washington D.C. | " | " | |
| 20+2 6 | Bartram | Alfred Lon | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76164 7 | Carey | Albert | 41 | | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | England | Manchester | United | States | Citizen |
| 69786 8 | Baker | Jos | 45 | | M | farmer | " | " | U.S.A. | " | America | Decatur (Mich) | " | " | " |
| 76778 9 | Moradian | Peter | 35 | | M | Clerk | " | " | U.S.A. | " | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 26 FEB 1910 , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Idiot, insane person, or epileptic; or person who has been insane within five years previous; or who is a pauper; or who is likely to become a public charge; or who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease; or who has been deported as an assisted alien, and not subsequently returned with the consent of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or who is a polygamist; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who is an anarchist; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or is connected with the writing or printing of anarchistic publications; or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such publications, or with any such purpose; or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Com-plexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | (Home) 412 W 19th St New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | (Home) Fort Wayne Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | (Home) Ivy Lee Ave, Little Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Marine Barracks Washington D.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | (Friend) M Hill 5733 Lowrie St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | (Home) Decatur Kalamazoo Mich, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ~~8~~ 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & S Engl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190-

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 67407 1 | Holtzman | Pinie | 23 | w | m s | Cigar Maker | Yes | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | (Uncle) S. Holtzman 75 Oxford Str. London | NY | New York |
| 77052 2 | Kutzman | Samuel C | 30 | w | m s | Tailor & Transit | Yes | | " | " | " | " | Wife Rachael 6 Canterbury St Liverpool | Ont | Toronto |
| 72825 3 | Jacobs | Isaac | 26 | w | m s | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | (Father) S. Jacobs, Belchatow Russia | NY | New York c/o S & K |
| 77[illegible] 4 | Fremont | Rosie | 11 | w | fs | Child | | | England | [illegible] | " | Liverpool | (Brother) L. Fremont 17 Leander Str. Liverpool | " | North Tarrytown |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W. S. Watson, Ins. Insp.

ADMITTED

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 100

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy, or has a husband or wife in the United States, or has been previously rejected or deported? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $ 22 No | - | - | (Brother) Max Goltzman 229 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 Medium | brown | brown | Mil | Russia | Dombrowetz |
| 2 | Yes | ✓ | 30 ✓ | ✓ | - | (Friend) Mr. Duc Kleman 181 Richmond St. Toronto Ont. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 fair | fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ | Lodmir |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $ 130 400 | - | - | (Uncle) Mr. Freshman 229 Chrystie St. New York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 dark | dark | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Zolochatow |
| 4 | No. | ✓ | 75 16 | - | - | (Sister) Mrs S. Koffenherz 81 Cortland St. Mt Vernon N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ~~Africa~~ | Heidelberg |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190 4,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 19[illegible], 190 :

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jakobson | Frans O | 39 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U S A | Scand | U S A | Stromsburg Nebr | | Nebr | Stromsburg |
| 2 | Ericson | Otto | 30 | | S M | Miner | " | " | " | " | Finland | Karpes | | Cal | Upher |
| 3 | Lindberg | Eric A | 47 | | M M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | U S A | Ogallah Kans | Father | Kansas | Ogallah |
| 4 | Winberg | Charlie | 36 | | M S | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | U S A | Scand | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Allen Neb | | Ill | Moline |
| 5 | Hellstadt | Kars M | [illegible] | | M M | Farmer | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Bergen N D | | N D | Bergen |
| 6 | Johannesson | John | 31 | | M M | Contractor | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | Red Wing Minn | | Minn | Red Wing |
| 7 | Johnson | Richard H | 38 | | M M | Farmer | " | " | U S Citizen | " | Green Lake Wash | | | Wash | Green Lake |
| 8 | " | Matilda | 29 | | F M | Housewife | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | Edna | 2 | | F S | — | No | No | U S Born | " | " | | | " | " |
| 10 | Iverson | Alfred J | 30 | | M S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | Blid | Gust A | 42 | | M M | Farmer | " | " | U S Citizen | " | " | Whitney Nebr | | Nebr | Whitney |
| 12 | Filberg | Carl V | 39 | | M S | Foreman | " | " | U S Citizen | " | " | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Larson | Theodor | 34 | | M M | Shoemaker | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Boston Mass | | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | Björklund | Maria | 47 | | F M | Housewife | " | " | U S Citizen | " | " | Centreville S D | | S D | Centreville |
| 15 | Linden | Adolf | 42 | | M S | Farmer | " | " | U S Citizen | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Johanson | Adolf | 45 | | M M | Cementworker | " | " | U S Citizen | " | " | Wausau Wis | | Wis | Wausau |
| 17 | Haglund | N P | 31 | | M M | Farmer | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Bell Mont | | Mont | Bell |
| 18 | Brownell | Silas H | 38 | | M M | Decorator | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | Winnetka Ill | | Ill | Winnetka |
| 19 | " | Augusta | 28 | | F M | Housewife | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | Karl H | 2 | | M S | — | No | No | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | " | | " | " |
| 21 | Hugren | Gust | 50 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | Rockford Ill | | " | Rockford |
| 22 | Hellberg | Olga O | 32 | | F S | Servant | " | " | U S Citizen | " | [illegible] | Chicago Ill | | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Lemke | Jens | 42 | | M M | Farmer | " | " | U S Citizen | " | [illegible] | Le Roy Mich | | Mich | [illegible] |
| 24 | Larson | Kars P | 45 | | M M | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | Hillsdale Kans | | Minn | Hillsdale |
| 25 | Lindberg | Eric A | 47 | | M S | [illegible] | " | " | Swedish Scand | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ogallah Kans | Mother | Kansas | Ogallah |
| 26 | " | Hattie W | 28 | | F M | Housewife | " | " | U S Born | " | " | | | " | " |
| 27 | " | Evely | 1 | | F S | — | No | No | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 28 | Lindbom | Adolf | 45 | | M M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10 - 18 to 20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190

11—1113

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Race (whether Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | U S Citizen | " | " | | | Home: R 5 Shamsburg, Neb | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | | Home: Yutan, Neb | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | ~~Home: Brown, Ogallah, Kansas~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | U S Citizen | " | " | | | Home: " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | Home: Bergen, N D Wife: Mary Johanson, 703 & 710 St Red Wing, Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | Home: Green Lake, Wash | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | | Home: 605, 92nd pl Chicago, Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | Home: Box 23, Whitney, Neb | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | " | " | " | | | Home: 491 N Lincoln St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | Home: 611 Brookside ave Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass Husband, Emil Bjorklund | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | " | " | " | | | Home: Centerville, S D | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | Home: Centerville, S D Wife, Anna Johanson 507 Cedar St Wausau Wis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | " | " | " | | | Home: Fall, Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | | Home: Winnetka, Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | " | " | " | | | Father, Jno A Hellberg, Home: 571 Mendota St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | " | " | " | | | Home: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | | Wife: Christina Larson, Home: Stillwater, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | " | " | " | | | Home: Brown & Ogallah, Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | U. S. Citizen | " | " | " | | | Home 3826 Sansom St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond. & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1077

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S.A. Cash.

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool Feb. 19th, 1910

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hoffman | Oskar | 27 | | m | s | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Wasa | Father Mårten Hoffman, Karlsorby, Wörå | Wisc. | Ashland |
| 2 | " | Herman | 27 | | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Maria Hoffman, Karlsorby, Wörå | Wyo. | Big Horn |
| 3 | Kaattari | Fredrick | 27 | | m | s | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Juho Kaattari, Kaattarinkylä, Toholampi | Wyom. | Cambria |
| 4 | Vatne | Bennie | 25 | | m | | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Tillie | 31 | | m | | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Carter | 3 | | m | | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sues | Israel David | 55 | | m | | Peddler | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | Jewish | Russia | Poland | Wife Lena Sues, Minneapolis, Minn. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 8 | Stenso | John O. | 49 | | m | m | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hammer | Anders | 31 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Blaeys | Henry | 38 | | m | | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Louise | 36 | | m | | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Marie | 9 | | f | | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Marguerite | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Alice | 4 | | f | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Angele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Maertens | Henri | 38 | | m | m | Tailor | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | Flemish | Belgium | Ghent | Wife Ida Maertens, Ghent, Belgium | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 17 | " | Ida | 39 | | f | m | housewife | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | Flemish | Belgium | Ghent | Husband Henri Maertens, Ghent, Belgium | Wisc. | Milwaukee |
| 18 | de Rego | Anthony | 41 | | m | m | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " (Antje) | Lena | 38 | | f | m | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bouwkamp | Herman | 52 | | m | w | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hansen | Halvor | 50 | | m | m | farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Finsen | Johan | 35 | | m | s | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Michelet | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER — IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Weisir Co. Lowndes Co. Miss. Oct 4. 1905

Cir. Ct. Union Co. So Dakota Oct 4 - 1905

March 1st 1910 to Kansas City Mo

June 7 1909 Pa. Co. Montgomery Co. Pa

Circuit Court Tippecanoe Co. Lafayette. Ind Nov. 9, 1898. Naturalized Nov 27 - 1909 Pa. Co. Pa

Miss Reine

234

(#7 Mlle Reine (Cinema Troupe.)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 26 FEB 1910 , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | S | Self | $100 | Yes | 1908 | | Friend Eric Nyman, 2410 Front str East Ashland, Wisc | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Lgt | Lgt | Blue | | Finland | |
| 2 | S | " | " 30 | " | 1908 | | Brother John Hoffman, Box 179, Bingham, Utah | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | S | " | " 100 | " | 1909 | Wyo | Friend Richard Kallinen, Box 138, Cambria, Wyom | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | United States Citizen | | | | | | Home DeKalb Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Wife mine Son 11 Ave B Sta, New York city | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Home Tyler mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Home Elk Point S. D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Brother-in-law Jean Nevenah Chicago 1338 North Adam St. Peoria Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | (Friend) Joseph Verbo Detroit Mich Saloon, 368 Fort E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | (Home) RR No 3 Grand Rapids Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | (Home) West Point Station Lafayette Ind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Home Box 40 Wakefield Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Home 404 - 6th St. Racine Wisc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Home 50 Dackman Sts Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 190?

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship compahies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATE

67

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. ~~& S. Eng.~~ Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 190-

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19[illegible], 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ellfolk | Karl F | 23 | | M M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Narpes | Father Karl Ellfolk. Narpes | Wash | Roquiam |
| 2 | Johansson | Joh F | 21 | | M M | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother John Johansson. Narpes | Mass | Springfield |
| 3 | Kush | Karl O. | 20 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Karl J Kush. Narpes | Colo | Quincy |
| 4 | Krook | Edvard | 2 | | M M | | | | | | | | Sister Ida Krook. Narpes | " | " |
| 5 | Fetersson | Osten | 16 | | M S | Farmer | " | " | " | Scand | Sweden | Odensvi Kbn | Father Karls Fetersson. Narpes | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Fransson | Konrad V | 23 | | M S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Odensvi Kbn | Mother Mathilda Fransson Odengrevhagen | " | " |
| 7 | Lindberg | Albert | 32 | | M M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago, Ill | Mother Maja Lindberg Karlsfundsgat 10 | Kansas | Ogallah |
| 8 | " | Hilda Wife | 22 | | F M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Ogallah, Kans | Mother in law Örebro | " | " |
| 9 | " | Mabel Child | 4 | | F S | | No | No | " | " | " | " | Grandmother | " | " |
| 10 | Berg | Karl O. | 30 | | M M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | " | Sweden | Gjersvabe, | Father Karl J Berg. Degerselet | Wash | Hibbing |
| 11 | Lindström | Johan F | 25 | | M S | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Söder Julia | Father Carl J Lindström Degerselet | Wash | Seattle |
| 12 | Eden | Sven G. | 24 | | M M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Jänea, Norr | Father John Eklund Degerselet | Minn | Hibbing |
| 13 | Westling | Hans | 32 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gällevala, Gefl | Wife Johanna Westling Degerselet | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Wannquist | Fredrik | 23 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother in law Ingeborg Wannquist Bergvik | " | " |
| 15 | " | Per | 27 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Olof Wannquist Bergvik | " | " |
| 16 | Hansson | Alfred E | 25 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father L G Hansson Bergvik | " | " |
| 17 | " | Lars | 18 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | Fetterson | Richard | 21 | | M M | 22-26-94 | " | " | " | " | Söderlulea | | Mother Erika Fetterson Orsnäs | Minn | Hibbing |
| 19 | Westlund | Per J. | 31 | | M M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Valbo, Gefl | | Wife Matilda Westlund Westbyggeby Valbo | N.J | New Brunswick |
| 20 | Gustafson | Axel | 21 | | M S | Farmhand | " | " | " | " | Karlskoga, Örebr | | Father Gustaf Johanson Mazzeda | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | ~~Granberg~~ | ~~Ernst A.~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Sweden~~ | ~~Swedish~~ | ~~Sweden~~ | ~~Sjöka, Kopp~~ | ~~Mother Emma M. Granberg.~~ | ~~Wash~~ | ~~Seattle~~ |
| 22 | ~~Lundberg~~ | ~~Johan A~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~M M~~ | | | | | | | | ~~Mother Elisabeth Granberg.~~ | | |
| 23 | Fahl | Herman | 19 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Långhem, Gefl | Father John A Fahl. Olga | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Johanson | Richard | 18 | | M S | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Ardmaling, Wb | Father Johan Anderson Ardmaling | " | " |
| 25 | Johannesson | Nils Ivar | 11 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Ugglarp, Kron | Father Johannes Magnusson Lyngen | Minn | Red Wing |
| 26 | Franzen | Johan Albert | 22 | | M M | | | | | | | Eskilstuna, Sdm | Father Frans Karlson Eskilstuna | Ill | Ogden |
| 27 | Larsson | Albert | 19 | | M S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Ugglarp, Kron | Father Lars Persson Mangen Ugglarp | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | Karlsson | Jenny | 28 | | F S | Housework | " | " | " | " | " | Nässjö, Jönk | Nemeless Jogler Eskilstuna | Ill | Oneida |
| | Johanson | Elsa E. | 18 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hemmhult, Jönk | Father P A Carlson Smedje Lassa Jönköping | Ill | Lafayette |
| 30 | Barklund | Arvid | 23 | | M S | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Ugglarp, Kron | Father Anders Barklund Gardavägen 12 Ugglarp | Nebr | Lincoln |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | $35 | No | | | Friend: Axel Ericsson, 112-24th Ave, Kearney, Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | Blue | | Finland | Karpes |
| 2 | Yes | " | $35 | | | | Cousin: Charley Nordman, 179 Webster St, Springfield, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $85 | | | | Friend: Charles Grahgers, Box 26 Kearney, Neb | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | No | " | $50 | | | | Cousin: Chas J Eckson, Box 26 Kearney, Neb | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grayish brown | | | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | " | $15 | | | | Cousin: Jonas Josberg, 9805 Ave J So Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | | Sweden | Edensy, Minn. |
| 6 | " | " | $23 | Yes | 1905 | Chicago, Ill | Cousin: Jonas Josberg, 9805 Ave J So Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Ogeby, Sweden |
| 7 | Yes | " | $10 | Yes | 1907 | Gallatch, Kans | Home: Box 144 Gallatch, Kansas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Lindesberg Vestmanland |
| 8 | | Husband | | Born in U.S.A. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | U.S.A. | Gallatch, Kansas |
| 9 | | Father | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | " | $125.00 | | | | Friend: F. E. Nystrom, Hibbing, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | Sweden | Ofverfalo Vidskulla |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | | | | Sister: Ida Lindstrom, 4415 Grace St Seattle, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | light brown | Blue | | " | Kania, Torneb |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: A Berggren, Chaning, Michigan | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | " | | " | Ofverfalo Gafleb |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: A Edvinson, 2122 Clifton Park ave, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Federala Gafleb |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: A Edvinson, 2122 Clifton Park ave, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: A Edvinson, Clifton Park ave, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | " | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: A Edvinson, 2122 Clifton Park ave, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: Oskar Berger, Hibbing, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | | " | Hania, Finland |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: A Jacobsen, 89 Grove St New Brunswick, N J | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Falbo, Gefleb. |
| 19 | " | " | $32 | | | | Brother: Oscar Ugussafsen, 1924 W Erie St Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light brown | " | | " | Gerbacka, Orebro |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: Erik Jorgstrom, 412 Terrace St Seattle, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | " | | " | |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: Erik Jorgstrom, 412 Terrace St Seattle, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Stea |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: A Landin, Edgefield Ave New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 23 | Yes | Father | $25 | No | | | Friend: A Landin, Edgefield Ave New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | black | brown | | Sweden | Hangstrom Elfsb. |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: A Landin, Edgefield Park New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | | " | Forsmalling V.G. |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: John Jonhansen, 6 Ave & 23rd St Red Wing, Minn. | With Cousin, U.S.C. Journey coming to | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grasmark |
| 26 | Yes | " | $25 | | | | Friend: Olof Johansen, Emeryville Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | | " | Algutsbo, Alvesta |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: Maria Johnson, 2645 Evergreen ave, Bloomingdale, Illinois | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Grasmark |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: Olof Johnson, Emeryville, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Marshult, Smaland |
| 29 | No | Self | $25 | | | | Uncle: C F Lundquist, Lafayette, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | " | | " | Stenberga, Smaland |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | | | | Friend: John Johnson, Roseland, Nebr | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | brown | | " | Gyttorp |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190—,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190 1

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

1235 — 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LIVERPOOL 19[illegible], 190

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | *Last Permanent Residence. | | | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Forsberg | Per Aug | 45 | M | M | Gunmaker | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Finna, C.L. | Wife Kristina Forsberg, Tranmas, Ostergötland | Pa | Titusville |
| 2 | Hallsten | Karl W | 39 | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Anna Hallsten | " | " |
| 3 | Hagström | Axel | 23 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hosjö, Kopparb | Aunt Brita Söderbäck, Svardsjö Svartsjöbol | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Eriksson | Karl V | 19 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Linde, Örebro | Father W. Eriksson, Ölysselby, Fredsberg | Kans | Ogallah |
| 5 | Vigell | Isak E | 19 | M | S | Joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Malmbäck, Jönk | Father Jonas P. Jigell, Tranasdal, Wimmerbäck | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 6 | Jors | Karl H | 32 | M | S | Farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Eksjö, Jönk | Father Jonas P. Jgrson, Tranebergsg. 6 Eksjö | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | Eriksson | Maria | 23 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Lysvik, Värml | Father C. M. Eriksson, Lysvik | " | " |
| 8 | " | Emma M | 23 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father C. J. Anderson, Lysvik | " | " |
| 9 | Svensson | Elisabet | 30 | F | S | Spinner | " | " | " | " | " | Grändefors, Elfsb | Father Sven Jakobson, Bastra Alekarl, Gundals Rygn | Tenn | Mo |
| 10 | Elisson | Hedvig | 28 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Odeberg, Elfsb | Brother Rudolf Eliasson, Nadamsen | " | " |
| 11 | " | Brita M | 25 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Sofia Anderson, Gryfvarpa | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 12 | Anderson | K Eskil W | 24 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Gefleborg | Father P. A. Svenson, Hyttvegsgatan 7 | Neb | Loup City |
| 13 | Svensson | Ernst A | 18 | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Kinkeping | Sisters Helena Magnusson, Hugmeslag | Conn | New Britain |
| 14 | Magnusson | Joh E | 24 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kolfstorp, Halls | Father Sven Svensson, Kolfstorp | " | " |
| 15 | Svensson | Sven A | 16 | M | S | Farm-laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Maria K. Eriksson Degagatan 16, Gefleborg | Cal | Pasadena |
| 16 | Eriksson | " | 32 | M | M | Farmmaker | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother in Law " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Svea J | 29 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | | Agerden, Hfrs | " | " |
| 18 | " | Lillian [illegible] | 1 | F | S | — | No | No | U.S. | " | " | | Father Nils Eriksson | Jask | Cobberg |
| 19 | Nilsson | Sven J | 35 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Värml | Borga, Edebäcks Father Petter Anderson, Borga | Conn | South Manchester |
| 20 | Andersson | Frans G | 23 | M | S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | Norrbo, Elfsb | Father F. Grundsby, Gylafors, Wegabyg | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 21 | Grundsby | Hjalmar R | 21 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Bjärum, Jönk | Father Johan Svenson, Langeltorp, Wgra | Ill | Princeton |
| 22 | Johansson | Alida | 21 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Wara, Skbg | Mother Albertina Anderson, Lindå, Carlberg | Conn | New Britain |
| 23 | Larsson | Emil | 26 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Edmonton, Northwest, Quebec | Mother Kristina Pettersson, Hyttvegsgatan 7, Gefle | Iowa | Ft. Dodge |
| 24 | Pettersson | Karl A | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Skutskär, Upsala | Mother Carolina Hilds, Vikingstad, Östgöt | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Hansson | Amanda | 48 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Vikingstad, Östgöt | Father Johannes Ohlsson, Lundby, Gefle | Colo | Lucerne |
| 26 | Svensson | Sigrid A | 17 | F | S | Sch. Girl | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Ängelstad, Örebro | Father Jonas Ekberg, Ängelstad | Minn | Cloquet |
| 27 | Ekberg | Ella | 21 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father P. O. Amark, Fyrögrund, Hyttv. | " | " |
| 28 | Oberg | Anna Cr | 28 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " |
| 29 | " | Karl G | 4 | M | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Anders J. Oberg, Hakanäs | " | " |
| 30 | " | Johan A | 18 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190

11-1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1893-95 | Warren, Pa. | Brother, Karl Forsberg, Titusville, Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | | Sweden | Ullmyra |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | No | | | Friend, Karl Forsberg, Titusville, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Skön |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend, Axel Johnson, 342 West Chicago ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | light brown | gray | | " | Svärdsjö |
| 4 | Yes | " | $40 | " | | | Friend, Erik Lindberg, Box 144, Gallatin, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | blue | | " | Lindesberg |
| 5 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | Friend, Ida Karson, 1768 Califax ave, So. Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | — | " | | " | Malmbäck |
| 6 | " | " | $50 | Above | | | Cousin, Ida Karson, 1768 Califax ave, Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | " | | " | Kråkshult |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Aunt, Christina Olson, Clinton ave, Brooklyn, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Kyrkbyn |
| 8 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Aunt, O. Karson, Mila, Sawa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | | " | Svärdsjö |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend, O. Karson, Mila, Sawa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | gray | | " | Svärdsjö |
| 10 | S | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | yellow | blue | | " | |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Örebro, Elfsö |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Friend, Ella Ivey, 514 Decker st, Schenectady, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | | " | Kungsholm |
| 13 | S | " | $25 | " | | | Friend, C. J. Forslof, 1st 120 Kolp, City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | blue | | " | Segerhyttan |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother, Otto Magnuson, 108 Carmel st, New Haven, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Nolsboryd |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Father, John Svenson, 115 Carpenter st, Valley, N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | gray | | " | |
| 16 | No | " | $50 | Yes | 1902 (7) Boston 1907-08 Buckeyes | | Friend, J. W. Johnson, ~~56 Madison ave, Pasadena, Cal~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | | " | Göteborg |
| 17 | " | Husband | $50 | " | " | | ~~Cousin~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Westerlösa |
| 18 | " | Father | $50 | Born | Pasadena, Cal | | Brother, Gust Wilson, Colborn, Saske | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | blond | " | | " | Pasadena, Cal |
| 19 | S | Self | $100 | No | | | Friend, Karl Anderson, 19 Garden st, South, Manchester, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | Sweden | Ekshärad, Gno |
| 20 | Yes | " | $30 | " | | | Brother, Gust Grunder, 2201-16½ ave S, Minneapolis, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Ullasjö |
| 21 | B | " | $50 | Above | | | Lindberg, Anna Johanson, 2116 Clark ave, Duluth, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | " | | " | Byarum, Jönk. |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin, Gust Johnson, 21 Nelson st, New Britain, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | | " | Vedum, Skbg. |
| 23 | No | " | $25 | Yes | 1902 Mich. 1908 Grand Apids | | Friend, Carl Svenson, 1112 S. 20th st, Centerville, Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | " | | " | Vassla, Vall |
| 24 | Yes | " | $25 | No | | | ~~Husband, Albert Hansen~~ 3703 Johnson ave, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Östanbäck, Hsg. |
| 25 | " | " | $ | " | | | Uncle, Gust Bolander, Lycerne, Colo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | brown | | " | Ängelstad, Östg. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $37.50 | " | | | Friend, [illegible] 116 W. 4th st, Cloquet, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | blue | | Sweden | Tilia |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Brother, Anders Oskar Olson, 116 5th st, Cloquet, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | | " | Ryske, Hls. |
| 28 | S | Father | $100 | " | | | Father, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 29 | " | " | $ | " | | | Brother, " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | Tilia |
| 30 | " | Himself | $25 | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | " | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 190..;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neitheg read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Frank O Lawrence

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian? | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 19, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lundström | Karl Friedrich | 35 | | M M | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Ö. Tuna, Kopparb. | Wife: Hilda Lundström | Mass. | Worcester |
| 2 | Andersson | Karl J. | 35 | | M M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ludvika, " | Wife: Hedvig Andersson, Klenshyttan | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Persson | Edna M. sis. | 19 | | W | F S | Sweden | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Lee Erik Jansson, Klenshyttan | " | " |
| 4 | " | Erik bro. | 23 | | W | M S | Gabl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Hanson | Amanda | 18 | | W | F M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | Wikingstad, Gefl. | Mother: Carolina Nilsdr. Asplagen, Ö. Barg, Linghem | " | " |
| 6 | " | Gunnar son | 11 | | W | M S | child | | | | | | Grandmother | " | " |
| 7 | Anderson | Carl Gustav | 17 | | W | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Jönköping | Grandfather: C. J. Andersson, Tjalskog, Hvetlanda | " | " |
| 8 | Pettersson | Karl [illegible] cousin | 19 | | W | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Kumla, Örebro | Father: J. Pettersson, Kumla | " | " |
| 9 | Lundin | Johan | 29 | | W | M S | Lantbrukare | " | " | " | " | Örkelljunga, Skåne | Father: J. G. Lundin, Örkelljunga | Conn. | Hartford |
| 10 | Lundqvist | Axel A. | 19 | | W | M S | Farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | Ekeby, Örebro | Father: N. A. Lundqvist, Björka, Skollersta | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Pettersson | Erik O. | 21 | | W | M S | Stonecutter | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Örebro, Sweden | Father: Aug. Pettersson, Ugglehult, Kumla | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | [illegible] | Fredrik brother | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Sweden | Kumla, Örebro | Father: F. J. Pettersson, Kumla | Conn. | Washington |
| 13 | " | Karl J. bro. | 18 | | W | M S | Stonecutter | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Aug. Pettersson, Ugglehult, Kumla | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Andersson | Axel A. | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Vänga, Örebro | Hagfänta, Mother: Anna Andersson, Gundalen, Vänga | Kans. | Scandia |
| 15 | Johansson | Gerda | 25 | | W | F S | Cook | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Boston, Mass | Father: Emil Jacobson, Sjöreg, Kinnviken | Mass. | Boston |
| 16 | Wennerstrand | Ellen E. | 17 | | W | F S | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Kumla, Örebro | Father: Gustaf Wennerstrand, Klenshyttan, Kumla | S.D. | Centerville |
| 17 | " | Ester Emilia sister | 15 | | W | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: | " | " |
| 18 | Johansson | Anna M. | 31 | | W | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father: Johan Person, Klenshyttan, Kumla | " | " |
| 19 | Sjögvist | Gustav Helge | 24 | | W | M S | Instrument maker | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | Father: Hans G. Sjögvist, Upplandsgatan 44, Stockholm | Wis. | Wausau |
| 20 | Persson | Olof W. | 25 | | W | M S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Ösmarke, Jämtl. | Father: Per Persson, Sommarö, Ström | Mont. | Ball |
| 21 | Roman | Arvid | 19 | | W | M S | " | " | " | " | " | Fröfjärdo, Gefl. | Father: Olof Roman, Sveanäby, Forsby | " | " |
| 22 | Larsson | Oscar | 18 | | W | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother: Maria Jönsson, Sveanäby, Forsby | " | " |
| 23 | Svensk | Nils August | 31 | | W | M M | Gardener | " | " | " | " | Spånga, Stockh. | Father: J. J. Karlsson, Esterås, Ekeby | Iowa | Waverly |
| 24 | " | Sigrid Maria wife | 36 | | W | F M | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Father-in-law: | " | " |
| 25 | Nilsson | Albin A. | 19 | | M | S | ~~Blacksmith~~ Laborer | ~~Servant~~ | ~~Student~~ | ~~Servant~~ | ~~Student~~ | Farhult | father Nils Persson, Farhult | Ill. | Chicago |
| 26 | Svensson | Karin | 20 | | W | S | ~~Servant~~ Housework | ~~Student~~ | ~~Servant~~ | ~~Student~~ | ~~Student~~ | Bogarps Stallgården, Bogarp | father Johannes Svensson | Minn. | Virginia |
| 27 | Persson | Axel | 23 | | M | S | ~~Carpenter~~ Laborer | | | | | Gefle | father Sven Persson, Gefle | Colo. | Oakland |
| 28 | Svensson | Sven | 38 | | M | M | blacksmith | | | | | Ansta | father Sven Svensson, No. 4 Wiby | Wis. | Green Bay |
| 29 | " | sister Ida dgtr. | 9 | | W | S | child 7-1963 | | 7-14-47 | | | | grandfather | " | " |
| 30 | Svensson | Edvin | 28 | | M | M | carpenter | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New Rochelle, N.Y. | Father Edvin Svensson, Wife Ester, New Rochelle, N.Y. | New Rochelle | |

N. S. Wilson,

E-2650 Im. Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of another or others, and by whom such offer, etc., was made; and whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by another or others, and by whom. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Self | | | | | Friend: C. J. Strand, 3 Jerry st Worcester, Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | black blue | | Sweden | Torp Nps |
| 2 | Nps | | | | | | Brother: A. W. Anderson, 4816 Roby st Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | brown " | | " | Ludvika Nrpsk |
| 3 | " | " | | | | | Friend: J. E. Anderson, 4816 n Roby st Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " brown | | " | " |
| 5 | " | Husb. | | | | | Husband: Albert Hansen 3345 Johnson ave, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | dark | | " | Ö Kärr Östergl |
| 6 | " | Mother | | | | | Father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | blond blue | | " | Rystad Östergl |
| 7 | " | Self | | | | | Friend: M. Holmstrom, 1017 West 59th st Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown " | | " | Jönköping Nämnda Örebr |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | Brother: Abel Jefferson 5318 Ridge ave, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | Sister: Ingeborg Johnson, 242 Park Terrace, Hartford, Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " " | Partly freckled face | " | Ö Ekeby Örebr. |
| 10 | " | " | | | | | Aunt: Selma Johnson, 1924 Park st Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black " | | " | Mehult Gumla |
| 11 | " | " | | | | | Friend: Mr Wilbe 1728 Berwyn Ave, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown " | | " | Långlena Örebr |
| 12 | " | " | | | | | Brother: David Petersson, 1306 17 Washington Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black brown | | " | Mehult Gumla |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | Brother-in-law: Samuel Petersson, 1728 Berwyn ave, Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | dark blue | | " | Vänga Örebr |
| 14 | " | " | | | | | Uncle C. H. Anderson, P.O. Route #3, Scranton, Kansas | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black brown | | " | Forsberg Örebr |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | Sister, Ida Ellen, 5 Bowes St, Roxbury, Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown blue | | " | Mehult Gumla |
| 16 | " | " | | | | | Friend Mr Emil Björklund Centreville, S D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " " | | " | Vänga Örebr |
| 17 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " " | | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | grey | | " | " |
| 19 | Nps | " | | | | | Friend Adolf Johanson, 50 Fallon str Wausau, Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black brown | | " | Stockholm Östmark |
| 20 | " | " | | | | | Uncle: Nels Haglund, Bell, Nord | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown blue | | " | Gnl Dyhesande Gnl |
| 21 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | light brown | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | | | | | " sister-in-law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " " | | " | Kissala Nps |
| 23 | " | " | | | | | Brother-in-law: Gust Olof Lindblom Jeffe Scott st nr. Walcott, | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark brown Grey | | " | Kyssby Nps |
| 24 | " | husb. | | | | | Sister " do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black brown | | " | Kilmr |
| 25 | | | | | | | ~~uncle~~ Mrs Emma Nelson 3224 ~~Emmet~~ Ave, Chicago Ill. ~~Uncle~~ Bro Edw Andersson 230 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown blue | | | Hasby |
| 26 | | | | | | | Poplar St, Virginia Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | dark | Scarred on face, cut | | Hogans. |
| 27 | | | | | | | Friend C Carl Nelson 1308 Addison ave Oakland Cal | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | cut | | Hunt |
| 28 | | | | | | | Brother Jan Swanson 96 Lenox Ave Council Bluffs Iowa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | grey black | | | Nicky |
| 29 | | father | | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carlsbo |
| 30 | | self | | | | | Friend Mamert Fuchs, 10½ Mos. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | dark brown blue | | | Lunne |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections may be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or (blank). Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people any more than "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURE... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 191[illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Andersson | Oskar | 24 | | M S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Forsbaga, Dal | Father A G Olsen | Wis | Kenosha |
| 2 | Karlson | Fridolf | 23 | | M S | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | Kenkoping | Mother Ida Karlsen | " | Kenosha City |
| 3 | Pspaelsen | Martin E | 17 | | M S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Gefunge | Father Johan August Isaacson | Ill | Woodhull |
| 4 | Åslund | Maria A | 25 | | F S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Gefunge | Mother Kristina Åslund | " | Munk Braham |
| 5 | " | Erik | 3 | | M S | — | No | No | " | " | " | Gefunge | Grandmother Kristina Åslund | " | " |
| 6 | Karlsen | Börje | 26 | | M S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Gefunge | Brother Oscar Gronskoldsvik | Ill | Jr Chicago |
| 7 | Johansen | Sven A | 52 | | M S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gefunge | Father Carl Johansen | Wash | Spokane |
| 8 | Johnsen | Carl Richard | 19 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Gefunge | Anderslarsgarden Jonsboda | Iowa | Centerville |
| 9 | Pettersen | Tilda M | 36 | | F M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Gefunge | Sister Emily Karlsen | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | | Kerstin | 9 | | F S | | | | | " | " | Gefunge | Sister Ida Johansson | " | " |
| 11 | Thomasen | Berta W | 20 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Karlstad | Father Erik Johansson | Minn | Wheaton |
| 12 | Ahm | Karl A | 19 | | M S | Turner | " | " | " | " | " | Torsvern | Father H. C. Ahm | Iowa | Keota |
| 13 | Gustafson | Johan | 39 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Jotebory | Brorsfabriken Torsvern | Ill | Austin |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, *190*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S Yes | Friend $25 | No | | | | Friend Axel Bergstrom, 315 Ridge St Kenosha, Wis | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Brown | Blue | | Sweden | Gnarp Ame |
| 2 | S " | Uncle $25 | " | | | | Uncle C J Arnstedt Bre 720 Kipp City, Colo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | " | | " | Tallsen Jämt |
| 3 | S " | Brother $25 | " | | | | Brother Alfred Svardsen, Bre 9 K 2 Wordhall, Hillsboro Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Blond | " | | " | Ängerum Kalmar |
| 4 | S Yes | Brother-in-law $25 | " | | | | Sigmund Johnson Bre 9 K 2 Wordhall, Hillsboro Ill Brother-in-law: Gustaf Norberg R 3 Graham, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black | " | | " | Asås Ångerml. |
| 5 | " | Father | " | | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Blond | " | | " | Hjelsvad Westernorrl. |
| 6 | S Yes | Brother $25 | Yes | 1903 | 1909 | Chicago Ill | Brother Helmer Karlson, Wentworth ave 8713 So Chicago Ill Brother Karl A Johnson, 0726 Toledo st Spokane, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | The first mind of the right index finger was lost about 2 years ago | 5 | 7 | " | Light brown | Blue | | " | Hjelpsvenad Falg |
| 7 | S " | " | $10 | No | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | Blond | " | | " | Tillhofda Kalmar |
| 8 | S " | Aunt $25 | " | | | | Aunt Carolina Johnson, 1617 So 20th st Council Bluffs, Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | " | Black | " | | " | Kalmar Kalmar |
| 9 | S " | Husband (Mord $25) | " | | | | Husband Per Peter Peterson, Ogema, Colo | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 1 | " | dark brown | Hazel gray | A small wart on the chin | " | Kalmarsalen Kalmar |
| 10 | " | Father | " | | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | | — | | " | yellow | gray | | " | Hamnaryd Kron |
| 11 | S " | Friend $25 | " | | | | Friend Per Johansson, Box 110 Whalen, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | " | blond | blue | | " | Barkeryd Jönk |
| 12 | S " | Brother $25 | " | | | | Brother Oscar Rehn, R 1 Hutto, Texas | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " | Black | blue | | " | Tveta Gävle |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | | | | Mother-in-law Gustafsson Austin Pa | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Rudolf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. C. Lond, & S. Eng, , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Obey | Kristian | 34 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Jenvalla | mother Johanna Obey Jenvalla | Minn | St Paul |
| 2 | Petterson | Erland | 18 | | m s | | | | | | | Sundsvall | father A Petterson Sundsvall | " | Cass Lake |
| 3 | Anderson | Karl | 20 | | m s | | | | | | | Lochne | father A Erickson Lochne &c | Wash | Redmond |
| 4 | ~~Karlson~~ | ~~Emil~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~m s~~ | | | | | | | | father Karl Person Lochne &c | | |
| 5 | Rodvett | Sverre | 22 | | m s | | Yes | yes | Norway | Scand | Norway | Molde | father John Pellersen Molde | N.Y. | Island |
| 6 | Grendal | Haakon M | 18 | | m s | | | | | | | Stjordalen | father Magnus Hansen Stjordalen | N.D. | Devils Lake |
| 7 | Ravik | Reier | 25 | | m s | fisherman | | | | | | Aafjorden | father Martinus Eskeln Enden Aafjorden | Minn | Duluth |
| 8 | Johnsen | Anders | 28 | | m s | Carpenter | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Amalie Sofie Johnsen Sukkestad Rendrum | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | " | John | 17 | | m s | Laborer | | | | | | | father Peter Johnsen Sukkestad Rendrum | " | " |
| 10 | Kristensen | Kristian | 22 | | m s | Carpenter | | | | | Norway | Christiansund | father Kristen Olsen Tolaug Rendrum | " | " |
| 11 | Kaaland | Ole | 29 | | m s | | | | | | England | Ireland | Mother Torin Haaland Hageland &c pr Clonmas | Wash | Burlington |
| 12 | Gulbrandsen | Anna Hansine | 22 | | f s | Seamstress | | | | | Norway | Lierbyen | ~~Mother Anna Gulbrandsen~~ Lierbyen &c father Karsten Aaslund | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Aaslund | Johan | 18 | | m s | Laborer | | | | | Sweden | Hedemarken | Ypres Fedjum-Lia father C. J. Person | Minn | Hills |
| 14 | Karlson | Per | 21 | | m s | Vessel Owner | | | Sweden & Scand | | Sweden | Lockne | Lockne Station Jamtland Sweden | Wash | Seattle |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Alexander Inspector

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, *190*

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Know'g polyg. or abandoned, or contribution for exp. and transportation of the same has been appealed by others? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | 1907 | friend Mrs Chas Anderson Bush St. St Paul Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0½ | fair | blue | scar on left cheek Sweden Grythen |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | | brother Carl Peterson Bass Lake Minn | " | " | " | " | " | stoop in shoulders | 5 | 9 | " | " | " Lundsvall |
| 3 | no Seattle | " | $25 | | brother C A Anderson Box 72 Redmond Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blue | " Lockne |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | | | " Ostersund |
| 5 | no | self | $25 | | Sister Mrs Ludwig Larsen 946 Port Wash Island N.Y. | yes | yes | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | blond | blue None Norway Evenud |
| 6 | yes | " | $100 | | Cousin Sweet Rooster Devils Lake N.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | fair | " Stjordalen |
| 7 | " | sister | $25 | | Sister Mrs Rina Olsen 614 N 1st St. Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | blue | " Aafjorden |
| 8 | " | self | $25 | yes 1909 New York City | friend Chas Knudsen 764-45th St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | " Christiansund |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | no | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | dark brown | " Randesund |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | blue | blue " " |
| 11 | No | " | $25 | " | friend Mrs Knudsen Burlington Vermont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | " Ogelsta Sweden |
| 12 | " | brother | $25 | " | brother Chas Gulbransen 1638 Sayre Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | brown " Lidsberg |
| 13 | " | brother | $100 | " | brother just arr. Kp Gdg. friend Still Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue " Jedemarken |
| 14 | No | self | $25 | " | friend Chas Anderson Box 72 Redmond Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue " Sweden Solnesund |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at NEW YORK

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Feb. 19 to, 190.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ohranen | Otto | 31 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Nikkeli | Father Matti Ohronen, Nikkeli | Mich. | Quincy |
| 2 | —"— | Olga | 28 | | F. M. | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father John Hongonen, | do | do |
| 3 | Honkonen | Lydia | 16 | | F. S. | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Saarijärvi | Kalmarin kylä, Saarijärvi | do | do |
| 4 | Krongvist | Adolf | 23 | | M. M. | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | do | Gamlakarleby | Wife Ester Krongvist | N. Y. | New York |
| 5 | Holonen | Herman | 34 | | M. M. | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | Gamlakarleby | Kyrkobacken, Gamlakarleby Socken. | Mich. | Hancock |
| 6 | Jalava | Uno | 19 | | M. S. | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Wiljakkola | Wife Hanna Holonen, | do | Marquette |
| 7 | Saukari | Aina | 21 | | F. S. | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kuppaalan kylä, Laihia. Father Karl Jalava, | do | do |
| 8 | Kauppila | Toivo | 22 | | M. S. | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wiljakkola Father Wäkko Saukari, | do | do |
| 9 | Ronkanen | Juho | 36 | | M. M. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Korpilahti | Wiljakkola Kirkonkylä. Father Heikki Kauppila, | Mich. | Negaunee |
| 10 | Sotkajärvi | Maria | 34 | | F. M. | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Lapinlahti | Saukkola kylä, Korpilahti Father Heikki Kauppila, | Mich. | Marquette |
| 11 | —"— | Aarne | 3 | | M. S. | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | Father Perra Siirtoainen, Ollikkala, Lapinlahti | do | Iron City |
| 12 | Palmijärvi | Emil | 25 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Korpilahti | Father Matti Palmijärvi, | do | do |
| 13 | Emilinpoika | Emil | 24 | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Saukkola kylä, Korpilahti Mother Edla Heikkilä | do | Marquette |
| 14 | Wainio | Kustaa | 21 | | M. M. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orippää | Muuratjärvi Korpilahti. Father Viktori Eerikäl | do | do |
| 15 | —"— | Amanda | 19 | | F. M. | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Orippää pit. 8 klä. Father — Lane. | Mich. | Mountain Iron |
| 16 | Ojala | Isak | 58 | | M. M. | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Lapua | Sister Miina Rosendahl, | do | do |
| 17 | Peltola | August | 21 | | M. M. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Nurmo | Alahärmä, Lapua. Father Thomas Peltola | Cal. | Fort Bragg |
| 18 | Koski | Juho | 31 | | M. M. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kärsämäki | Nurmo Maanviljelijä synty. Wife Maria Koski | do | San Francisco |
| 19 | Katunen | Paavo | 18 | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kärsämäki pit. 8 klä. Father Erkki Katunen, | Ariz. | Bisbee |
| 20 | Ketola | Frans | 32 | | M. M. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Tyrvää | Kärsämäki Wife Anna Ketola, | do | do |
| 21 | Lantanen | Kalle | 29 | | M. M. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kirkan kappeli Tyrvää Mother Pauline Moisio, | Wis. | Red Granite |
| 22 | Winska | Hugo | 19 | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Tyrvää kylä. Mother Josefin Winska, | do | do |
| 23 | Kosonen | Isak | 17 | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Tyrvää kylä. Father Juho Kosonen, | do | do |
| 24 | —"— | Ida | 28 | | F. M. | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ikaalinen Kk. Wife | Wyom. | Cumberland |
| 25 | —"— | Juho | 1 | | M. S. | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 26 | Fuellman | Evert | 28 | | M. M. | Painter | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Helsinki | Wife Sofia Fuellman, | do | do |
| 27 | Rajala | Ida | 33 | | F. M. | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Kuru | Ida Viertolia 28, Helsinki | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | Rasi | Lydia | 21 | | F. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Tampere | Father Aatu Rajala, Keihäskylä kuru. | Mich. | Felchville |
| 29 | Savela | Vivari | 37 | | M. M. | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Wiljakkola | Father Kalle Rasi, Kaunaska, Tampere. | do | do |
| 30 | Kuhtamaa | Juho | 24 | | M. S. | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sakylä | Wife Paulina Savela, Wiljakkola Kirkonkylä. | Mich. | Marquette |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Jooseppi Kuhtamaa, Pyhäjoki, Sakylä. | N. Y. | New York |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $25 Yes | 1908 | Ohio | Brother in law Victor Hautanen, Quincy, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | light | blond | blue | None | Finland | Merkeld |
| 2 | do | do | $25 do | do | do | Brother do: | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | Karttula |
| 3 | do | do | $25 do | | | Brother do: | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | Saarejärvi |
| 4 | Yes | do | $30 do | 1907- | — | Sister in law Irene Sandström, 6/6 W. 14th str. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6⅔ | do | brown | grey blue | do | do | Jaulakarlby |
| 5 | No | do | $20 Yes | 1909 | Hancock | Friend Matti Mannen, 310 Pewenosta, Hancock, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | do | do | grey | do | do | Lauhia |
| 6 | No | do | $25 No | — | | Friend Matti Ranta Box 155, Marquette, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | blond | blue | do | do | Wiljankoski |
| 7 | No | do | $25 do | | | Friend do: | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | do | brown | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | No | do | $25 do | — | | Uncle Kalle Wuorio Box 48, Croquet Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | do | do | $20 No | 1905- 1907 | Mich. Minn. | Brother Rafael Kiejärvi Box 136, Marquette Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | do | do | do | do | do | Kopilahti |
| 10 | No | Self | $25 do | 1905- 1907 | Mich. Mollan, | Husband Sigfrid Pohjajärvi Box 162, Massaby, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | do | do | brown | do | do | Lappinlahti |
| 11 | do | Husband | $25 Yes | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | ~~Finland~~ | ~~Kemi~~ |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $25 No | — | | Brother Isaac Mäkinen Box 136, Marquette, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2½ | light | blond | blue | do | Finland | Lämsä |
| 13 | No | do | $25 do | — | — | Friend Frithof Kauppinen, Box 136, Marquette, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | red | light | brown | do | do | Korpilahti |
| 14 | No | do | $50 | | | Uncle Victor Wexström Box 87, Mountain Iron, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | light | brown | blue | do | do | Oripää |
| 15 | No | Husband | $25 Yes | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | do | blond | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | No | Self | $100 No | 1902- 1908 | Cal. Fort Bragg | Friend John Abrahamson Box 295, Fort Bragg, Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | brown | do | do | do | Lapua |
| 17 | No | do | $50 do | | | Friend J. Abrahamson Box 295, Fort Bragg, Cal. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | do | brown | do | do | Nurmo |
| 18 | do | do | $25 No | 1902- 1905 | I. T. Leadcity, | Friend Matti Kaasi Box 1597, Victor, Ariz. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | dk brown | brown | do | do | Kärsämäki |
| 19 | do | do | $25 No | — | — | Friend do: | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | do | brown | brown | do | do | do |
| 20 | No | do | $27 No | 1905- 1906 | Minn. Kilbing, | Brother in law Frans Moisio, Box 264, Red Granite, Wisc. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | do | blue | do | do | Tyrvää |
| 21 | No | do | $50 No | — | | Brother do: | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | brown | do | do | do |
| 22 | do | do | $25 do | — | — | Friend do: | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | No | Sister in law | $100 do | — | — | Brother Emil Koconen Box 224, Cumberland, Wyom. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do | grey | do | do | Kortesjärvi |
| 24 | do | Self | $100 Yes | 1902- 1908 | Wyom. Cumberland | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | do | do | brown | do | do | do |
| 25 | do | Mother | No | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Finland~~ | ~~Kemi~~ |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $25 No | 1904- 1908 | Cal. San Francisco | Friend August Lindberg 931 Orleans str. Chicago, Ills. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | light | light | do | None | Finland | Hausjärvi |
| 27 | do | do | $25 do | 1901- 1905 | Mass. Fitchburg | Friend Eeta Rasi Mechanic str. 135, Fitchburg, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | brown | blue | do | do | Kuru |
| 28 | do | do | $25 No | — | — | Brother do: | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | do | brown | do | do | do |
| 29 | No | do | $25 No | 1903- 1908 | Mich. Marquette | Brother Matti Ranta Box 155, Marquette, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1½ | do | do | do | do | do | Skalimen |
| 30 | do | do | $50 No | — | — | Sister Alicja Hautamaa 217 W. 71st. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | do | do | grey | do | do | Säkylä |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 190[illegible];

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Febr. 19th, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Thomasfolk | Karl | 33 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | England | Koosnäs | Father John Thomasfolk, Maaseipää Koosnäs. | Mass | Bryant |
| 2 | Mann | Victor | 19 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Henrik Mann, Maaseipää Koosnäs. | " | " |
| 3 | Maars | Johannes | 18 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Karl Maars, Maaseipään by, Koosnäs | " | " |
| 4 | Jobbens | Johannes | 18 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Hilda Jobbens, do | " | Potter |
| 5 | Westerback | Johannes | 22 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Adina Westerback, Nyby Petalax | " | Allington |
| 6 | Sandbacka | Josef | 31 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | Koosnäs | Wife Alina Sandbacka, Öfvertåsen, Koosnäs. | Conn. | Brandford |
| 7 | Nikunen | Oskari | 19 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | Toholampi | Mother Maija Nikunen, Kokilan kylä Toholampi. | Mass. | Fitchburg |
| 8 | Hannila | Ernst | 17 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Adolf Hannila, Storby, Gamlakarleby socn. | Orig. | Marshfield |
| 9 | Lahnolampi | Fredrik | 24 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | Toholampi | Father Kalle Lahnolampi, Lahnolammen kl. Toholampi. | Wyo. | Cambria |
| 10 | Jalonen | Johan | 34 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | Laitila | Father Gustav Jalonen, Laitila Torven kl. | Mich. | Sault St. Marie |
| 11 | Kunts | Anders | 38 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | Mussala | Wife Anna Kunts, Mussala. | N.Y. | Montclaire |
| 12 | Finne | Karl | 34 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | Petalax | Wife Johanna Finne, Nyby Petalax. | Wash. | Allington |
| 13 | Westerback | Karl | 18 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Karl Westerback, Nyby Petalax. | do | Everett |
| 14 | Juntinen | Taavetti | 34 | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | Sisalmi | Mother Johanna Juntinen, Laan kylä Sisalmi. | Wis. | Nashley |
| 15 | Pollari | Elina | 20 | " | F | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Yliveteli | Mother Anna Pollari Yliveteli kylä, Yliveteli. | N.H. | Newport |
| 16 | Wenström | Selina | 24 | " | F | do | " | " | " | " | " | do | Mother Anna Wenström Yliveteli kylä, Yliveteli | do | do |
| 17 | Suonpää | Robert | 28 | " | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sahyla | Father Joseph Suonpää Syhajoki Sahyla | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Ruhimaki | Frans | 24 | " | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Koylio | Father Karl Ruhimaki Kauhanpää kla Koylio | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | Heinonen | Bertha | 18 | " | F | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sahyla | Father Kalle Heinonen Syhajoki Sahyla | ✓ | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Ojala | Amanda | 18 | " | F | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Iura | Father Juho Ojala Loshyla Iura | Mass. | Allington |
| 21 | Kangas | Selma | 15 | " | F | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ylikiiroma | Father Juho Kangas Kangashka Ylikiiroma | Wyo. | Diamondville |
| 22 | Kinnunen | Valtteri | 14 | " | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kuopion | Father Juho Kinnunen Pensalahden kla Kuopion | Ohio | Cherodon |
| 23 | Svard | Hanna | 19 | " | F | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sahyla | Mother Maria Svard Sahyla Solvan | Mass. | Fitchburg |
| 24 | Bemanen | Johan | 28 | " | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kuortane | Wife Hilda Bemanen Ylipenpori Kuortane | Mass. | Berenfield |
| 25 | Ojuva | Jenni | 16 | " | F | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Pietarsaari | Father Juho Ojuva Rantakari kirkon kla | Mass. | Newton |
| 26 | Hogander | Wilyo | 19 | " | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kauhajoki | Mother Hanna Hogander Kauhajoki P.K. | Wyo. | Kingsford |
| 27 | Leino | Lydia | 23 | " | F | Servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Laitila | Mother Elsa Helmroos Kurkonkylä Laitila | N.Y. | Hartford |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

404630-39/26

14-33761-1/27/38

14-41563-1/27/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

17 List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or a person who has been returned within one year after deportation. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes | 1906 | Escanaba, Mich. | Friend John Carlson, Steamboat Camp 3, Bryant, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7¾ | light blond | blue | None | Finland | Korsnäs |
| 2 | do | do | $25 | No | — | — | Brother Johannes Mahn, Stimsons Camp 3, Bryant, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | brown brown | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | do | $25 | do | — | — | Cousin Henry Mattson, Friend Isak Svedlin, Box Ryan Pottles Wash. Pottle | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | blond blue | do a birthmark | do | do |
| 4 | Yes | do | $25 | do | — | — | Brother Erik Westerback, Box 6 Allington, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | — | do | brown do | on the right cheek | do | do |
| 5 | No | do | $25 | do | 1894 | Conn. Brandford | Friend Charles Mattson, Box 39, Brandford, Conn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | blond do | None | do | Petalax |
| 6 | Yes | do | $27½ | Yes | 1909 | Brandford | Friend Jani Nikkari, Box 66 Fitchburg, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | do | do do | do | do | Korsnäs |
| 7 | Yes | do | $27½ | No | — | — | Uncle Herman Fihell Marshfield Oreg. Box | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7¾ | do | l. brown grey | do | do | Jolsla |
| 8 | Yes | do | $35 | do | — | — | Friend Richard Kallikra, Box 138, Cambria, Wyom. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5⅞ | do | brown grey | do | do | Jaalaxarby |
| 9 | Yes | do | $25 | do | — | — | Friend Herman Skola, Box 719 Sault St. Marie, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2¾ | do | d. brown do | do | do | Jolsla |
| 10 | Yes | do | $10 | Yes | 1903-1908 | Sault St. Marie, Mich. | Friend Andrew Nelson, Montclaire N. J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | brown do | do | do | Laitila |
| 11 | No | do | $25 | No | — | — | Cousin Isaac Mattson Box 6, Allington Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | light blue | do | do | Munsala |
| 12 | Yes | do | $25 | Yes | 1903-1908 | Wash. Allington | Friend William Wast Broadway R.F.D. 31, Everett, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | do | blond do | do | do | Petalax |
| 13 | Yes | do | $25 | No | — | — | Friend Japanis Heikkinen Box 108, Hackery, Wis. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | brown do | a scar on the finger of the right hand. | do | do |
| 14 | do | do | $25 | do | — | — | Brother Josh Pollaris Box 6, Newport, N. H. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | do | do do | None | do | Sinalmi |
| 15 | do | do | $30 | Yes | 1908 | N. H. Newport, | Cousin do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4⅞ | do | do grey | do | do | Ylivieska |
| 16 | Yes | do | $25 | Yes | 1908-1909 | do | Friend Nilja Kuhlamaa 217 W 71st St. New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3⅞ | do | do grey | 2 birthmarks in the face. | do | do |
| 17 | Yes | self | $40 | any | | | Cousin Lauri Sala 631 E 29th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | 5 | 10½ | fair | brown brown | none | ✓ | Sahyla |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | ✓ | | | Sister Eva Aalto Arlington Wash. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Koylis |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | Brother Matti Eskola Box 161, Drummondville P.Q. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sahyla |
| 20 | Yes | ✓ | $35 | ✓ | | | Brother Hannes Ekholm 66 Lekwadin Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | 5 | 6½ | ✓ | blond ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ilmo |
| 21 | ✓ | brother | $25 | ✓ | | | Friend Sander Ojala 26 Spruce St, Fitchburg Mass. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | 5 | 1½ | ✓ | brown ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ylikarnmu |
| 22 | ✓ | mother | $25 | ✓ | | | Brother in law Esbon Abraham Box 92, Pepperell Mass. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | 4 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ blue | ✓ | ✓ | Kuopavi |
| 23 | ✓ | brother | $25 | ✓ | | | Sister Emma Lane 353, Boulevard Mass. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | | | — | — brown | ✓ | ✓ | Sahyla |
| 24 | no | brother in law | $25 | ✓ | | | Brother Wilhelm Anders R.F.D. 3 Bingley Idaho | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | 5 | 6½ | ✓ | ✓ blue | | ✓ | Kuortane |
| 25 | yes | sister | $25 | ✓ | | | Brother John Lewis Ulster dorp Fonda Stephentown N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | 4 | 11 | — | — brown | | ✓ | Kannus |
| 26 | no | brother | $25 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | | ✓ | Kankaanpää |
| 27 | no | husband | $25 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | ✓ | blue blue | ✓ | ✓ | Lautiosa |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1909,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190-
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, Feb 19th, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boman | Aatami | 36 | | M | M | Printer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kuopio | Father Pekka Boman, Puistokatu 7, Kuopio | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | —"— | Mathilda | 46 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 3 | —"— | Lauri | 8 | | M | S | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 4 | Söderholm | Hugo | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Leplax | Mother Edvard Söderholm, Kronoby, Leplax. | Ariz. | Bisbee |
| 5 | Henriksson | Karl | 19 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Munsala | Father Hendrik Johansson, Mons, Munsala. | Wash. | Aberdeen |
| 6 | Bäck | August | 21 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Nykarleby | Brother Johannes Bäck, Forsby, Nykarleby. | Ore. | Portland |
| 7 | Granö | Matts | 18 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Henrik Granö, Marnby, Nykarleby. | Mich. | Grand Marais |
| 8 | Nyholm | Otto | 26 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Munsala | Mother Fanny Nyholm, Munsala. | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 9 | Kuntz | Amanda | 17 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Anna Kuntz, Munsala. | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 10 | Kock | Anna | 29 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Matts Mattson Kock, Munsala. | do | do |
| 11 | Rosenström | Aksel | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Kivijärvi | Mother Kaisa Rosenström, Heinolahde kk, Kivijärvi. | Mass. | South Carver |
| 12 | Tammelin | Matti | 24 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | Finland | Kivijärvi | Wife Hilma Tammelin, Heinolahde kk, Kivijärvi. | do | do |
| 13 | Kinnsjärvi | Antti | 28 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wife Hilma Kinnsjärvi, Heinolahde kk, Kivijärvi. | do | do |
| 14 | Hummel | Alfred | 27 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Kronoby | Father Erik Hummel, Hopsala by, Kronoby. | Minn. | Chisholm |
| 15 | Stor | Matts | 22 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother Gustaf Stor, Hopsala by, Kronoby. | do | Duluth |
| 16 | —"— | Vilhelm | 21 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | Chisholm |
| 17 | Fraisk | Otto | 18 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Uncle Herman Mattson, Jakobstad. | Utah | Park City |
| 18 | Nyström | Lennart | 17 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Gamlakarleby | Father Alfred Nyström, Rödsby, Gamlakarleby. | Wash | Winslow |
| 19 | Bredskär | Elis | 22 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Anders Bredskär, Rödsby, Gamlakarleby soc. | do | do |
| 20 | Härmälä | Gunfrid | 20 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Brita Härmälä, Rödsby, Gamlakarleby soc. | do | do |
| 21 | Harald | William | 23 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Stefan Harald, Rödsby, Gamlakarleby soc. | do | do |
| 22 | Wähäkäinen | Johannes | 19 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yliveteli | Mother Maria Wähäkäinen, Yeiveteli kk, Yliveteli. | Mass | Maynard |
| 23 | Lärpä | Juho | 26 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Alexandateri Lärpä, Yeiveteen kk, Yliveteli. | Wash | Raymond |
| 24 | Hagström | Hugo | 20 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Gamlakarleby | Father Leander Hagström, Öfverkorsjärby, Gamlakarleby. | Minn. | Duluth |
| 25 | Wevar | Konnart | 16 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Karl Wevar, Limnasperby, Gamlakarleby soc. | do | do |
| 26 | Salo | Selma | 27 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Kaustinen | Father Benjamin Salo, Salonpeä, Kaustinen. | Wash. | Carbonado |
| 27 | Finnilä | Oskari | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Toholampi | Wife Selinda Finnilä, Soilan kkä, Warsa k. | Mass. | Fitchburg |
| 28 | West | Erik | 30 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Petalax | Wife Alina West, Nyby, Petalax. | Wash. | Everett |
| 29 | Sebbfolk | Karl | 31 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Korsnäs | Wife Anna Sebbfolk, Mörtnäs, Korsnäs. | do | Bryant |
| 30 | Mann | Johan | 24 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wife Maria Mann, Mörtnäs, Korsnäs. | do | Potlatch |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 per Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190 82

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $100 | No | — | | Brother in law K.F. Tukkanen, 2208 Sedgewick, Chicago, Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | light | light blue | None | Finland | Kuopio |
| 2 | Wife | Husband | — | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | blue | do | do | do |
| 3 | Wife | Father | — | | | | | No | No | No | No | Poor | No | | | | | do | do | do |
| 4 | No | Self | $25 | No | — | | Brother in law Julius Wikman, Box 1386 Hibbard Ave, | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | light | light blue | do | Finland | Leplax |
| 5 | do | do | $25 | do | — | | Friend Charles Johanson, Box 577, Aberdeen, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | — | do | do | do | do | Mensala |
| 6 | do | do | $25 | do | — | | Uncle August Eriksson, Astor House, Portland, Oreg. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | dark | dark | do | do | Nykarleby |
| 7 | do | do | $25 | No | — | | Uncle Erik Wickland, Box 149 Grand Marais, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | light | brown | brown | do | do |
| 8 | do | do | $25 | No | — | Utah | Brother in law Andre Andersson, | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | do | light | do | do | Mensala |
| 9 | do | do | $25 | No | — | | Box 142, Salt Lake City, Utah. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | brown | blue | do | do |
| 10 | do | do | $25 | do | — | | Sister Selma Andersson, 1406 South K. st. Tacoma, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | light | do | do | do |
| 11 | No | do | $25 | No | — | | Friend do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | do | brown | do | do | Kivijarvi |
| 12 | do | do | $25 | No | — | | Wife Hulda Rosendahl, Box 83, South Carver, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | do | do | $25 | do | — | | Friend do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | — | do | blond | do | do | Perho |
| 14 | Yes | do | $25 | do | — | | Friend Leander Michelson, Box 484, Chisholm, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | do | brown | do | do | Kronoby |
| 15 | No | do | $27 | do | — | | Friend Karl Hagstrom, 811 Lake av. N. Duluth, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5⅞ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | do | do | $25 | do | — | | Friend Leander Mickelson, Box 484, Chisholm, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7⅞ | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | do | do | $28 | do | — | | Brother in law Edvard Mattson, Box 293, Park City, Utah. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | do | do | brown | do | do |
| 18 | No | do | $40 | do | — | | Friend Johan Johnsroon, Box 5, Winslow Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11⅞ | do | do | blue | do | Jaulaxarby |
| 19 | do | do | $40 | do | — | | Friend do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9¾ | do | l.brown | do | do | do |
| 20 | do | do | $40 | do | — | | Friend do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | do | brown | do | do | do |
| 21 | do | do | $40 | do | — | | Friend do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2⅓ | do | l.brown | do | do | do |
| 22 | do | do | $28 | do | — | | Brother Vaino Wainio in Box 513, Maynard, Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | do | brown | blue | do | Ylivieska |
| 23 | do | do | $80 | do | — | | Brother Ossian Laspa Box 247, Raymond, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6¾ | do | light | blue | do | do |
| 24 | Yes | do | $30 | do | — | | Brother Karl Hagstrom 811 Lake av. North Duluth, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8¾ | do | brown | do | do | Jaulaxarby |
| 25 | do | do | $28 | do | — | | Cousin Carl do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5⅞ | do | light | do | do | do |
| 26 | No | do | $25 | do | — | 1904- Mich. | Uncle Otto Salo Box 67, Carbonado, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11⅓ | do | d.brown | gy.brown | do | do |
| 27 | No | do | $50 | No | — | 1907 Hancock | Sister Lydia Finnila 101 Mechanic st. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4¾ | do | light | blue | do | do |
| 28 | do | do | $30 | do | — | 1900- Wash. | Friend William West Broadway 2731, Everett, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | do | brown | do | a birthmark on the back | do |
| 29 | do | do | $25 | do | — | 1900- 1905 Munising | Brother Johan Mann, Jeanssons Camp 3, Bryant, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | do | do | do | None | do |
| 30 | do | do | $25 | do | — | 1904- 1907 Pottas, Wash. | Friend Isak Soeder, Pottas Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Feb, 1904

at NEW YORK

Fred Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.P. London & L. Engo, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1906

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19[illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Freiund | Karl | 38 | 6 | M S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | Oregon | Portland | | U. S. Citizen | Oregon | Portland |
| 2 | Ostergaard | Karl N | 29 | " | M S | farmer | " | " | U.S.A. | Wisc | Racine | | " " " | Wisc | Racine |
| 3 | Nilsson | Otto E | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Forsander | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Swanson | John | 52 | | M W | farmer | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | N.Y. | Lowell | | U. S. Citizen | N.Y. | Lowell |
| 6 | " | Johanne | 49 | | M W | housewife | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | | " " " | " | " |
| 7 | Kjaer | Niels N | 22 | | M S | farmer | " | " | U.S.A. | Ga | Dike | | " " " | Ga | Dike |
| 8 | Thomsen | Thomas | 28 | | M W | | " | " | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Katgrine | 33 | | M W | housewife | " | " | U.S.A. | Denmark | Racine | | U. S. Citizen | Idaho | Blackfoot |
| 10 | " | Anna Marie | 8 | | F W | child | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | Dessie Karna | 1/2 | | F W | " | " | " | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Petersen | Anders C | 40 | | M W | farmer | " | " | U.S.A. | Calf | Rielly | | U. S. Citizen | Calf | Rielly |
| 13 | Andersen | Christian | 29 | | M W | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Utah | Salt Lake City | | " " " | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 14 | Andersen | Ernst Berger | 4 | | S W | | " | " | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Andersen | Andreas | 24 | | M W | Laborer | " | " | U.S.A. | Ill. | Chicago | | U. S. Citizen | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Capt Wm Alexander

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190 84

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | Home: 511 Court St. Portland Oregon | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | — | | | Home: 1948 Harrison St. Racine Wisc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Home Routh 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Jewell. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Home Dike. Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | 15 years in Ft. 1890-1905 Denver. Colo | to my brother Steven Thomsen R.F.D. No 1, Blackfoot, Idaho | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Home R.R. 52 Rickreall Oregon | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Home 68 W 8th Temple str Salt Lake City. Utah | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Husband Josef Ericsson | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Mr Petersen, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

L Thurston County Dist. Court of Ill 9 June 1906

Racine Coun. Circuit Court. Wis 8 July 1905

Chautauqua County Court Ky 27 Sept 1876

Welch County Court Col 1 Nov 1905

Fresno County Sup Court Col 11 Jan 1905

35th Dist. Court [illegible] Utah, Jan 2nd 12

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 190 4,

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. Sumner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

85

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1907

at NEW YORK

Thos. Fennell

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19FE, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Christensen | Christian V. | 27 | m | m s | farmlaborer | Yes | Yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Denmark | Vaa | father Lars Christensen Vaa | S. D. | Lisbon |
| 2 | " | Else M. | 26 | f | m w | housewife | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Haughøj | Valdemar | 25 | m | m s | farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hjørring | father Hans Haughøj Sabyvej Hjørring | N. D. | Penn Yan |
| 4 | Olsson | Karl A. | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Vaellared | father Otto F. Emilsson Norra Hyttemill | Wash. | Spokane |
| 5 | Brolin | Peter V. | 23 | m | m s | carpenter | " | " | Danish | " | Denmark | Viborg | father Kristian Brolin Borgeinsvej | S. D. | Lisbon |
| 6 | Brolin | Kristian V. | 19 | m | m s | farmlaborer | " | " | " | " | " | Vaa | " | " | " |
| 7 | Pedersen | Rasmus J. S. | 39 | m | m m | farmer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Jens Sørensen Pedersen Ny Hvis | Oregon | Baker City |
| 8 | Pettersson | Josef E. | 22 | m | s | laborer | " | " | Swedish | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Johan Pettersson Hallsberg | N. Y. | New York |
| 9 | Krongvist | Arvid | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Mörtnäs | father A. Krongvist Mörtnäs | " | " |
| 10 | Kalin | Adolf R. | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hallsberg | father V. O. Kalin Hallsberg, Sweden | " | " |
| 11 | Dentzau | Karl E. | 29 | m | m | " | " | " | Danish | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father P. Bentzen Gentofte | " | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Ekengvist | Emrik E. D. | 21 | m | s | " | " | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Stockholm | cousin Thure Johannesson Grönvägen 22, Nybo | Mich. | Le Roy |
| 13 | Anderson | Erik E. H. | 21 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Sigfred | father A. P. Nilsson Rinkabo Sweden | " | " |
| 14 | Svensson | Johan F. | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Johansson | Oscar | 23 | m | m s | engineer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Malmö | father Johan Larsson St. Nellvad, Skåne | N. Dak. | Minot |
| 16 | Anderson | Nils | 24 | m | m | fireman | " | " | " | " | " | Jämshög | father Anders Svensson Lunde Jämshög Ryegaard, Sweden | " | " |
| 17 | Jonsson | Anders | 35 | m | m w | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Wagsbyn | Mrs. Anna Jonsson, wife Östra Tvärgatan 113, Hagahamn | Ill. | Mt. Henry |
| 18 | Vaaks | Julius F. A. | 33 | m | m w | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Strömstad | wife Mrs. Jacks Strömnäs, Sweden | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 19 | Berggvist | Nils | 20 | m | m s | laborer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | " | " | Halmstad | father L. A. Berggvist Holm. Hammelan | N. Y. | Edmeston |
| 20 | Andersson | Carl | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Anders Månsson Hamnstad | " | " |
| 21 | Borgh | Arvid | 25 | m | m | Machinist 11-2144/5 - 6/6/39 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Eilof | Eilof, Sweden | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 22 | Nilsson | Wivika | 19 | f | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Ryssby | mother Anna Persson Ryssby, Sweden | Cal. | Anaheim |
| 23 | Wiman | Gustaf | 21 | m | m s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Skeviksborg | friend Carl A. Danielson Wartnäs, Sweden | Ill. | Assaria |
| 24 | Svensson | Karl | 22 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Karlshamn | father Jul Nilsson Clofsbrunnsg. 61 B. Sweden | Wis. | Lake Geneva |
| 25 | Pettersson | Emil E. | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skeppstånga | father Magnusson Skeppstånga, Kristianstad | N. Dak. | Larimore |
| 26 | Johansson | Amandus | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trakumla | father C. J. Johansson Brantshult, Trakumla | Cal. | Lodi |
| 27 | Johansson | Arvid | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Jonsson | Johan Nils | 22 | m | m | 2481/505 11/1/97 | " | " | " | " | Kristianstad | | John Johnson, father Kristianstad | N. Dak. | Larimore |
| 29 | Johansson | Anna Charlotta | 18 | f | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Aug. Johansson Kristianstad | " | " |
| 30 | Svensen | Peter | 21 | m | s | farm laborer | - | - | Danish | Scandinavian | Denmark | Ingelev | father Peter Svensen Ingelev, Kjerteminde | Wis. | Blair |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 8 6 FEB 1910, *190* 86

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket through, or has paid transportation for, in whole or in part, unless a cabin passenger, or whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for same, or whether amount has been paid for him, and by whom. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $26 | no | Friend Konrad Christensen Kalis. Woodbury. Ga. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | normal | Dk. Brn | blue | none | Denmark | Vraa |
| 2 | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1907-09 in Penn Yan | brother in law: Ephrm Sprenseen Mailing Ref 417. Penn Yan, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9½ | " | " | " | " | " | Vraa |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | no | cousin: Frans Karlsson 226 Sharp St. Russell Hotel, Spokane, Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8½ | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Wisseftorp |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | Friend Konrad Christensen Kalon, Woodbury Ga | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | Dk. Brn | blue | none | Denmark | Borglum |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | light | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | " | $26 Yes 1905-09 in Minnesota Wisc in | | friend Nikolaj Sprensen Prairie City, Oregon sister: Mrs Johnsen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Dejbjerg |
| 8 | Yes | " | Yes 1907-09 New York | | 134 - 5 ave, Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Mrs Johnsen 134 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Mrs Johnsen 134 - 5 Ave Brooklyn N.Y. cousin 844 - 57th St Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | Dk. Brn | " | Left arm broken | Sweden | Kalmar |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 — | " | " | brown | none | " | Mörtorp |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11½ | " | " | blue | " | " | Kalmar |
| 11 | " | " | $26 Yes 1907-09 in Portland Oregon | | friend Frans Simpke Box Roy. Minto | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10½ | " | " | " | " | Denmark | Gjentofte |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Svedstad |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Lisabo |
| 14 | | | | | brother Anton Johnson | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | Friend Minot N. Dak | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | normal | Dk. Brn | blue | none | Sweden | Skurup |
| 16 | " | " | $26 | no | as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7½ | " | Dark | " | " | " | Varnhem |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | no | brother in law: Nils Persson farmer West Mg Henry. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9½ | " | Dark | " | " | " | Trollenberg |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | no | uncle N.P. Nilsson c/o Bruning Co. Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | " | " | brown | " | " | Gammelstorp |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | no | brother in law Nels Johnson Jamestown N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1½ | " | light | blue | " | " | Skeen |
| 20 | " | " | Yes $25 1905-09 in Ernestown N.Y. | | friend D.F. Markuson Ernestown N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Dk. Brn | " | " | " | Ryssby |
| 21 | " | " | $20 | no | friend Jon B. Persson 20 University Ave N.E. Minneapolis Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Eskilstuna |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | no | cousin Albert Andersson 572 Mc Allister Ave, Mankegant | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 — | " | " | brown | " | " | Köpings |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | no | cousin S.A. Svensson Ossaria Ka | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5½ | " | " | blue | " | " | Stockholm |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | no | uncle Peter Bjorklund Rock & Lake Geneva, Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Karlskrona |
| 25 | " | " | $26 | no | friend Wilh Olson Sarimore N. Dak Box 734 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | blue | " | " | Skeppstunga |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | no | uncle J.A. Eskstrom Minto Dak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 — | " | " | " | Scarring on left hand & right arm | " | Braalanda |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | no | cousin: Wilh Henriksson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | no | Sarimore N. Dak Box 734 brother: Wilh Henriksson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Ensjöbola |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | no | Box 734 Sarimore, N. Dak friend R Johansen Minto N. Dak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Yes | self | $25 | no | | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | fair | blue | none | Denmark | Vinderslev |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190__,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond & L. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190-

at NEW YORK

Henry Lewis

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. MAU... sailing from VERPOOL., 19 FEB 08, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Knudsen | Christian | 36 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | German | Scandinavian | | Wash | Burlington | | |
| 2 | Christiansen | Jens M | 19 | m | s | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Danish | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark | | Wedum Aalborg | Wis | Racine |
| 3 | Christensen | Peter M. | 16 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | | | do | " | " |
| 4 | Dybdal | Martin | 22 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark | | father S. Dybdal Hjerslev | Wis | Racine |
| 5 | " | Steffen | 16 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | | | father P. Andersen Sejerslev | Ia | Webster |
| 6 | Andersen | Andr. C. | 16 | 9 | m | s | " | " | " | " | | | father O. Andersen Sejerslev | " | Bode |
| 7 | Andersen | Cecilie | 20 | yrs. | f | s | servant | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark | | father J. Jensen Sejerslev | " | " |
| 8 | Christiansen | Niels K. | 18 | 8 | m | s | farmlaborer | " | " | " | | | father Peter Christiansen S. Bork pr Tarm | N.J. | Woodbridge |
| 9 | Christensen | Niels C. | 32 | | m | s | tailor | " | " | " | | | Mother Annemarie Jensen Kolleriet pr Fjellerup | Calif | Fresno |
| 10 | Jensen | Johannes | 20 | | m | s | farmlaborer | " | " | " | | | father Hartmann Carsten Jensen Kolleriet pr Fjellerup | " | " |
| 11 | Jensen | Julius Johannes | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | | father Johannes Christian Nielsen Peter Steffensen Skaarbye Klostergaard Fjellerup | " | " |
| 12 | Steffensen | Niels K. | 28 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | | | father: Ephraim Chr. Nordentoft Tvilum | Wis | Racine |
| 13 | " | Marie K. | 20 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 14 | Nordentoft | Magnus | 19 | | m | s | farmlaborer | " | " | " | | | father Anders Ostergaard Skjoldborg | " | " |
| 15 | Ostergaard | Jens M. M. | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | | father Chr. Pedersen Bedsted | Ill | Maple Park |
| 16 | Christensen | Jens Chr | 34 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark | | father Anders Pedersen Tørslevmark, Skjoldborg | Wis | Racine |
| 17 | Pingsang | Else M. | 19 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 18 | " | Hans C. M. | 27 | | m | s | farmlaborer | " | " | " | | | father Søren Dybdal Sundby | " | " |
| DEPORTED 19 | Dybdal | Niels P. | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark | North Platte | father: C. Pedersen Møllevang Thisted | Nebr | North Platte |
| 20 | Poulsen | Anton | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | | father Jens Hald Sundby | Wis | Racine |
| 21 | Nielsen | Jens P. | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | | father Poul Nørgaard Møgeltønning | " | " |
| 22 | Nørgaard | Thomas P. | 24 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark | Racine | father Fabrikant Sofus Thomsen Østergade Hjørring | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 23 | Thomsen | Hans M. | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | | father Anders Hansen Frost Stationsvej 84 Hjørring | Ia | Linton |
| 24 | Just | Helga M. P. | 16 | 10 | f | s | servant | " | " | " | | | do | " | " |
| 25 | " | Signe P. | 20 | | | | | | | | | | father Poul Christensen Borup Øster, Vraa St | " | " |
| 26 | Christensen | Eduard | 23 | | m | s | farmlaborer | " | " | " | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark | Vraa | father Rasmus Mortensen Rund Smidstrup pr Hjørring | " | " |
| 27 | Lund | Bertel C. C. | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | | Smidstrup | mother: Peder Chr. Hansens Enke Nørre Vraa, Vraa St | " | " |
| 28 | Christensen | Christian M | 20 | | m | s | mason | " | " | " | | Nørre Vraa | do | " | " |
| 29 | Christensen | Jens M | 23 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 30 | Sørensen | Niels Christian | 23 | | s | | | | | | | | (Father) M Sorenson Hange Bellamy | Neb | Blair |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190 88

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes Ill. Chicago | home in Burlington Wash |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | no | brother Johann Christensen R. 1 Box 15. Russell Kan |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | " | do |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1904-09 Nebr. | do brother in law Mr. Sauer Juncen Coleridge Nebr. |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | no | uncle Jörgen Jensen Nor West Branch Ia. |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | " | brother N. C. Christensen Box Dexter Ia |
| 7 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1904-09 Iowa | |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | no | |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1902-04 N.J. | brother C. Christensen Woodbridge 113 N. Jersey |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | no | friend Arthur Andersen Otarder, Fresno Calif |
| 11 | " | " | Yes | " | do |
| 12 | " | " | Yes | Yes 1907-08 in Fresno Calif | Cousin Andrew Andersen Hadir, Fresno, California |
| 13 | " | " | Yes | " | |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | no | Cousin with U.S.C. Carl A. Østergaard to 1944 Harriet St Racine, Wisc |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | " | Cousin with my brother Carl A. Østergaard to 1944. Harriet St, Racine, Wisc |
| 16 | " | " | Yes | Yes 8 years in Maple Park Ill | friend Martin Christensen Maple Park, Ill |
| 17 | " | " | $26 | no | friend Chr. Nielsen 2529 Cleveland Av Racine Wisc |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | do |
| 19 | " | " | $26 | " | friend Jens Norgaard R.R. 3 Box 41 Racine Wisc |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1903-09 | friend C. F. Eriksson 715 W. 6 St North Platte, Nebr |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | no | friend Jens Norgaard R.R. 3 Box 41, Racine, Wisc |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1902-09 in Racine, Wisc | brother Jens Norgaard R.R. 3 Box 41 Racine, Wisc |
| 23 | " | " | Yes | no | uncle Karl Jensen, 8206 Wall Park Ave Cleveland, Ohio |
| 24 | " | my father | $25 | no | friend Konrad Christensen Lake Wood Kurz, Ia. |
| 25 | " | " | $26 | " | do |
| 26 | Self | " | $25 | " | brother as above |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | " | friend as above |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | " | friend as above |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1906-09 in Racine Wisc | friend as above |
| 30 | " | " | Yes | no | (Signed) C. Johansen Clair Iowa |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 19 Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | normal | black | blue | none | Ill | Chicago |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Denmark | Aarhus |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | " | " | Drachy |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ejerslev |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | gray | " | " | Sejerslev |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | cut on right side of jaw | " | S. Bork |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | — | " | Kaltenkirchen |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Kjøsterlet |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Stagsted |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | Skjoldborg |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | brown | " | " | Vedsted |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Stagsted |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Hjørring |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Sindby |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Hjørring |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | red | blue | " | " | Sindby |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | blonde | w | " | " | Skjoldborg |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | gray | " | " | Hjørring |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11½ | " | black | brown | " | Denmark | Vrejlev |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Vraa |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | gray | " | " | Sindstrup |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | brown | brown | " | " | Faarbjerg Vraa Sogn |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | blonde | blue | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | " | " | " | Løvenholm |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1905,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Lyaney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond. & S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

B Lyaney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* MAURETANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Persson~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~Aug~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Swedish~~ | ~~Scandinavian~~ | ~~Sweden~~ | ~~Alvsjö~~ | ~~father Pehr Persson Alvsjö Sweden~~ | ~~Minn~~ | ~~Minneapolis~~ |
| 2 | ~~Nilsson~~ | ~~Magnus~~ | ~~Sep~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Grangärde~~ | ~~father Nils Persson Wikingo Sweden~~ | | |
| 3 | Lindström | Joh Herbert | 26 | | m | s | Lab | yes | yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | father Arvid Lindström Persön, Sweden | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Carlsson | Gus Walfrid | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Broviken | friend Carl Persson Broviken Sweden | Wis | Superior |
| 5 | Jacobsen | Aug Bernhard | 21 | | " | " | Watchmaker | " | " | " | " | Ealeborg | brother Ivar Jacobsen Gunning Sweden | Ill | Montgomery |
| 6 | Andreason | Aron Patrick | 20 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Sapstorp | father Andr Bingtsson Sapstorp Sweden | N.Y. | Edwardsville |
| 7 | Granberg | Karl Alfr Julius | 20 | | " | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Ronneby | father J.M. Granberg 10. Ronneby 9 | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Persson | John Bengt | 29 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Upsa | father P. Andersson Angsbruk, Upsa | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 9 | Johnsson | Johan Georg | 30 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Rödbo | father Johannes Johansson Hjulsjö Rödbo | Wis | Prairie du Chien |
| 10 | Jensen | Mads | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | Danish | " | Denmark | father N.P. Jensen Skudsgade 18 - Aarhus | Wis | Portland |
| 11 | Jensen | Ejnar G. Alexander | 17 | | " | " | Farm Labourer | " | " | " | " | Ryssa | father Jens Jensen Randmarken 17, Ryssa | Neb | Jewell |
| 12 | Thorsen | Kristian Peter | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Mrs Caroline Aug Thorsen Ryssa | " | " |
| 13 | Eriksen | Marie | 24 | | f | s | servant | " | " | " | " | Nylars | father Johan Eriksen Nylars, pr Kjellergaard | " | " |
| 14 | Jensen | Hans Anders Andreas | 29 | | m | s | farm labourer | " | " | " | " | Knudsgaard | mother Mrs Anna M. Jensen Tregaard, Knudsgaard | " | Jamestown |
| 15 | Jensen | Jannis Andreas | 24 | | m | | 1-136857 - 5/8/40 | | | | | Vester Marie | father Niels Knudsen Tregaardsfolket | " | " |
| 16 | " | Hilda Cecilie | 20 | | f | " | housework | " | " | " | " | " | father Niels Knudsen Pesternaria | " | " |
| 17 | Linde | Olof Persson | 22 | | m | s | mason | " | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | father Mäter Per Olsson Klagstorp 3, Sweden | " | New York |
| 18 | Carlson | Gustav E | 29 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Vester Slagara | father C.A. Carlsson 10. Slagåra, Sweden | Neb | Wausa |
| 19 | Nielsen | Hans | 16 | | " | " | carpenter | " | " | Danish | " | Denmark | father Arbeid Niels Nielsen Ny Adelgade 4 Aarhus | N.Y. | Troy |
| 20 | Jensen | Thorvar Povl | 17 | | " | " | farm labourer | " | " | " | " | Tolstrup | father Rud Laurits Jensen Tolstrup Hede Brønderslev | Neb | Washington |
| 21 | Nielsen | Niels Peter | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dybsyg | father Hansine Anna Nielsen Sct Dybsyg, Hjörring | " | " |
| 22 | Skov | Kristen Christian | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ods | father Ole Pedersen Haugesborgaard pr Løgs | Ill | Upsland |
| 23 | Kyhnbak | Niels Chr Nielsen | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ods | father P.A. Kyhnbak Kyhnbakgaard pr Løgs | " | " |
| 24 | Jensen | Hans | 26 | | " | " | bricklayer | " | " | " | " | Ribe | father Chr. P. Jensen Ribe, Varde | Wash | Wilbur |
| 25 | Jensen | Theodor | 18 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Nielsen | Karl Christian | 24 | | " | " | farm labourer | " | " | " | " | Gjellerup | father Niels Nielsen Gjellerup, Varde | Neb | Dannebrog |
| 27 | Jörgensen | Hans Peter | 26 | | " | " | engineer | " | " | " | " | Esbjerg | father N. P. Jörgensen Esbjerggade 57, Esbjerg | Ia | Dike |
| ADMITTED 28 | Wulff | Charles | 24 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | Canada | Ka Manto | father Henri Wulff Hjortelund, Ribe | Dak | Portland |
| ADMITTED 29 | Jepsen | Margrethe | 22 | | f | " | Mis. | " | " | " | Denmark | Ribe | father Hans Jepsen Nielsen Hjortelundmarg. Ribe | Ill | Stanton |
| 30 | Hansen | Kristian | 18 | | m | " | farm labourer | " | " | " | " | Varde | father Søren Hansen Skonager, Varde | Wash | Wilbur |

C. English
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190 90

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes $25.00 | Yes | 1906-09 | in Minneapolis Minn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | Yes $30.00 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes $25.00 | | | | Father Arvid Svendsgrim, 5755 Elisabeth str, Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | blonde | blue | none | Sweden | Piteå Sw |
| 4 | " | " | Yes $25.00 | Yes | 1906-09 | in Superior Wisc | 313 John Ave Superior, Wis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Broistorp |
| 5 | " | " | Yes $30.00 | | | | Joh. Ejdem, friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Trosic |
| 6 | " | " | Yes $25.00 | | | | friend Teo Nilsson Box 63, Montgomery Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sundstorp |
| 7 | " | " | Yes $30.00 | | | | travelling with cousin Mr. Carl Andersson to Edmonton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | red | gray | " | " | Hemmyhen |
| 8 | " | " | Yes $25.00 | Yes | 1903-09 | in Minneapolis Minn. | friend William Nilsson 1018 Wirth, Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | dark | blue | " | " | Norja |
| 9 | " | " | Yes $30.00 | | | | friend 20 University Ave S.E. Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blonde | " | " | " | Hunlefj |
| 10 | " | " | Yes $25.00 | | | | friend John B. Person 20 University Ave S.E. Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | gray | " | Denmark | Norup |
| 11 | " | " | Yes $30.00 | | | | Cpl Aug. M Jensen Co K 2nd Virginia Inf Clarksville Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | blonde | blue | " | " | Ryum |
| 12 | " | " | Yes $25.00 | | | | travelling with friends cousin Mr. John Svenson to Seawell & Jamestown N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | tattooed mark on right hand | " | Vetmarie |
| 13 | " | " | Yes $25.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | none | " | Nylars |
| 14 | " | " | Yes $30.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | " | Rø |
| 15 | " | " | Yes $40.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | Rsmm |
| 16 | " | Friend | Yes no | | | | friend Mrs Anna Persson 099 Gates Ave. Jersey City N.J. brother Hemming Christensen Davis, Weber R.F.D. No 8 friend Mrs Johanna Nystrom Troy R.F.D. 1 Louisiana Co. New York. N.Y. friend Adolf Nilsson, Farmer Washington Weber friend Karl Petersen Box 20 Upplana Weber brother Mr Alfred Jensen c/o S.P. Jensen Box 108, Wilbur Douglas Co, Wash friend Paul R. Mathews Dannenberg Howard Co, Weber friend N.A. Lyon Ditto Ja. friend Sa Mantz Crook Co, Oregon Prof. with friend Chas Wulff to Blanchy, Oregon mail S.P. Jensen. Box 108 Wilbur Douglas Co, Wash | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Nylars |
| 17 | " | Self | Yes $25.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | scar on left hand | " | Kragstorp |
| 18 | " | " | Yes $25.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 9½ | " | " | " | none | Sweden | Wilhelmina |
| 19 | " | " | Yes $25.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Asmus |
| 20 | " | " | Yes $30.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | light | " | " | Denmark | Tscstrup |
| 21 | " | " | Yes $25.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Vrudsted |
| 22 | " | " | Yes $30.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | blonde | " | " | " | Qeby |
| 23 | " | " | Yes $25.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | tattooed mark on left arm | " | " |
| 24 | SP | " | Yes $25.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light | " | none | " | Dichaffe Varde |
| 25 | " | " | Yes $25.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | St. Paul Minn | " | Yes $30.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | light | " | " | " | Oxelösund |
| 27 | N.Y. | " | Yes $40.00 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Varde |
| 28 | Chicago Ill | " | Yes $30.00 | Yes | 1907-09 | Oregon | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | gray | " | " | n. Ödeslöng |
| 29 | SP | " | Yes no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " | " | Gerdrup |
| 30 | SP | " | Yes no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | light | " | " | " | Hjortlunds Ribe |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sweden Kaseberga |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Skaane Vare |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Lyday Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Lyday Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1911, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Andersen | Christine | 22 | | f s | Domestic | yes | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Vancouver | (Mother) Mrs. Andersen Kolt Carz Denmark | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 2 | Andersen | John L. | 23 | | m s | Joiner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Denmark | Kjellerup | (Father) R. John, Spender (Henderuk) Mrs Holdingsen (father) Mrs Tomsen | Conn | Hartford |
| 3 | Feld | Marius K. | 16 | | m s | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Bramenze | | Idaho | Blackfoot |
| 4 | Thomsen | Jens B. | 16 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | (Father) Jo P. Christensen Lille Domes Bramenze | | |
| 5 | Hjelgaard | Mads | 21 | | m s | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Alzak | Hjelgaard Stretter, Olgad Elmer P. M. Winther | Ore | Soldier |
| 6 | Winther | Peter | 23 | | m s | Merchant | yes | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Denmark | North-Fano | Nørre-Fano Pastor J. P. Clausen | Oregon | Portland |
| 7 | Clausen | Jens C. | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | North-Fano | | " |
| 8 | Knudsen | Niels L. | 19 | | m s | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Kellerup | (Father) Jo. Knudsen Kindstrup (Father) J. M. Knudsen Kellerup | Kebby | Benninghton Kinneard |
| 9 | Hjuldk | Peder | 19 | | m s | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | Hjuldk | Jens M. | Rel | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Regina | mother Rene Kristine Pedersen Kindergaard Pastor Hjørring | | |
| 11 | Pedersen | Peter T. | 19 | | m s | Weber | yes | yes | Danish | Scandinavian | Denmark | Skjerning | Pastor Hjørring Kjeldsen Hjørring | Neb | Gothenburg |
| 12 | Sjursen | Jørgen | 19 | | m s | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | America | America | Iowa | Hinton (Iowa) | (Father) Sjur Jørgensen Hinton Iowa | States | Citizen. |
| 13 | Jørgensen | Andrew A. | 24 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sweden | Forsheda | father Anders Andersson Forsheda, Sweden | Iowa | Garden Prairie |
| 14 | Andersson | Edvin | 21 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | Sweden | Forsheda | mother Johanna Lindgren Forsheda | | |
| 15 | Lindgren | Anders Q. | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Nielsen | Magnus | 24 | | " | " | 11-324073-505-10/12/41 | | " | " | Hungary | | father Niels Persson | Neb | Henry |
| 17 | Persson | Johan | 29 | | " | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trelleborg | | |
| 18 | Nilsson | Otto Ewald | 30 | | m s | farmer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden | Romme | brother in law Fernand J. Jensen Romme Denmark | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | Pedersen | Jens Olif Andreas | 30 | | m s | " | " | " | Danish | " | Denmark | Romme | father Jens Olsen | Calif | Irvine |
| 20 | Bengtson | Aron | 21 | | m s | Laborer | " | " | Swedish | " | Sweden | Wislanda | (Friend) C. Christensen | Colo | Denver |
| 21 | Lemmdt | Christine M. | 18 | | f s | Domestic | yes | yes | Denmark | | Denmark | Bramminge | Far far Bramminge | Wash | Ritzville |
| 22 | Svensson | Martin | 26 | | m s | Woodcutter | " | " | Swedish | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada | Edmonton | father Svan Andersson Aranas, Sweden | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Sjökvist | August | 21 | | m s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Kalmar | father Ole Sjökvist Gårdsjö, Emmas, Sweden | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Andersson | Ernst Berger | 21 | | m s | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden | Kalmar | father Olof Andersson Hästrat Bastelle, Hortofta | Manitoba | Winnipeg |
| 25 | Andersson | Andreas | 24 | | m s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Kungsbacka | wife Hanna Andersson Kungsbacka, Fjärde Församling N° 1 Mother | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Karlsson | Nils | 17 | | m s | | | | | | | Rörby | father G. V. Nielsen Dingetorp, Spikstorp Sweden | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Swanson | Carl H. | 30 | | m s | farmer | yes | yes | Swedish | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden | Ljungby | brother N. J. Swanson Dingetorp, Sweden | Cal | Manchester |
| 28 | Nielsen | Lewis Christian | 27 | | m s | " | " | " | Danish | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark | Klakvirke | mother Susanne A. Nielsen Enaes | Wash | Klickitat |
| 29 | Andreasen | Andreas | 24 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark | Aalborg | Bartles Mark Petri sorg | Minn | Ceder |
| 30 | Nielsen | Andreas | 22 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | Denmark | Esbjerg | father Henry Andreasen Ille Farre father Hans Nielsen S. Aakjar Asaas | Wash | Klickitat |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf, dumb, or blind. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $100 | Passed through (Homeward bound in Transit Vancouver B.C. | (Brother) Hans Steen 120 Bond Str Hartford Conn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark | brown | blue | nil | Denmark Ulfborg |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | No — | (Friend) H. Jensen Blackfoot Idaho | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ " |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | No — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Hedensyd |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | — — | (Friend) N.P. Anderson Soldier Iowa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Bramminge |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | — — | Ingvar Pedersen KFUM Bx 218 Portland Oregon. | ... | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Aalgaard |
| 6 | No | self | $100 | No | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | normal | light | blue | none | Denmark Nordrup Stamp |
| 7 | " | " | $60 | " | (Friend) Kr: Lund Bennington Neb: | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | dark | brown | " | " " |
| 8 | No | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | (Uncle) N. Rasmussen Kearney Neb: | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | fair | fair | blue | ✓ | ✓ Vinen |
| 9 | Washington near: | ✓ | $25 | — | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Kolleröd |
| 10 | 8 | ✓ | $25 | Yes 1900 Kenwood 909 | (Uncle) Neb: | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 11 | Yes my brother | self | $100 | No | Brother Marius Pedersen Bx 903 Gothenburg, Dreier (Home) Neb. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | normal | Clear | blue | none | Denmark Vorgod |
| 12 | | | | | (Friend) Jens Hansen Ton | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | my brother | $25 | No | Brother Andrew Andersen Brandon, Boone Co. Box 213 Neb | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | normal | light | blue | none | Sweden Vestergärde |
| 15 | " | friend Andrew Andersen | $25 | No | " as above | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | blonde | " | " | " Angered |
| 16 | " | Self | $25 | No | Cousin Niels Person Mc Henry Box 153 Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " Ullvunnaby |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | No | Brother Nils Person Mc Henry Box 153 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8½ | " | " | " | " | " Trecchorg |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1906-09 in New York | 92 St. Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Peter Person Kenosha Co. Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " Kärja |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1907-09 in Rutland Conn | Cousin Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin P. S. Person Kenosha Co. Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9½ | " | light | " | " | Denmark Vinne |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | No | Brother in law P. B. Nilsson 1442 Fremont St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | blonde | " | " | Sweden Wislanda |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | (Brother) Wm H. Schmidt Rutland Humboldt Sta Omaha 1746 - 51st Ave | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | fair | fair | ✓ | ✓ | Denmark Aarhus |
| 22 | Yes | self | $100 | Yes 1901-09 in Chicago Ill | Cousin Gregory Ill. Friend John Nygren 2 2 Madison St Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 — | normal | blonde | blue | none | Sweden Asarum |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | No | Brother Carl Anderson Uncle P. B. Anderson 406 Logan Ave Winnipeg Manitoba | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | " Lenna |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | " | Brother in Law John Ericson 116 Belvedere St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " Västad |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1905-09 in Chicago Ill | Brother Charles Nilsson, Ill 92 St Ave H Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | " | " | Nose broken crushed | " Tjärnäs |
| 26 | — | " | $25 | No | Cousin Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Mr. Charles Larva | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | " | None | " Stockholm |
| 27 | Yes | self | $25 | Yes 1900-09 in Iowa in Ware | home Platteville Ware | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 8 | normal | blonde | Gray | None | Sweden Almunäs |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | Yes 1900 in Ware | Friend Celik Andersen Box 45 Aetna Mine | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | blue | " | Denmark R. Veby |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | " 1907-10 in Minnesota | Brother-in-law Peter C. Nielsen to Platteville Ware | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " Farre Sakyla Aarau |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | No | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | black | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 190—,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of 26 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 19th February, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Twait | Dan | 44 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Citizen America (Scandinavian) | America | Sheridan Ill. | Mother Mrs. Twait | Westrand. | Ill | Sheridan County of |
| 2 | Jansson | Louis | 52 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | St of Minn County of |
| 3 | Johnson | Andrew | 32 | m | m | laborer | | | Citizen | | | | | | St of N.D. District Court Ward County Dec 21/1907 |
| 4 | Herman | Nels P. | 34 | m | m | | | | U.S. Passport | | | | | | |
| 5 | Palson | Peter | 61 | m | m | farmer | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | St of Maine Supreme Judicial Court County of Penobscot |
| 6 | Peterson | Gust A. | 31 | m | m | laborer | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | | | | |
| 7 | Olsen | Andrew | 41 | m | m | | | | Citizen | | County | Court of Record Cass Co. N.D. | | | |
| 8 | Palson | Inga | 66 | f | w | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 9 | Herman | Lida | 32 | f | m | | | | Citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | Johnson | Kristina | 33 | f | m | | | | Sweden | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, *190* 94

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | No to Chicago | | | | | | To my own home in | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kendall | Sister | Self | | | | | Sheridan, Illinois | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stevens | Detroit | ~~United States~~ | | | | | Elija Home Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | — | | | Home Sherwood N D | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Home RR 2 Zimmerman Minn. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4811 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Home Bangor Me | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Home 216 Oak St Summit Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Home Box 3 Alger S D | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Husband Peter Palson Bangor Me | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | — | | | Husband Nels Peterson RR 2 Zimmerman Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | ✓ | — | | | Brother Andrew Hanson Sherwood N D | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. P. Lond & L Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

95

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 19th February, 1910

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Monsen | Lars | 46 | | m s | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Stavanger | Father Lars Monsen Store Skippergade 9 Stavanger | Yes | Same |
| 2 | Monsen | Oskar | 18 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Stavanger | Father Lars Monsen Store Skippergade 9 Stavanger | - do - | - do - |
| 3 | Toftoy | Ben | 16 | | m s | farmer | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. America | Illinois | Father Ole Tofte Holgen Vaerstrand | - do - | Seneca |
| 4 | Haardsen | Einar | 17 | | m s | farmlabor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | Norway | Langesund | Father Jens Haardsen Lilledal | - do - | Wellington |
| 5 | Toftoe | Guri | 25 | | f s | servant | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Vaerstrand | Mother Anna Toftoe Vaerstrand | Minn | St. Paul |
| 6 | Edvardsen | Engel | 19 | | m s | sailor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Faaen | Father Edvard Kristiansen Faaen | ND | Northwood |
| 7 | Tjirren | Mandius | 23 | | m s | farmlabor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Tjenkreim | Father Tornes Tjirren Tjenkreim | - do - | Cooperstown |
| 8 | Fossan | Jakab | 19 | | m s | farmlabor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Stavanger | Father Guttorm Fossan Stavanger | Wash | Seattle |
| 9 | Overland | Leif | 21 | | m s | butcher | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Stavanger | Father Lars Overland Vaerstrand | - do - | - do - |
| 10 | Trasjord | Berge | 17 | | m s | butcher | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Stavanger | Father Kornelius Trasjord Hmandsgaden 58. | - do - | - do - |
| 11 | Christian | Oliver | 46 | | m s | farmer | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sweden | Gothenburg | Brother Kristian Kristiansen Faaen Langesund | ND | Garrison |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Alexander Examiner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190 — 96

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1905 | Harris | To my brother Georg Monsen in the neighborhood of Harris Jellinas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light | dark | brown | | Norway | Stavanger |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | To my brother Georg Monsen in the neighborhood of Harris Jellinas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light | dark | brown | | — do — | — do — |
| 3 | yes to Willington see | self | 25 | yes | 1905 | Seneca Jel. | To my own home in Seneca Jellinas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | light | dark | brown | | do | Vangstrand |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | To my cousen Ben Toffley Willington Illinois | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | light | dark | blue | | England | Shields |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | To my hurd cousen Edger Toffley 929 Laurel Ave. St Paul Minn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | light | dark | brown | | Norway | Vorstrand |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | To my cousin J. K. Tobiasen in the neighborhood of Northwood N. D. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | light | blonde | blue | | — do — | Fraien |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | — | — | To my brother in law Lars Watkne in the neighborhood of Cooperstown N.D. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | light | blonde | blue | | — do — | Bjerkreim |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | To my friend Konrad Copeland Seattle Washington | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | blonde | blue | | — do — | Stavanger |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | To my brother Tore Overland 1827 - 23 Ave. S. Seattle Wash | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | light | blonde | blue | | — do — | Vorstrand |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | no | 1904 | Garrison N.D. | To my cousin Andreas Olsen Seattle Washington | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light | blonde | blue | | — do — | Frafjord |
| 11 | Chicago Angola Indiana | self | yes | yes | 1909 | | To my own home in Garrison North Dakota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light | blonde | blue | | — do — | Helgeland |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1905

at NEW YORK

Thos. V. Turner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Lyndsay Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coleman Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Lyndsay Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 FEB 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEBRUARY 10, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Alsson | Maryann | 25 | | f s | Domestic Servant | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Knästorp | Mother. Elna Knutsson Bronnetad O. Klagstorp | Ne | Alice |
| 2 | " | Nelly | 23 | | f w | " | " | " | " | " | " | Haglinge | Father. Ola Nilsson Haglinge Loodala | Me | Bangor |
| 3 | Salstrom | Nels | 36 | | m s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago Ill | | Father B. M. V. Vanstrom Lofsjo | Conn | Hartford |
| ADMITTED 4 | Nilsson | John | 19 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Kyrkhult | Father. Daniel Nilsson Bramarsbyron. Vilshult | Minn | Duluth |
| 5 | Svensson | Herman | 19 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Myrkhult | Father. Ored Bengtsson Tulsboda. Kyrkhult. | Mo | Kansas City |
| 6 | Svensson | Carl A. | 25 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wirestad | mother. Elin Bengtsson Energon. Rumbalycke | Pa | Marshall |
| ADMITTED 7 | Olsson | Albert | 18 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kyrkhult | Father. Ola Olsson Bramarcaryd. Vilshult | Minn | Duluth |
| 8 | Bengtsson | Emil G. | 19 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vislanda | Father. Bengt Olsson Hullingsrod. Vislanda | Colo | Denver |
| 9 | Josefsson | John A. | 19 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oskarsfors | Father. Josef Johansson Arnebo. Alsjoholm | Iowa | Marathon |
| 10 | Olsson | Emil G. | 24 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wirestad | Father. August Olsson. Eneryda | Pa | Marshall |
| 11 | Nilsson | Nils | 30 | | m | Machinist | " | " | " | " | Canada Montreal | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife. Sofie. Nilsson 30 a Kalfsgren, Malmo. | Mass | Worcester |
| 12 | " | Sven | 31 | | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Kristianstad | Frena. Nils Larson Wä. Kristianstad | Nf | Summit |
| 13 | " | Nicholina | 28 | | f | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Bertell | 5 | | m s | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Alvon | 1 | | m s | Infant | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Lindahl | Nils G. | 19 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Nosaby | Father. M. Lindahl Nosaby | Mo | Kansas City |
| 17 | Larsson | Gustaf Agust | 19 | | f s | Domestic Servant | 6/19/07 | 7/2/42 | " | " | " | Ronneby | Father Johan Hansson Kallingo. | L. I | Glendale |
| 18 | Herman | Emil | 67 | | m w | Shopkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Nosaby | Broker. Nils Trulsson Arastof. Nosaby | Minn | Zimmerman |
| 19 | Richard | Julius | 46 | | m m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Ct. Barrington Mass | | Father J. W. Petersson Punkaberg. Alsjoholm | Mass | W. Barrington |
| 20 | " | Alma | 37 | | f | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father in Law. Grandfather | " | " |
| 21 | " | Vincent | 14 | | m s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Alfred | 11 | | m s | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Ruth | 4 | | f | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | Father. Olof Rosen | " | " |
| 24 | Rosen | August W. | 15 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Skarup | Raumanstorp. Svanslolm. Skarup. | Nd | Shepwood |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20-41601-5/15/41

243

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

325 F

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1910, 190 98

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $25 | no | no | no | Brother. Andrew Olsson Box 93. Alice N.D. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | fair | brown | blue | none | Sweden | Oklaplorp |
| 2 | " | " | $10 | " | " | " | Uncle. Peter Palson. Bangor. Maine | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | " | " | Haglinge |
| 3 | " | " | $14 | yes 1900 1910 | 1st Chicago Returned to Chicago | | Returning Home 158½ New Britain Ave Hartford. Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Safsjo |
| 4 | " | " | $10 | no | no | no | Friend. Peter Olander 207 Gilbert St. Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Loesbrika |
| 5 | " | " | $10 | " | " | " | Uncle. Olaf Benson 814 McGee St. Kansas City, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Kyrkhult. |
| 6 | no Pittsburgh | " | $25 | " | " | " | Brother Alfred Olsson. Box 522. Mundall. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Wiestad |
| 7 | yes | Self | $10 | " | " | " | Uncle. Peter Olander. 207 Gilbert St. Duluth. Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | " | Kyrkhult. |
| 8 | " | " | $20 | " | " | " | Brother in law. Emil B. Nilsson 4442 Fieldmore St. Denver. Colo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Vislanda |
| 9 | " | Uncle | $25 | " | " | " | Uncle. Ca Johansson R.F.D. 23. Haraton Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | " | " | " | " | Madesjo |
| 10 | no Pittsburgh Pa | Self | $18 | " | " | " | Friend. Alfred Olsson Box 522 Mundall. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Vislanda |
| 11 | Boston Mass | Self | $25 | " | " | " | Returning home. Maine 274 Main St. Worcester. Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | " | " | " | " | " | Carlo. |
| 12 | no | " | $50 | " | " | " | Friend. Emil Peterssen 21 Cort St. Summit. N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | " | " | Kristianstad |
| 13 | " | Husband | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kofvisd a |
| 14 | " | Father | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | ——— |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | ——— |
| 16 | " | Self | $20 | " | | | Cousin. Evard Bauresson Elmhurst. 36th Broadway Long Island City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | Brown | blue | — | " | Norsby. |
| 17 | no | " | $25 | " | | | Friend. Miss Hilma Johnsson 22 Richard Ave. Glendale L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | — | " | Romeby. |
| 18 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Son Nils F. Herman. RR 2. Zimmerman, Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Ljungby. |
| 19 | " | " | $10 | yes 1888 1909 | St Barrington Mass | | Returning to Box 26. Great Barrington. Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Alsjoholm |
| 20 | " | Husband | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Father | — | " | born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | USA | St Barrington Mass |
| 22 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 24 | no Minn | " | $15 | no | | | Friend. Andrew Johnson Sherwood. N.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | fair | Brown | blue | " | Sweden | Skerup. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 190—,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., Man., England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Frank Fuller

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

99

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, February 19, 196

11—1115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Christoffersen | Magnil Christine | 24 | | F | Single | Servant | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Kristiansand | Mother Mathea Christoffersen | NY | Jersey City |
| 2 | Aldal | Stefan | 31 | | M | Single | Engineer | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother Gulbrand Aldal | Wash | Spokane |
| 3 | Olsen Klingsrud | Emil | 23 | | M | Single | Farmer | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Ole O Klingsrud | Minn | Logan |
| 4 | Myglund | Carl | 26 | | M | Married | Business manager | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father O Myglund | Oregon | Portland |
| 5 | Mankerud | Hans | 21 | | M | Single | Labourer | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Johan Hansen | Wis | Whitehall |
| 6 | Finsen | Olaf | 20 | | M | Single | Labourer | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Haga | Father Frank Finsen | Wis | Racine |
| 7 | Olsen | Ludvig | D 35 | | M | Married | Barracker | yes | yes | Norw | Scand | Norway | Kløfften | Master Thos Olsen | Ore | Portland |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Scand | U S A | Portland Oreg | Thos Olsen 30 Christiania | | |

S. L. Olsen

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Edward Carr Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | New York | Self | $20 | yes | 1902 | NY | Return to 74 Grisset St Jersey City NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | none | Norway | Sandsberg |
| 2 | yes | Self | $30 | yes | 1909 | Montana | Black Diamond to Spokane Wash | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light | blue | none | Norway | Arendal |
| 3 | yes | Self | $20 | born | on | board | Return to Box 190 Jerome Logan Mont | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | dark | brown | none | Norway | Hillsboro N Dak |
| 4 | yes | Self | $45 | yes | 1909 | Minn | Return to 40 Adelaide St Toronto Ontario Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | none | Norway | Hamsberg |
| 5 | yes | Self | $20 | no | | | Friend Halvor Hansen Whitehall, Wis Box 70 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | dark | blue | none | Norway | Kaga Sogn |
| 6 | yes | Self | $20 | no | | | Uncle Yahgan Finsen 404-6 St. Racine Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | brown | none | Norway | Klaften |
| 7 | New York | Self | $45 | yes | 1900 1910 | Oreg | Return to 843 Clakanas St. Portland Oreg | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | none | Norway | Christiania |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. J. Turner Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Lee Pierce

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 19th Febr., 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Berg | Anna | 22 | | F S | domestic servant | Yes | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway | Bergen | Broth Jensine Berg | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Sörnen | Kornelius | 44 | | M M | worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Oseane " 17 | " | Minn Rosereek |
| 3 | Berge | Martha | 34 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Rosendal | Nordmykelvg 19 Bergen | " | N.D. Dickinson |
| 4 | Olsen | Johan S. | 28 | | M M | Mastersmit | " | " | " | " | " | Hardanger | M. Lars Berge | " | Wis. Eau Claire |
| 5 | " | Martha S. | 29 | | F M | Wife | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bergen | Herlosmindet. pBergen | " | Wis. Eau Claire |
| 6 | Krossen | Peder O. | 18 | | M S | worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Farh. Knut Olsen | " | N.D. Red Rockford |
| 7 | Walde | Symoda P. | 20 | | F S | domestic servant | " | " | " | " | " | Lyster | Herman Fossgd! Bergen | " | N.D. Red Rockford |
| 8 | Skjerheim | Axel O. | 30 | | M S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Sogn | Farh. Ole Troseth | " | Minn Mabel |
| 9 | Lönn | Johannes | 21 | | M S | worker | " | " | " | " | " | Sogn | Lyster Sogn | " | Minn Mabel |
| 10 | Müller | Anna | 30 | | F M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Bergen | Farh. Peder Walde | " | Wisk Mabel |
| ADMITTED 11 | Brakke | Johan E. | 20 | | M S | Laborer worker | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sogn | Marifjaren Sogn | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED 12 | Botnen | Ivar L | 25 | | M S | worker | " | " | " | " | " | Brakke | Broth Ole Kyrkebuen | Manitoba | Portage la Prairie |
| 13 | Kopsum | Jens | 39 | | M M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Sogn | Voss. p Bergen | Canada | Manitoba Portage la Prairie |
| 14 | — " — | Jensine | 21 | | F S | domestic Servant | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brakke | Farh B. Lerg | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Hammer | Peder | 33 | | M S | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Sogn | Voss p Bergen | " | New York |
| 16 | Holen | Aline | 19 | | F S | Domestic Servant | " | " | " | Scandinavian | " | Leikanger | Son Ole Müller | " | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 17 | Sternas | Laurits | 20 | | M S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Sogn | Wife Kaja Th. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 18 | Andersen | Hans | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Farh. Karine Kallingen | " | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 19 | Mathiassen | Mathias | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brakke Sogn | " | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 20 | Eriksen | Iver | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | farh. Lasse Böhmen | " | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 21 | Langrand | Johans E. | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brakke Sogn | " | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 22 | Joersen | | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | farh. Ole Kopsen Leikanger Sogn | " | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 23 | Stromberg | Jenny | 18 | | F S | Domestic | " | " | Sweden | " | Norway | Sogn | Farh P. Hammer | Ills. | Chicago |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bergen | Dale H. P Bergen | " | Chicago |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Father Ole Holen | North Dakota | Rolla |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Norway | Sogn | Mother Severin Sternas | North | Wolverton |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | " | Voldan | Forge, Voldan Norway | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Father Andrew Kalvensaasen | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Father Mathias Mathiasson | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | " | Eskefjorden | Sandnes Eskefjorden Norway | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Father Eric Eriksen | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | Voldan | Eskefjorden Voldan Norway | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Father Johs Langrand | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Eskefjorden Voldan Norway | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | Father Ivar Lauvsnes Voldan Norway | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | Skiensund | Father Olof Strömberg Skiensund Gautland Sweden | | Minn Drason |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CUNARD LINE'S WAR CRUISE STRANDGADE, BERGEN

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21 [illegible]910, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person who is a polygamist, or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property by unlawful means. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | prind | $25 | Yes | 1909 | New York N.Y. | Friend Mrs. Brady 160 W. 65 St. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | light blue | | Norway | Bergen |
| 2 | " | self | $25 | Yes | 1899 1908 | New York Minn. | Friend Mr. Gilbert Eskeland Rose Creek Minnesota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue blue | | " | Lopmen |
| 3 | " | self | $25 | no | | | husband Mr. Anders Berge Dickinson N. Dakota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | dark blue | | Norway | Sondfjord Rosendal |
| 4 | " | self | $25 | Yes | 1909 | Norfolk Va. | Friend Jens P. Jensen Rear Deane Wisconsin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | dark blue | | Norway | Sondervigen Bergen |
| 5 | " | " | " | no | | | | " | " | " | " | Dyt | " | — | — | " | — | | " | " |
| 6 | " | self | $25 | no | | | Friend Mr. C. A. Berge New Rockford North Dakota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | blond blue | | Norway | Lyster |
| 7 | " | self | $25 | no | | | Friend Mrs. Gjesli Holler (Friend) Mabel Minnesota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond blue | | Norway | Sogn Lyster |
| 8 | " | self | $25 | Yes | 1909 | Mabel Minn. | Friend Ole O. Skjerdalen (Friend) Mabel Minnesota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond blue | | Norway | Sogn Voss |
| 9 | " | self | $25 | no | | | Son Mr. Otto Müller 488 High St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | blond blue | | Norway | Voss Bergen |
| 10 | " | self | $25 | no | | | Friend Albert Tvedal (Friend) Winnipeg Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black blue | | Germany | Preis |
| 11 | " | self | $25 | no | | | Friend Albert Tvedal (Friend) Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | gray gray | | Norway | Brekke |
| 12 | Yes | self | $25 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | " | light blue | | Norway | Brekke Sogn |
| 13 | Yes | self | $25 | Yes | 1909 | Granville N.D. | Home of Granville North | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | black gray | | Norway | Eikaasen |
| 14 | Yes | self | $25 | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | ½ | " | brown brown | | Norway | Sogn Lukkaasen |
| 15 | Yes | self | $25 | Yes | 1909 | Chicago Ills | Friend Miss Belle Andersen 1104 N. California ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | blond blue | | Norway | Sogn Voss |
| 16 | No | Sister | $75 | No | | | Bro in law Emanuel Lundstrom Box 541 Billings Montana | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | Rest | fair blue | | " | Bergen |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $25 | ✓ | — | — | Friend S. O. Peers Wykeham P.O. Wolverton Minn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | fair | light blue | | Norway | Sandsvar |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | — | — | Friend do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | | " | Fosse |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | | " | Kolvansvik |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | | " | Forde |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | — | — | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | | " | Bjerkreim |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | " | Egersund |
| 23 | ✓ | father | $26 | No | — | — | Friend Peter Johnson Box 82 Rinde 2. Drake Minn. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | | Sweden | Hellevad |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. J. Parker Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Parker
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 322 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 1910, 190

at NEW YORK,

Allen C. Evans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 19th Feb., 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Berge~~ | ~~A A~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~U S Citizen~~ | ~~American~~ | ~~U S A~~ | ~~N Dakota~~ | ~~Mrs Rockford Sister Miss Stine Berge~~ | ~~N D~~ | ~~Mrs Rockford~~ |
| 2 | ~~Tradal~~ | ~~Albert L.~~ | ~~47~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~Carpenter~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~U S Citizen~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~Canada~~ | ~~Winnipeg~~ | ~~Mrs Ingeborg G. Markoden Brandon~~ | ~~Manitoba~~ | ~~Winnipeg~~ |
| 3 | Hammerstad | Olaf | 25 | | M S | Sailor | yes | yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Bergen | Fru Hammerstad Grangesmug 5 Bergen | | |
| 4 | Samsonsen | Ingvald | 29 | | M M | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fru Samsonsen Tybelg Pedersensgd 13 Bergen | | |
| 5 | Hansen | Anton | 25 | | M S | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fru Constance Hansen Berfsgd. 21 B. Bergen | | |
| 6 | Olsen | Aslak | 18 | | M S | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fru Evelia Olsen Absalons Beyensgd. 21 Bergen | | |
| 7 | Johnsen | Adolf | 23 | | M S | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fru Ida Johnsen Vaagesgd. 6 Bergen | | |
| 8 | Lande | Johannes | 17 | | M S | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fru Mrs Lande Torvsgd 2. Bergen | | |
| 9 | Berdelsen | Nils | 17 | | M S | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fru Nils Berdelsen Kjødmarsvsgd. 23 Bergen | | |
| 10 | Larsen | Armanius | 19 | | M S | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fru Karen Larsen Nye Sandviksvei 70 Bergen | | |
| 11 | Sletten | Ole | 19 | | M S | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Sletten | Fru Andreas Sletten Sletten pr Bergen | | |
| 12 | Sletten | Martin | 28 | | M S | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Bergen Sletten | Fru Andreas Sletten Sletten pr Bergen | | |
| 13 | Johannesen | Christian | 23 | | M S | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Bergen Laugaunes | Fru Johannesen Mother Laugaunes Sogn Bergen | | |
| 14 | Danielsen | Daniel | 26 | | M M | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Sogn | Fru Daniel Danielsen Father Gjell Peregd 8 Bergen | | |
| 15 | Jacobsen | Sverk | 18 | | M S | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Bergen Wilhelmsen | Fru Sverk Jacobsen Wilhelmsen pr Bergen | | |
| 16 | Gjerstad | Hans | 50 | | M M | Miller | " | " | " | " | " | Bergen Fjotland | Fru Brita Gjerstad Fjotland pr Bergen | | |
| 17 | Iversen | Eilif | 28 | | M M | Machinist | " | " | " | " | " | Bergen | Fru Mrs Iversen Engelsdalsveien 4 Bergen | | |
| 18 | Fossen | Haldor | 21 | | M S | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Bergen | Father Mr Jospeh Fossen Helne Jordhndland Fars S. Fossen | | |
| 19 | Fossen | Sigvard | 32 | | M M | Steward | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bergen | Bankgt 1 Bergen | "Joining S/S Aquella" | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Mauretania"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

CUNARD-LINIEN
IVAR C... E
TRAFALGAR SQ...

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, *190*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1909 | New Rockford N. Dakota | Mr Mrs. C. A. Berge New Rockford N. Dakota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light | dark | blue | | Norway | Lysker |
| 2 | Yes | self | $25 | Yes | 1909 | Winnipeg Canada | Mr A. Madsell Winnipeg, Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7¾ | " | dark | blue | | Norway | Sogn |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | light | blond | blue | nil | Norway | Bergen |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | To join | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | blond | blue | " | " | Bergen |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | S.S. "Ellis" | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Bergen |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | Captain Ingens New Orleans Louisiana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | dark | brown | " | " | Bergen |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | blond | blue | " | " | Bergen |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6¼ | " | dark | blue | " | " | Bergen |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Bergen |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | blue | / | " | Skellen |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | black | brown | " | " | p Bergen Skellen |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | dark | blue | " | " | p Bergen Vangnes |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4¾ | " | black | blue | " | " | Sogn Mississippi |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Nilsen |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | black | blue | " | " | p Bergen Tysnes |
| 16 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | dark | blue | " | " | p Bergen Bergen |
| 17 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | blond | blue | " | " | Skeie p Bergen |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark | blue | " | " | Bergen |
| 19 | " | | | | | | S.S. "Oguilla" Capt. Wilson, New Orleans, La. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | blue gray | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Steen Lunn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Lydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 26 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3053

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19[illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bolatnow | Chaykel | 36 | | m s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ekaterinoslav | brother Elie Bolatnow Ekaterinoslav | Ny | New York |
| 2 | " | Rese | 36 | | f m | housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " |
| 3 | " | Rachel Leie | 11 | | f s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Itzke | 9 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Josel | 6 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Malke | 4 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Esde | 1 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Kramer | Chaje Lure | 17 | | f s | [illegible] | yes | yes | Russia | " | Rogaczow | " | mother Fradel Kramer Rogaczow | Conn | Hartford |
| 9 | " | Mael | 15 | | m s | farm laborer | " | " | " | Russian | Kniaschik | " | wife Paraska Rabezin | Ny | Hudson |
| 10 | Rabezin | Kirill | 34 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Ester Jaap | " | Newark |
| 11 | Jaap | Noach | 46 | | m m | " | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Judenow | " | father Sil Emliansky | " | Hudson |
| 12 | Emliansky | Iwan | 25 | | m s | " | no | no | " | Russian | Kniaschik | " | brother Katie Kramer | " | New York |
| 13 | Kramow | Edal | 33 | | m s | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Ekaterinoslav | " | wife Neste Liebman | " | " |
| 14 | Liebman | Isreel | 25 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Gusta Solowej | " | " |
| 15 | Solowej | Ewsey | 18 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | Riga | " | father Meische Solowej | " | " |
| 16 | Slutzkowskaja | [illegible] | 32 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | Alexandrofsk | " | father Mendel Schwartzfinger | Penn | Shenkill |
| 17 | Schwartzfinger | Kisiel Michel | 19 | | m s | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | Lithuanian | Libau | " | brother Israel Sawlis | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Sawlis | Iwan | 37 | | m m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | wife Gusta Sawlis | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Jer | Abraham | 25 | | m s | " | yes | yes | " | German | Libau | " | father Alexai Jer | " | Buffalo |
| 20 | " | Josefina | 21 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | Frenczenka | " | Frenczenka | | |
| 21 | " | Anton | 20 | | m s | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | | |
| 22 | " | Christina | 30 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law | | |
| 23 | " | Nicolai | 11 | 9 | m s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | | |
| 24 | " | Josef | 10 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Clementi | 8 | | m s | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Barbara | 5 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Margaretha | 3 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | [illegible] | 1 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Braslow | [illegible] | 20 | | m s | farm laborer | yes | yes | " | Hebrew | Kelmikoka | " | brother Libau Nicholowka | " | " |
| 30 | Fetlick | Lewer | 21 | | m s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | grandfather Josef Kempler Nicholowka | " | " |

75 packages Russian passengers
Luggage disinfected at quarantine

Floatow
American Deputy Consul,
Liverpool, England.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Shum.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1482

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | other Defect | Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 3116 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | x | | | | |
| Volume # 3117 | | | | | | | | |
| 47-9 | | | | x | | | | |
| 107-113 | | | | x | | | | |
| 137 | | | | x | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked |
| | | | | | | | | PR. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 5/5/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 0 [illegible]
Date

Joyce Feldman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 0 [illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *April* , 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket purchased in the United States by the immigrant or by other persons in his behalf; if not prepaid, how paid, and by whom.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | [illegible] | no | | | brother-in-law Cohen 45 Monroe St, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | medium | blue | none | Russia | Shatmirsken |
| 2 | | husband | | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 3 | | wife | | | | | brother-in-law | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| 8 | | father | | | | | father-in-law Cohen 45 Monroe St Hartford Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | | | Rogecjos |
| 9 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | $25 | | | | brother Evan Kabezni Post Office Austinjow Hudson N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | blue | | Kiaschik |
| 11 | | | $25 | | | | cousin Kolenkey 88 Monroe St Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Sudnos |
| 12 | | cousin | $25 | | | | cousin Evan Kabezni Post Office Austinjow Hudson N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Kiaschik |
| 13 | yes | self | $50 | | | | brother-in-law Rosmos 81 Avenue St New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | $25 | | | | brother Eichman Co's manifold 45 Canal St New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | blue | | Etzkow |
| 15 | | | $25 | | | | friend Ellinger 2862 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | black | brown | | Kiefa |
| 16 | no | | $25 | | | | brother-in-law Eichman 48 Hermann St Pittsfield Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Alexandrofsk |
| 17 | yes | | $25 | | | | husband Eichman 5767325 N 12th St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | blue | | Ismail |
| 18 | | | $25 | | | | brother-in-law Jerusalem 254 Hancock St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Liban |
| 19 | | | $50 | | | | uncle Rosenfeld 81 Buffalo Park Wakeeney Kans | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | brown | | Frenceuka |
| 20 | | husband | — | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 21 | | self | no | | | | brother | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Odessa |
| 22 | | husband | — | | | | brother-in-law | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 23 | | father | — | | | | uncle | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 24 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 25 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 26 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 27 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 28 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 29 | | self | $50 | | | | Aunt Marie Kaiser Buffalo Park Wakeeney Kans Mille Fundwik Kassel | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark | black | brown | |
| 30 | | | $50 | | | | Buffalo Park Wakeeney Kans | | | | | | | | | | | brown | gray | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 190..

at ———

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4—Age.*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5—Sex.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6—Married or single.*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7—Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as boatman, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *gross laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A person* is one who operates a farm, office, or business for himself or others.

*A gross laborer* is one who works at a trade but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8—Able to read and write.*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9—Nationality.*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10—Race or people.*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (Lombardy, provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11—Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last column in which alien resided with the intention to remain one year or longer will indicate the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (the country of last permanent residence).

*Column 12—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13—Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14—Whether have ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15—By whom was passage paid?*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "arriving" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1117

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAU..., sailing from [illegible], 19, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Clemenly | | mths | m | from labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Lettonen | Russia | Michailowka | uncle Josef Jeri Michailowka | Kans. | Buffalo |
| 2 | | Josefina | | yrs | w | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Theresa | | yrs | ch | child | no | no | | | | | Great uncle | | |
| 4 | | Marwara | | yrs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Katarina | | yrs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Clara | | yrs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Johanna | | yrs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Philipp | | yrs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Krwow | Stepanow Peter | 25 | mths | | from labourer | no | no | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Dreslow | father Stepan Krwow | intn | Middle |
| 10 | Muskewitz | Irwin | 21 | mths | | labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Kurpin | Sebeschky | father Isaac Muskewitz | Pa | Oseen City |
| 11 | Reimer | Anton | 41 | mths | | from labourer | | | | | | | sister Tekatschenka Lowell Co | Mass | Newyork |
| 12 | Romanowska | Julia | 44 | yrs | | sheepherder | no | no | | Russian | | Ceydany | husband Romanowsky Cendany | | Albany |
| 13 | | Stefan | 20 | mths | | labourer | | | | | | | | | New York |
| 14 | | Jan | 8 | mths | | from | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Tscherkes | Theodor | 25 | mths | | labourer | yes | yes | | | Russaky | | father Eleftan Tscherkes Russaky | Pa | Kashua |
| 16 | | Stepanida | | yrs | w | wife | no | no | | | | | father-in-law | | |
| 17 | Trchirkas | Anton | 18 | mths | | from labourer | | | Lithuania | | Kalgum | | father Narfloney Trchirkas Kalgum | Conn | New Britain |
| 18 | Wolcowitz | Rode | 25 | | f | a woman | yes | yes | Hebrew | | Lauchewitz | | father Israil Rabelewitz Lauchewitz | Pa | New York |
| 19 | Kandrow | Semjan | 22 | mths | | labourer | | | Russian | | Ltuw | | wife Mary Indin sister Tekow wife Anna Lipowy | Mass | Charleston |
| 20 | | | | mths | w | no | no | | | | Mishailowka | | Mishailowka | | |
| 21 | | | | mths | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Friedrichsdorf | | mother Peter Heymann Friedrichsdorf | | Waltham |
| 22 | | | | mths | | | | | | | Schwadosk | | mother Jene Kuller Schwadosk | | Worcester |
| 23 | Schmeisser | Lina Schendel | | yrs | w | wife | no | no | | | | | father Wm Schendel Germany | | |
| 24 | | Abram | | yrs | | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Leeb | | mths | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Anna | | yrs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Marek | | yrs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Gregore | | mths | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fetter | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | mother Rosa Fetter father [illegible] | | |
| 30 | Mandeberg | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-21064 7/26/38

2-41789

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 1906 , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, labor, or what other means.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | | | | | brother Israel Selkin Buffalo Lake in Wisconsin brother in law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | fair | blue | none | Russia | Michailowka |
| 2 | " | " | — | | | | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | Self | $25 | | | | friend Antonia Wolkowitsch Shafiff Box 193 P.O. Marble Mine | | | | | | | | | dark | dark | brown | | England | Swaton |
| 10 | no | " | $25 | | | | cousin Jan Gethis 166 Henry Ave. Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | fair | grey | | Russia | Kaledisky |
| 11 | yes | " | $35 | | | | friend Emil Perkaus 695 Morris Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | | " | Lwitko |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | | | | brother Romanowsky 256 8th St. Albany N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | | " | Leydam |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | | | | friend Rubyewsky 114 Third St New York city | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | fair | grey | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | no | " | $50 | | | | brother Julian Jackiewicz 142 Concord St Nashua N.H. brother in law | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | | " | Kuszaky |
| 16 | " | husband | — | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | | " | " |
| 17 | yes | self | $25 | | | | cousin Antonia Pintarska 58 Main St New Britain Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | fair | brown | | " | Kalysch |
| 18 | " | " | $50 | | | | brother Sam Kopelewitz 90 Webster St 39 Jackson St. New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | grey | | " | Lisse |
| 19 | no | " | $25 | | | | friend Victor Kubicek 42 Decatur St Charlestown Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | $50 | | | | brother Theodor Schalzetka 42 Decatur St Charlestown Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | | | | brother Heymann Goldberg 107 Crescent St Waltham Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | blue | | " | Freudenstadt |
| 22 | " | " | $11 | | | | father Wulf Mulle 90 Lincoln St Worcester Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | husband | Till | husband authority for wife to go | | | husband Peter Kroczynski Canada [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 24 | " | father | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | [illegible] brother Ralph Handelsby 570 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | brown | | [illegible] | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.* The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.* Column 7 is satisfactorily answered if the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, except the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether have ticket to ultimate destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

*Column 14. Purchased and paid for by.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Deaths

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THIS DAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond & S. Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4179

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-4179

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9 | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 58 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22-48832-3/5/37(505)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by another person, or by some corporation, society, or government, etc.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure the same. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | Cousin Antonia 200 Prospect New York city | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | dark | brown | none | Russia Eastern Prussia |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | " | friend Mikasser, Lindsay 254 Wayne St Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $5 | " | father in Klausvohn 562 Hackerton Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | grey | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | " | uncle Goldman 449 Grove Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | light brown | " | Mecklenburg |
| 5 | husband | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " |
| 6 | father | — | — | " | Great uncle Hoechter Pfalzgrave 75 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | — |
| 7 | self | $25 | — | " | friend Stanislaw Ettorzinsin 57 Morris St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | fair | grey | " | Molenow |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | " | friend Moses Lasch 6 Dove 57 Hudson Ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | $20 | " | friend L. Davis 57 Hudson | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | | Russia Poland |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | |
| 13 | " | " | $25 | " | brother-in-law Simon Schalpunen 76 Forsyth Uncle Ivan Schalpunen 76 Forsyth | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | — | " | brother Simon, Kowtschewitsch Grand Duchy Posen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | Russia Poland |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | brother-in-law Joseph Kaufmann 111 Division Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | " | friend A. Stanislaw 57 Hudson Ave Milwaukee and Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | Russia |
| 19 | " | " | — | " | brother Alexander Schalpunen 76 Forsyth Grand Duchy Posen Russia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | " | friend Stefan Kotowski 22 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | | Russia Poland |
| 21 | " | " | $10 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | |
| 22 | " | " | $20 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | " | brother-in-law Jan Stanislaw 57 Hudson Ave Milwaukee Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | | |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1. Name.* The name of each alien should be entered in this column in accordance with the following rules: Surname (family name) should be entered first, followed by a comma, then the Christian name and middle name, if any. Prefixes (Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., etc.) should be omitted. All persons should be listed individually, even children.

*Column 2. Married or single.* The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 3. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 3 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even if a woman, as for example: Cashier, stenographer, bookkeeper, accountant, engineer, mechanical engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, miner, machinist, weaver, tailor, clerk, salesman, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, merchant, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have or may follow.

*Farmer* means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

*Farm laborer* means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this classification on the manifests, and correct or should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

*Columns 4, 5, 6, 7. Can read and write.* Column 4 should be inscribed and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (cannot read but can write).

*Column 8. Nationality.* Column 8 should be so framed as to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lack of list in manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of the Asiatic Continent [illegible] the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands should be entered as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)."

*Columns 10, 11. Last permanent residence.* An alien's last permanent residence should be entered, whether in the United States or elsewhere. The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien had his last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or village in which the alien had his last permanent residence. Do not confuse last permanent residence with future intended residence, or with place of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, after a temporary visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] right to residence.

*Column 12. Name and complete address of person going to.* The entry in column 12 should give name and [illegible] relative, friend, or other person going to and address [illegible].

*Column 13. Final destination.* Intended final destination. An alien entered to a State may not [illegible] destination. The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] the place named should be in the United States. Do not enter "Unknown" or "Not known." If within the United States, [illegible] outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. Whether any person paying passage.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before); and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 IIIS

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond & S. Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | S | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the MAURETANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1.*—Line. The number of each alien passenger is entered in this column, beginning with number one and continuing consecutively.

*Column 2.*—Name. For entry in column 2 the "surname" (family name) is given first, followed by the "given name" or initials.

*Column 3.*—Married or single. For entry in column 3 write the word "married," "single," "widow," or "widower," as the case may be.

*Column 4.*—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged fourteen years or over. Care should be taken to secure definite information, as, for example, not merely "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "mechanic," but "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "electrical engineer," "mining engineer," "marine engineer," "shoemaker," "tailor," "cabinetmaker," "machinist," "blacksmith," "steel worker," "iron worker," "weaver," "dressmaker," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "salesman," "merchant," "gentleman," "farmer," "miller," "baker," "butcher," "painter," "engraver," "glassblower," "tinsmith," "moulder," "potter," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer.*—Every person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer.*—Every person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the ports, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

*Column 5.*—Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can neither read nor write).

*Column 6.*—Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7.*—Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on page 1 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" the race or people, as in Canada. "French" appearing on a manifest as the race does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8.*—Last permanent residence (place of abode). An intended residence of one year shall count as permanent residence. The word "do" will not be allowed in this column. Entries must be complete, showing the country and the city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain and record correctly the last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or transit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9.*—Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who has paid his passage or transportation. The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 10.*—Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year's duration or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show as near as possible the place (city, town, or village) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if to go outside the United States.

*Column 11.*—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12.*—By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 13.*—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14.*—Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15.*—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III5

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. , sailing from , , 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lapczynski | Ignacy | 25 | | m | s | Laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kuchie | father Mikolaj Lapczynski | Mass | Salem |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Kuchie | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Daniel Chairtman | | |
| 3 | Kalinowska | Marcella | 25 | | f | m | Swife | no | no | [illegible] | Polish | Poland | | friend Ignacy Lolgny | Ny | New York |
| 4 | | Maryanna | 4 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | Wladis Polwiczka | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | | Zofja | 1 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lowalche | Mirijon | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | | | Russian | | Nikolajew | | wife Alexandra Kowalche | Ny | New York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nikolajew | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Feodosia Kuzjmiuk | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nikolajew | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Schefie Markowni | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Linda Ohms c/o Focsani | Ill | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle in law | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Mendel Faber | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Galicia | | Galicia | Lezowa | Lezowa | Ny | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | Russia | | Russia | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Years or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $25 no | | | | brother F Lapazynski 131 Derby St, Salem mass | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | dark red | grey | none | Russia | Cuchie |
| 2 | ye | — | $20 | | | | uncle L Lewy 227 E 116 St, New York city | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | husband | $7 | ye | | | husband Alexander Kalinowska 03 Salem St, Boston mass | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | | | | |
| 4 | | sister | — | | | | sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | brother | $10 | no | | | brother Leksander Kowalski 122 Essex St, new york city | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark blk brown | | | Russia | Kielcy |
| 7 | | cousin | $10 | | | | Cousin Jakob Gowrowski 122 Essex St, New York city | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | grey | | | |
| 8 | | daughter | $5 | | | | Daughter Sofia Markowicz 2117 Block Island Ave, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | grey | brown grey | | Roumania | Focsani |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | sister | | | | | Sister | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 11 | | brother | | | | | Brother Tholya Usher 87 Simpson Str, Brooklyn, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Sister Chane Feinstein | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Stepbrother Antony Simonis 29 Quai de la Voirie Rouen Fr | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark grey | blue | none | Russia Prussia | Lutomiska |
| 20 | | brother | | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | Senschawy |
| 21 | | | 19 | | | | Brother Isaac Frankel 5 Bartlett St | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | no | | | | | Stepbrother Frank Pasternak | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | no | 60 | | | | Uncle L Kanal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 87 | | | | Uncle Katan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 2 | | | | Sister Rene Schneider | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 18 | | | | Brother Abraham Kantrowitz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Brother Elek Bonik Csikszek | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Brother Isaac Lewenchick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1. Line.*—The return of age in column 4 should be explained by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2. Name.*—The entry in each case should be surname, or family name, Christian name, and middle name, if any, thus: "Williams, John Henry," or "Williams, J. H."

*Column 3. Occupation.*—The entry in column 3 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as given by the alien. Care should be taken that the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien is given. Do not enter "laborer," "servant," "stationary engineer," "clerk," "mason," "engineer," "miner," "machinist," "blacksmith," "steam fitter," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and do not simply enter "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer.*—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer.*—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the head tax and correct lists should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

*Column 4. Can read or cannot read.*—Column 4 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 5. Nationality.*—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 6. Race or people.*—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list or lists of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Magyar" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Gaul" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are generally designated as Hebrew are those who originate in Russia, Poland, Hungary, Roumania, Austria, Germany, France, England, Holland, Belgium, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey in Europe, Asia, Africa, and South America, and who are known as Hebrews, Jews, Israelites, Ashkenazim, Sephardim, Polish Jews, German Jews, Russian Jews, Spanish Jews, Portuguese Jews, etc., and their descendants, regardless of the country from which they come, and who speak the Hebrew or Jewish language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, etc., Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

*Column 7. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention to remain one year or more is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time at any one place. The object in view is to show [illegible] permanent residence. Data are sought for statistical purposes that will enable us to accurately show country of last permanent residence and intended country of domicile in each case, taken collectively, or total.

Visits which are permanent residents of the United States, after returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States being country of last permanent residence.

*Column 8. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Do not give relative living, give name and address of [illegible].

*Column 9. Final destination.*—Intention, as to permanent residence, shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city if in U. S.) where alien intends to permanently reside, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 10. Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 11. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 13. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 14. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 15 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones SWEAR, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING TUESDAY (State whether Surgeon employed by Government, Company, or Owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. P. Lond. & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAIL sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jacobs | Wojciech | 36 | | m m | farmer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Dziedzitz | wife Wincentya Dziedzyk (Zalesie) | | |
| 2 | Gronowicz | Albin | 22 | | m s | Painter | Yes | Yes | | | | Lodva | father Adam Gronowicz, | | |
| | | | | | | | R-764249 | | 8-20-40 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Paschut | Jersek | 21 | | m s | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Jewish | Russia | Sokolki | mother Malke Paschut Sokolki | NY | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Sokolek | Chaim | 2 | | m s | boiler | no | no | | | | | mother Sopha Dorfen | | New York |
| 5 | Rosenstein | Katzel | 25 | | m s | Housewife | | | | | | Grajewo | wife Esta Fuchel Rosenstein Grajewo | | |
| 6 | | Judke | 28 | | m s | Tailor | | | | | | | wife Chaje Feile Rosenstein Grajewo | | |
| DEPORTED 7 | Jacobs | Abe | 60 | | m m | tailor | yes | yes | | | | | wife Fay Zelle Bojrach Grajewo | | |
| 8 | Busmann | Sigel | 38 | | m m | laborer | no | no | | | | | wife Gitel Busmann Grajewo | | |
| | | | | | | | 3-193546-3-22-40-505 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jendrosz | Joseph | 25 | | m m | | | | | Polish | | Couck | wife Marianka Grandowski Lowicz | | Frankford |
| 10 | Stephanowicz | Jan | 20 | | m m | | yes | yes | | | | Kanicwo | wife Maryanna Szczepanowicz Kanicwo | | Northumb |
| 11 | Szczepkowicz | Stefan | 21 | | m m | | no | no | | Russian | | Lukomer | wife Anna Szczepkowicz Lukomer | | Tyrone |
| 12 | Lange | Franciszek | 20 | | m m | | | | | Polish | | Olesnowa | wife Antonina Lange Olesnowa | | Forest City |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | father van Remeira Calapunge | | |
| 13 | Remeira | Peter | 6 | | m s | | yes | yes | | | | Calapunge | brother Piotr Lehokora Calapunge | | Conn Branford |
| 14 | Lehokora | Lucian | 20 | | m s | | | | | | | | wife Pawlina Kadzewski Bialystok | | NY Buffalo |
| 15 | Kadzewski | Leonard | 22 | | m m | | | | | | | Bialystok | mother Bialystok | | Pa Shenandoah |
| 16 | Konowitz | Tanasi | 22 | | m s | Laborer | no | no | | | | Rozota | Rozota | | |
| 17 | Lukis | Adam | 28 | | m s | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Marcin Lukis Nieczany | | NY New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Left New York | | | | |
| 18 | Zebrey | Jan | 27 | | m m | | | | | | NY. Russia | Zdunko | wife Anna Zebrey Zdunko | | Conn New Britain |
| 19 | Cesar | | 28 | | m m | | yes | yes | | | | Krasnyk | wife Marianna Jurey Kotaczyki | | Jamaica |
| 20 | Nieczaj | Jan | 26 | | m m | | | | | | | Sawatcze | wife Helena Pleczer Slowatycze | | Buffalo |
| 21 | Petlisa | Vadislaw | 23 | | m s | | no | no | | | | Kuplin | brother Jozef Petlisa Kuplin | | Pa Scranton |
| 22 | Kruszek | Ignacy | 0 | | m s | | | | | | | Sicik | mother Zofia Kruszek | | |
| 23 | Kantkowski | Tomasz | 27 | | m m | | | | | | | Sworentuka | wife Franciszka Kantkowski Sworentuka | | |
| 24 | Migotta | Vadislaw | 23 | | m m | | | | | | | | wife Adela Migotta | | |
| 25 | Palinski | Vincenti | 28 | | m m | | | | | | | Lubienwo | wife Paulalena Palinska | | |
| 26 | Waschilewski | Wazlaw | 0 | | m s | | | | | | | | mother Zofia Waschilewski | | |
| 27 | Bernstein | Josef | 8 | | m s | | | | | | | | father Rosenstein | | |
| 28 | Konsowitz Wonsowitz | Wojciech | 30 | | m m | Sheeper | | | | | | | sister Walenya Lukowska | | |
| 29 | | Anna | 3 | | f s | Domestic Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3-147804 | 10-6-36 | Reach 3/18/39 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Chojnacki | | | | m m | Farmer | yes | yes | | | | | father Konstanty Chojnacki | | |

Non Immigrant Alien Expelled

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Shum.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1482

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | other Defect | Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 3 1 1 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | x | | | | |
| Volume # 3 1 1 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 47-9 | | | | x | | | | |
| 107-113 | | | | x | | | | |
| 137 | | | | x | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked |
| | | | | | | | | PR. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Ken Shuman Date: 5/5/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Joyce Feldman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THE UNITED

0, 1907, to be delivered

, 190

12

Final Destination. (Intended temporary permanent residence.)

lative or friend | State. | City or Town.

Brooklyn
New York
Frankford
Port Amboy
Tyrone
New York
Conn. Branford
Buffalo
Shenandoah
New York
Conn. West Bartford
Waterbury
Buffalo
Wilkesbarre
Wilkesbarre
Wilkesbarre

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Syaney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
. R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 [illegible] day of 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETA... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEBRUARY, 190

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lezykowski | Isolian | 30 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Palapuzzy | Wife Justyna Gichowska | Ohio | Elyria |
| 2 | Breidtrot | Scholem | 26 | | m | s | Merchant | | | | Hebrew | | Lomsha | (Father) Seywel Breidtbard | | New York |
| 3 | Bienewski | Julian | 20 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Rzegrowo | Sister Jozyda Bienewski | Pa | Gilberton |
| 4 | Solawei | Isaik | 26 | | m | m | Joiner | | | | Hebrew | | Luck | Wife Reisel Sobowey | NJ | New York |
| 5 | Korein | Michalina | 16 | | f | s | Servant | | | | Polish | | Bychowyzka | Mother Grasela Korein | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | Jacewicz | Konstanty | 32 | | m | m | Labourer | no | no | | | | Vilno | Wife Michalina Bychowyzka Jacewicz | | |
| 7 | Swiezewicz | Stanislaw | 24 | | m | s | Merchant | yes | yes | | | | | Mother Michalina Jacewicz Wilno | | |
| 8 | Jacewicz | Adam | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | Wife Leonora Jacewicz Wilno | | |
| 9 | Duda | Gabriel | 30 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | yes | | Lithuanian | | Rimeny | Wife Helena Duda Rimeny | | Newton Upper Falls |
| 10 | Nieminski | Antone | 29 | | m | m | | | | | Polish | | Niemiejstare | Wife Antonina Niemiejstare Nieminski | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | | Josef | 18 | | m | s | | | | | | | Jaromuty | Father Konstanty Niemiejstare Nieminski | | |
| 12 | | Stefil | 32 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | | | Krasnowa | Wife Marcina Nieminski Krasnowa | | |
| 13 | | Josefa | 19 | | f | s | Servant | no | no | | | | Jaromuty | Father Andrzej Nieminski Jaromuty | | |
| 14 | | Anton | 19 | | m | s | Labourer | | | | | | | (Father) Jozk Brucken | | At Montreal |
| 15 | Bernstein | Chajem | 22 | | m | m | | | | | Hebrew | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Szimonowka | Russia | |
| 16 | Kapilanski | Salem | 17 | | m | s | Photographer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lechowitz | Father Awrum Kapilanski Lechowitz | | |
| ADMITTED | Kuperberg | Mordche | 25 | | m | s | Tailor | | | | | | Brok | Wife Chaje Kuperberg Brok | Mass | Lawrence |
| 18 | Schmanice | Argenty | 25 | | m | s | Labourer | no | no | | Polish | | | Brother Antoni Schmanice Jucykiewicz | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Milewski | Piotr | 26 | | m | m | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Domicela Milewski Narcentowice | Mass | Brockton |
| 20 | Tomalewicz | Josik | 35 | | m | m | | | | | Lithuanian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Josef Tomalewicz Narcentowice | | Montello |
| 21 | Telachis | Vizes | 25 | | m | m | | | | | | | Russia Nowosady | Wife Domicela Telachis Nowosady | Mass | Boston |
| 22 | Jesukiewicz | Simon | 20 | | m | s | | | | | Polish | | | Father Jonas Jesukiewicz Wysokiegansha | | |
| P-1437/311-Bos-m 10/28/36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Swiegos Tomalewicz Narcentowice | | |
| 23 | Tomalewczuk | Agata | 17 | | f | s | Servant | | | | Lithuanian | I-3978A5-1/5/36 | | Father Stefa Nieckhunta Narcinkowo | Mass | Granville |
| 24 | Nieckhunta | Rosa | 38 | | f | m | | | | | | | | Wife Natona Bernadille Chworgnane | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Bieckheila | Michal | 27 | | m | m | Labourer | no | no | | Russian | | Chworgnane | Wife Leopolda Borowski Kamige Stany | Mass | Fall River |
| 26 | Borowski | Franciszek | 26 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kamige | Wife Helena Pawlak Kuchattel | Pa | Salem |
| †27 | Bresch | Heinrich | 52 | | m | m | Labourer | | | | German | | Kuchattel | Wife Ida Schenker Slowata | | |
| †28 | Schenker | Awrum | 25 | | m | m | Tailor | | | | Hebrew | | Slowata | Wife Jenty Schneiderman Kamenow | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| †29 | Schneiderman | Jankel | 52 | | m | m | Tailor | | | | | | Kamenow | (Father) B Marcinowska | | At Montreal |
| †30 | Marcinowska | Stefa | | | | | | | | | Russian | | Plexanowa | Wife Popiecae Poland | | |

English

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..... 118

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a prisoner, or an escaped prisoner, or a person subject to be sent for examination at the discretion of the officials, or supposed by them to be, or to have been, insane, or to be an idiot. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Sister in law Franciszki Kasperski | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $18 | no | | | 16 Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | fair blue | none | Russia | Ciak |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin John Breidford | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dark brown | " | " | Chustawa |
| 3 | no | self | $15 | | | | 118 64th St New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Mangnowo |
| | | | | | | | Cousin Piotr Latanowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Box 108 Gilberton Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | dark | fair grey | none | | Luck |
| 4 | yes | " | $32 | | | | friend Sam Brenstein 37 | | | | | | | | 4½ | | Black brown | | | Mochowicz |
| | | | | | | | Leginton St, New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Sister Marianna Korcin, 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Anuszki |
| | | | | | | | Salem St, Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | " | $10 | | | | brother in law Emyfir Jalonski | | | | | | | | 7 | | brown grey | | | Vilno |
| | | | | | | | 2 Portland St, Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | " | $20 | | | | brother in law Waclaw Kamucki | | | | | | | | 11 | | fair | | | Annopyski |
| | | | | | | | 36 Warren St, Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | " | $16 | | | | brother in law Emyfir Jalonski | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | Remency |
| | | | | | | | 2 Portland St, Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | " | $23 | | | | brother in law Andrey Platukis | | | | | | | | 2½ | | brown blue | | | Niemoje |
| | | | | | | | 30 Highland St Newton Upper Falls Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | State |
| 9 | no | " | $10 | | | | brother Josef Niemczyk 2253 | | | | | | | | 6½ | | fair grey | | | Jaroumcy |
| | | | | | | | 21st Place, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | " | $24 | yes 1906 | | Chicago Ill | Cousin Wladyslaw Borowsky | | | | | | | | 0½ | | black blue | | | Zebre |
| | | | | | | | 2317 S Leavitt St, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | " | $30 | no | | | Cousin Wladislaw Jakubski 2317 | | | | | | | | 5 | | ? grey | | | Jaroumcy |
| | | | | | | | S Leavitt St, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | " | $34 | | | | Brother Josef Niemiecki 2253 | | | | | | | | 11 | | fair | | | |
| | | | | | | | 21st Place, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | " | $15 | | | | brother | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | Jaslinowka |
| 14 | no | " | $32 | | | | (Cousin) Wyszogrodzki | | | | | | | | 6 | | dark | dark brown | | |
| | | | | | | | 774 S Lorbem St Montreal Can | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | " | $25 | | | | Uncle Adam Szczepanski 189 | | | | | | | | 3 | | dark | black brown | none | Russia Lechowitz |
| | | | | | | | Park St Lawrence Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brock |
| 16 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Uncle of Dawes, 69 Lowell | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jaczkiewicz |
| 17 | yes | " | $50 | | | | friend Isak Kuhnscheffsky | | | | | | | | 3 | | dark grey | | | Borcinkance |
| | | | | | | | 5-8½ 14 St, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | " | $8 | | | | brother in law Thos Chmielewsky | | | | | | | | 9 | | fair | | | Wrainkance |
| | | | | | | | 116 Jones St, Brockton Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | " | $15 | 1907 | | Brockton Mass | Stepbrother Josef Kucas | | | | | | | | | | black | | | Nowzody |
| | | | | | | | Arthur St Montello Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | $11 | 1907 | | | Stepbrother Konstanty Noecker | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | Marcelgaecha |
| | | | | | | | 7 Sheafe St, Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | " | $10 | no | | | brother Julius Jenkewitz | | | | | | | | 7½ | | fair | | | Marcinkowo |
| | | | | | | | 24 St Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | " | $11 | | | | Stepbrother Josef Kruczas | | | | | | | | | | fair | | | |
| | | | | | | | Arthur St Montello Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | " | $9 | | | | brother Kazimir Jaczyniak | | | | | | | | 2 | | black | | | Chwojnowe |
| | | | | | | | 23 Montello St Montello Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | Niemcy State |
| 24 | no | " | $23 | | | | Cousin Nikolai Pyrkalo Box | | | | | | | | 6 | | brown blue | | | |
| | | | | | | | 157 Grandville Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | " | $13 | | | | brother Wladyslaw Jaworsky 2317 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black grey | Born deaf & dumb | Russia | Pogwizdy |
| | | | | | | | Leavitt St, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | $30 | no | | | brother in law Heinrich Neumann | | | | | | | | 8 | | fair | blue | | Slawsky |
| | | | | | | | P O Box Great Falls Mont | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | no | " | $ | | | | brother Salbert Schenker 421 | | | | | | | | 2 | | black | | | Remerow |
| | | | | | | | N 13th St, Salem Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | brother | $40 | | | | brother in law Peter Wasilewski | | | | | | | | 7 | | grey | grey | | Biwastok |
| | | | | | | | 127 Lowell St Lawrence Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | daughter | $ | | | | Bro in law Geo Brenda | | | | | | | | 7 | | fair | blue | | |
| 30 | yes | Bro in Law | $25 | | | | 77 Cannon St Lawrence Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA., sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 & 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander, |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.** 131

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURE[illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19[illegible], 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Zeinberg | Gedalja | 18 | | M S | Butcher | No | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Riozevitz | (Father) L Zeinberg Riozevitz Russia | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Garncarz | Marcin | 30 | | M S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | Wladimir | (Father) L Garncarz Wladimir Russia | N.J. | Newark |
| 3 | Konopiaty | Berl | 29 | | M M | Cigarmaker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kiez | Wife Raffe Konopiaty Kiez | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Frewer | Jankel | 20 | | M S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kowier | wife Ruchel Frewer Kowier | | |
| 5 | Ehrent | Schamel | 19 | | M S | Shoemaker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wedneday | father Aaron Ehrent Wednesday | | |
| 6 | Lendrowitz | Feige | 22 | | F S | Dressmaker | no | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kuta | father Hyctok Lendrowitz | | |
| 7 | Klaswesy | Daniel | 23 | | M S | Farmer | yes | yes | | Russian | ✓ | Domontowitz | (Wife) Julia Klaswesy Domontowitz Russia | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 8 | Trosko | Toma | 23 | | M S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Krakau | (Wife) Trosko Krakau Russia | | |
| DEPORTED 9 | Kowalzik | Victoria | 26 | | F S | Laborer | No | No | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | Strolenko | (Daughter) Kowalzik Strolenko Russia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Enescu | Alexande | 23 | | M S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kalipse | (Wife) Alexina Enescu Kalipse Russia | Conn | Suffield |
| 11 | Olschewski | Ignatz | 32 | | M S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Praska | (Brother) Julia Olschewski Praska Russia | Conn | New Haven |
| 12 | Siewinski | Adam | 20 | | M S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Siewina | (Brother) Julia Lewinski Siewina Russia | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 13 | Tapiewski | Jan | 20 | | M S | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kalipe | (Father) Jano Tapiewski Kalipe Russia | | |
| 14 | Gonsowski | Boleslaw | 30 | | M S | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Siewina | (Wife) Gabriella Gonsowska Siewina Russia | Conn | New Haven |
| 15 | Polomanowitz | Filya | 20 | | M S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russia | Vasilerican | (Brother) Michalina Polomanowitz Vasileri Russia | Conn | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Ericheski | John | 43 | | M M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | Drohnen | (Wife) Cichowska Mariana Drohnen Russia | N.J. | Perth Amboy |
| 17 | Kudowski | Ludwig | 36 | | M M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Wife) Amelia Kudowska Drohnen Russia | | |
| 18 | Gonsowski | Nicolas | 30 | | M S | | ✓ | No | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | Siewina | (Brother) Franz Gonsowska Siewina Russia | Conn | New Haven |
| 19 | Krainik | Andola | 0 | 6 | M S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | Vasilezczyn | (Father) Krainik Andrew Vasilezczyn Russia | N.J. | Perth Amboy |
| 20 | Utica | Antoni | 22 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | No | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | ✓ | (Brother) Sophia Utica Vasilezczyn Russia | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Stefan | 30 | | M S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Grobien | ~~(Father) Josef Kudowski~~ do Russia | ~~Pa~~ Ill. | ~~Pittsburg~~ Chicago |
| 22 | Kudowsky | Ladislaw | 21 | | M S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Grobien | (Father) Josef Kudowski Grobien Russia | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 23 | Zalik | Gregor | 40 | | M M | | No | No | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | Verbewicz | (Wife) Zadarko Verbewicz Russia | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 24 | Schakun | Hasm | 0 | 8 | M S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Msawo | (Wife) Fed Schakun Msaw Russia | ✓ | New London |
| 25 | Salischko | Peter | 26 | | M S | | ✓ | Yes | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | (Wife) Anna Szlestka Msawo Russia | ✓ | |
| 26 | Kanonzik | Jacob | 0 | | M M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kopiel | (Wife) Androciatko Kanonzik Kopiel Russia | ✓ | |
| 27 | Schakun | Nikolz | 19 | | M S | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ivangelewicz | (Father) Nikolai Schakin Ivangelewicz Russia | ✓ | |
| 28 | Lazuk | | 25 | | M M | | ✓ | No | No | ✓ | ✓ | Msawo | (Wife) Helena Lazak Msawo Russia | ✓ | |
| DEPORTED 29 | Sack | Feivel | 58 | | M M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hebrew | ✓ | Lumpa | (Wife) Jenny Sack Lumpa Russia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | Tschwick | Stanislaw | 0 | 6 | M S | | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Polish | ✓ | (Father) Kazimier Tschwick Lasny Russia | Ill. | Chicago |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., 190

II—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $ No | No | — | (Brother) David Greinberg Cap Fowler Str. Portsmouth Va. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | dark Grey | Mole | Russia Dishnevitz |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $16 | ✓ | — | (Bro in Law) H. Kopka 487 (rear) Kel- Str. Newark N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair | fair Grey | ✓ | ✓ Wladimirsh |
| 3 | yes | self | $14 | no | | brotherinlaw Sperlmutter, 81 E Houston str, New York city. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | dark | red pres | none | Russia Kiev |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | | cousin Israel Fuhrman, 24 Mangin str, New York city. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | 5 | 7 | ✓ | black brown | — | ✓ Kowir |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | uncle Bonich Kalvoshy 52 Monroe str, New York city. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Pasyhovce |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | $ 7 | ✓ | | Uncle Harry Nichinsk 65 Grand str, New York city. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Kiela |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | (Friend) Nathan Sapolsky 260 Ferson Str. Philadelphia Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | fair Grey | ✓ | ✓ Dmorowitz |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | (Friend) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Kurian |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | ✓ | | (Relation) Zacrowski Alexander 1457 28 Leflin Str. Chicago Ill. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | ✓ | brown brown | ✓ | ✓ Lowarowa |
| 10 | No | ✓ | $32 | Yes 1906 Suffield Conn | Yes 1909 Conn | (Brother) Francizzek Lucrei Kant place Suffield Conn. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | fair blue | ✓ | ✓ Tilsic |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | No | — | (Cousin) Alex Kiezinski Washington ave 37 New Haven Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | fair | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Olastra |
| 12 | No | ✓ | $25 | No | — | (Cousin) Apcrewka Carolina, Myrtle ave 1592 Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | — | fair | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Krecunia |
| 13 | ✓ | | $25 | ✓ | — | (Sister) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Dlisk |
| 14 | Yes | ✓ | $22 | ~~No~~ | ~~1908~~ | (Bro in Law) Alex Lucinski printing ave: New Haven Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | fair | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Kucinska |
| 15 | No | ✓ | $25 | No | — | (Friend) A. J. Tour 5168 Printing ave: Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Vasilczeczin |
| 16 | No | ✓ | $21 | No | 1906 Jersey City N.J. | (Bro in Law) Michal Kwasky 256 Wayne Street Jersey City N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | fair | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Drohicen |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | $15 | No | 1890 New York 1898 N.J. | Stanislawa Kowalska (Cousin) Henderson Str., Jersey City N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | fair | brown blue | | |
| 18 | No | ✓ | $23 | No | — | (Bro in Law) Alex Kiewinski Penrose ave 39 New Haven Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | fair | fair ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Kiewine |
| 19 | No | ✓ | $25 | No | — | (Friend) A. J. Tour 5168 Printing Ave: Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Vasilczeczin |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | No | — | (Friend) [illegible] Fine | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | dark | black brown | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | $ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | No | 1902 Pittsburg 1908 Pa | (Friend) Ant: Bogdanski 3207 Dickson Str. Pittsburg Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Grolicen |
| 23 | Yes | ✓ | $20 | No | — | (Sister) Maryzia Salonzyk 2nd Law Broad Str: Bridgeport Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | fair | fair blue | ✓ | ✓ Werbenicz |
| 24 | No | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | — | (Bro in Law) Alex Kin 738 Bradley Str. New London Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | fair | brown blue | ✓ | Russia Usar |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | — | (Bro in Law) Bogucnik 10 John Str: New London Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | fair blue | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | — | (Brother) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | dark | black brown | ✓ | ✓ Kopiec |
| 27 | No | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | — | (Friend) Vasili Lazenk 69 Bradley Str. New London Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | fair | fair ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Swanzelewicz |
| 28 | Yes | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | — | (Cousin) Alex Schakin 138 Bradley Str. New London Conn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | brown blue | ✓ | Russia Olsawo |
| 29 | No | ✓ | $26 | ✓ | — | (Bro in Law) Alex Blochin 528 De Lancey Str. Philadelphia Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3½ | dark | ✓ brown | ✓ | ✓ Pumpa |
| 30 | No | ✓ | $15 | No | 1904 Jersey City N.J. 1908 | (Friend) Drozi Edward 72 Str. 235. Jersey City N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | fair | fair blue | Small pox mark on front neck. | ✓ Razney |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J Turner Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner

COL... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing steerage
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col Lman Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEPT ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Ten Arnold

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURE... sailing from ...ERPOOL ..., 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Detzek | Tomas | 19 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish Russian | Russia | Mosyejin | father Anton Detzek Mosyejin | Pa | Jones City |
| 2 | Laschinski | Iwan | 33 | | m | m | | | | | Russian | | Ussow | wife Pelagia Kaczinski Ussowo | NY | Brooklyn |
| 3 | Korotki | Gregor | 35 | | m | s | | | | | Russian | | | father Europei Korotki Ussowo | | |
| 4 | Pasyin | Earl | 19 | | m | s | | | | | Lithuanian | | Pipliu | father Franz Pasyin Pipliu | Pa | Fligatetport |
| 5 | Kukstas | Michal | 35 | | m | m | | | | | | | | wife Anna Kukstas Pipliu | | |
| 6 | Rodzanus | Marcy | 27 | | m | m | | | | | | | Ripliu | father Kazmir Rodzanus Pipliu | | |
| 7 | Pinkewicz | Edward | | | m | s | | | | | Polish | | Bogulawice | father Wolf Pinkewicz Bogulawice | | |
| X 8 | Zischel | Itzok | 18 | | m | s | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Lodz | father Jan Zischel Lodz | NY | Chelsea |
| 9 | Gorski | Alf | 21 | | m | m | | | | | Polish | | Milejowe | father Jan Gorski Milejowe | | Pelaton |
| 10 | Pikulowitz | Sebastian | 27 | | m | s | | | yes | | Russian | | Mielkowice | mother Elizabeth Pikulowitz Mielkowice | | Lawrence |
| 11 | Praschkowitz | Vasili | 19 | | m | s | | | | | Polish | | | mother Ludovica Praschkowitz Mielkowice | | |
| 12 | Matlin | Shape | 52 | | m | m | Peddler | yes | yes | | Jewish | | Lodz | wife Malke Matlin Lodz | | Boston |
| 13 | Koschen | Samuel | 23 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | father Lenke Koschen Odessa | NY | New York |
| 14 | Manes | Nachem | 31 | | m | m | tailor | | | | Polish | | Bjerchow | wife Mrs Manes Bjerchow | | |
| 15 | Schulman | Chaim | 31 | | m | m | dresser | | | | Hebrew | | Odessa | mother Dwojre Schulman Odessa | | |
| 16 | | Feige | 33 | | f | w | wife | no | no | | | | | Annunciata 71, Nolazzo Odessa | | |
| 17 | | Berl | 9 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | mother in law | | |
| 18 | | Jeschel | 7 | | m | s | | | | | | | | Grandmother | | |
| 19 | | Essie | 1 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sulczynski | Antoni | 17 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | father Jozef Sulczynski | NY | Newark |
| 21 | Van der See | Jan | 19 | | m | s | Miller | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Sluiey | father Hendrick Van der See | | Carteret |
| 22 | Vos | Andries | 17 | | m | s | | | | | | | Lent Amer | brother Hendrik Vos | | Lafayette |
| X 23 | Nowinsky | Wilhelm | 5 | | m | s | | | | | Russian | | Sawers | father Adolph Schuster | | Portsmouth |
| X 24 | | Schye | 8 | | m | s | child | | | | Hebrew | | Sarow | Grandfather | | |
| X 25 | | Sophie | 6 | | f | s | | | | | Russian | | | | | |
| X 26 | | Maria | 3 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Czerkowski | Julian | 19 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Polish | | Wengrow | father Stanislaw Czerkoski | NY | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Katz | Isaac | 38 | | m | m | tailor | | | Russia | Hebrew | | Milawa | wife Gyo Katz | | New York |
| 67 64 29 | Wudgardezsky | Anna | 24 | | f | s | domestic | | | Russia | Polish | | Lomza | mother Maria Wudgardezky Russian. Lomza Russia | Ca | Chico |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $16 | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark fair | blue brown | | none | Russia | Lagova |
| 2 | yes | — | $25 | | friend Edward Drose 235 12th St Long City, NY | | | | | | | 5 9 | — | black blue | | — | — | Warsaw |
| 3 | — | — | $25 | | Ave, Brooklyn NY friend | | | | | | | 5 6 | — | brown brown | | — | — | " |
| 4 | no | — | $15 | | brother-in-law Schulz (cousin) 246 First St, Elizabethport Stepbrother | | | | | | | 5 3 | — | — blue | | — | — | Pilpin |
| 5 | — | — | $25 | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | — | fair blue | | — | — | " |
| 6 | — | — | $25 | | cousin Kazmir Nimen, 216 First St, Elizabethport NJ. | | | | | | | 5 7 | — | black brown | | — | — | Ripkin |
| 7 | — | — | $25 | | sister Celia Jankelewicz 12 Bond St, Elizabethport NJ | | | | | | | 5 5 | — | brown blue | | — | — | Bogolavice |
| 8 | — | — | $10 | | brother Gedalje Jungell 45 Sumner St, Chelsea Mass | | | | | | | 5 6 | — | black — | | — | — | Andok |
| 9 | yes | — | $10 | | brother-in-law Rachel Jurlofsky 139 Green St Scranton Penn | | | | | | | 5 5 | — | brown gray | Pock mark | — | — | Chesgrove |
| 10 | no | — | $20 | | cousin Celia Jankelewicz 99 1/2 Canal St, Lawrence Mass | | | | | | | 5 4 | — | — | | — | — | Grikhanovo |
| 11 | — | — | $15 | | cousin Anna Schwartz 243 Chelsea St, Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 3 | — | fair gray | | — | — | " |
| 12 | no | — | $25 | | cousin M Moldovsky 192 Sackett Ave, Brooklyn, New York | | | | | | | 5 4 | — | black brown | | — | — | Lozica |
| 13 | yes | self | more yes | 1902 New York | brother-in-law Dovinsky 139 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | black black | | none | Russia | Odessa |
| 14 | — | — | $12 | no | brother-in-law Jonas Eberzky, 636 Sloat St, Brooklyn NY friend | | | | | | | 5 — | — | fair blue | | — | — | Lyerchow |
| 15 | — | sister | $25 | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | — | brown — | | — | — | Odessa |
| 16 | — | sister-in-law | — | | | | | | | | | 4 10 | — | — — | | — | — | " |
| 17 | — | Aunt | — | | uncle | | | | | | | — | — | — — | | — | — | — |
| 18 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | — | — | — — | | — | — | — |
| 19 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | — | — | — — | | — | — | — |
| 20 | no | sister | $12 | | | | | | | | | — | — | — — | | — | — | — |
| 21 | yes | self | $25 | | sister-in-law Julia Lyons 73 Vernon Ave, Newark NJ friend Sarah Spunt 6 E 9th St, Sister Landon Via | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark | brown brown | | — | — | Austria |
| 22 | no | — | $25 | | uncle Lafayette Ind | | | | | | | 5 7 | — | fair — | | — | — | Hollan Sintanen |
| 23 | yes | husband | $6 | | West Point Lafayette Ind | | | | | | | 5 9 | — | — blue | | — | — | Adork |
| 24 | yes | father | — | | Rovgushi 20 Petrolige St, Portsmouth NH | | | | | | | 5 1 | — | black brown | | — | — | Russia Lanowo |
| 25 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | — | — | — — | | — | — | — |
| 26 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | — | — | — — | | — | — | — |
| 27 | — | brother | $7 | | brother Aleksy Cyerhowski 154 Suffolk St, Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 3 | dark | gray blue | | — | — | Gubin, Latvia |
| 28 | — | — | $7. | | brother Mendel Kac 149 Bowne St, New York NY | | | | | | | 5 4 | — | — brown | | — | — | Russia Poland |
| 29 | no | self | $25. | | Brother Tadeusz Tamorzaski 421 So Front St, Phila Pa. | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | blue | | — | — | Poland Russia |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. J. James Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. James
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 39.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Cunard Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robt. Inglan Physician R. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchuria sailing from [illegible], 19 FEB 1910, 190

11—1116

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Poreluzny | Tomasz | 23 | mks | m | s | Laborer | ye | ye | Russia | Russian | Russia | Tomazow | father Wasyl Poreluzny Tomazow | N.J. | Linden |
| 2 | Cwiekiewicz | Józsip | 23 | mks | m | s | | no | no | | | | Lukowiec | father Stefan Cwiekiewicz Lukowiec | Wis | Winchester |
| 3 | Druzgevyc | Leon | 23 | mks | m | s | | ye | ye | | | | | wife Aksenia Druzgevyc Lukowiec | | |
| 4 | Stypyhiewicz | Pawel | 20 | mks | m | s | | | | | | | Pilzgerankie | father Jakob Stypyhiewicz Pilzgerankie | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Petrokowicz | Sergey | 25 | mks | m | s | | | | | | | | father Iwan Petrokiewicz Pilzgeranki | | |
| 6 | Cronski | Wasyl | 23 | mks | m | s | | | | | | | | wife Ewa Cronski Pilzgeranki | | |
| 7 | Cinszkiewicz | Fedor | 19 | mks | m | s | | | | | | | | father Moiselis Cinszkiewicz Pilzgeranki | | |
| DEPORTED | Markunas | Franciskus | 19 | mks | m | s | | no | no | | Lithuanian | | Pabrocki | father Kazimir Markunas Pabrocki | ~~Brooklyn~~ | |
| | ~~Kiturkas~~ | ~~Jorge~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | wife Leonora Kiturka | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | West Brooklyn | | | |
| 10 | Radzun | Marcin | 28 | mks | m | s | Laborer | ye | ye | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kajmiry | father Michal Radzuni Kajmiry | Pa | Schuylkill Valley |
| 11 | Wisniewski | Antoni | 19 | mks | m | s | | | | | | | Drobina | father Jan Wisniewski Drobina | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 12 | Pius | Wladyslaw | 20 | mks | m | s | | no | no | | | | Miendzyrzec | father Marcin Pius Miendzyrzec | | |
| 13 | Daniszewitz | Antoni | 27 | mks | m | s | | 3-126050 | | 1-27-37 | | | Raczki | brother Franciszek Daniszewitz Raczki | Pa | Plymouth |
| 14 | Schamiko | Ewan | 19 | mks | m | s | | 233418 | 3/25/38 | ye | | | Jasgerie | father Jozef Schamiko Jasgerie | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 15 | Teres | Ludwig | 18 | mks | m | s | | no | no | | | | Bonuj | mother Marya Teres Bonuj | Me | Portland |
| 16 | Markarewicz | Pawel | 26 | mks | m | s | | ye | ye | | Russian | | Pekinowy | wife Ludwiga Markarewicz Pekinowy | Conn | Hartford |
| 17 | Kozeinik | Gregori | 35 | mks | m | s | | no | no | | | | Tajnicy | wife Catharina Kozlenik Tajnicy | | Waterbury |
| 18 | Poliszczuk | Ewan | 32 | mks | m | s | | ye | ye | | | | | wife Kseuka Poliszczuk Tajnicy | | |
| 19 | Podubniak | Ewan | 26 | mks | m | s | | no | no | | | | | wife maria Podubniak Tajnicy | | |
| ADMITTED | Mieschukewitz | Josef | 19 | mks | m | s | | 8-159 | 4/19 | 2/8/39 | | Polish | | father Franciszek Mieschukewitz Kurgany | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Belvidere~~ Rockford |
| 21 | Milewitz | Franz | 25 | mks | m | s | | | | | | | Sudnik | brother Jan Milewitz Kurgany | Ind | Alexandria |
| 22 | Wolkowitz | Anton | 26 | mks | m | s | | ye | ye | | | | Winoming | father Adam Wolkowitz Sudnik | | |
| 23 | Geschuk | Stanislaw | 16 | mks | m | s | | | | | | | Kowrzygpol | father Jan Geschuk Winoming | Mass | Worcester |
| 24 | Iwanowsky | Adam | 28 | mks | m | s | | no | no | | | | Poltoki | brother Wincenty Iwanowsky Kowrzygpol | | Ambridge |
| 25 | Samuelski | Simon | 18 | mks | m | s | | ye | ye | | Russian | | Mackiewicz | father Stefany Samuelski Poltoki | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Karetzko | Stanislaw | 34 | mks | m | s | | no | no | | Polish | | Nowodil | father Anton Karetzko Mackiewicz | Mass | Westfield |
| 27 | Jabelko | Simofei | 29 | mks | m | s | | | | | Russian | | Mackiewicz | wife maryanna Jabelko Nowodil | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Nowik | Andrei | 28 | mks | m | s | | ye | ye | | | | Slawny | father Iwan Nowick, Mackiewicz | | |
| ADMITTED | Baran | Ewan | 18 | mks | m | s | | no | no | | | | Mackewitz | father Michael Baran Slawny | | |
| | Kuhsta | Alexander | 21 | mks | m | s | | | | | Polish | | Grondz | wife Weronzka Kuhsta Mackewitz | Ind | Somerset |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 Feb 1910, 190

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or other institutions, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in any other manner contrary to law? | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $20 | no | | | friend Andrej Kodyba, Box 3 Linden N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | fair | blue | none | Russia Tarnopol |
| 2 | | | $21 | | | | friend Luke Stryphowicz, Cap 2, Yorkville Wise | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | $20 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | | dark | brown | | Lubomir |
| 4 | yes | | $20 | | | | friend Feodor Petrakiewicz 390 Grand St, New York city. | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | brown | grey | | |
| 5 | | | $21 | | | | half brother | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair | brown | eye lost | Piesyanski |
| 6 | | | $20 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | black | brown | | |
| 7 | | | $25 | | | | friend Henry Oppenheimer 390 Grand St New York city. | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | | fair | grey | | |
| 8 | | | $21 | | | | friend Kathryn Katzenmeier St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | $20 | yes | 1907 Brooklyn N.Y. | | friend Klaus Sugin 33 Gutteneman St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | | brown | | Patoricki |
| 10 | no | self | $20 | no | | | brother Jozef Radzum, Box 133, Colony Valley, Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | | black | grey | | Podrabicki |
| 11 | | | $21 | | | | brother in law Franciszek Nied- jialkowski, 256 Wargus St, Jersey City | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | dark | fair | none | Russia Kajminy |
| 12 | | | $27 | | | | uncle | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | | | Drobina |
| 13 | yes | | $10 | | | | brother in law Jakob Marcinowski 158 Davenport St, Plymouth Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | Mscendzy |
| 14 | | | $18 | | | | Uncle Alex Radzizewski 723 Washington St Steubenville Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | fair | | | Raczki |
| 15 | | | $24 | | | | friend Joseph Sornek 61 Clark St, Portland Me | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | dark | brown | | Zugere |
| 16 | | | $31 | | | | brother Michal Markarewicz Hartford Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | fair | | | Borucy |
| 17 | | | $31 | | | | friend Prokop Krawczak 128 N Ellen St, Waterbury Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Zajnicy |
| 18 | | | $20 | | | | Step brother Isidor Balzyk 128 N Ellen St Waterbury Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | | brown | blue | | |
| 19 | | | $25 | | | | friend Semien Stebligne 128 N Ellen St Waterbury Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | fair | grey | | |
| 20 | no | | $10 | | | | Brother in law Kazmiez Gabinski 73 Brockton Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | black | brown | | Zajnicy |
| 21 | yes | | $10 | | | | brother Adam Milewicz Jefferson St Alexandria Ind | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | fair | grey | | Wilna |
| 22 | | | $10 | | | | Stepbrother | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | brown | | Sendinki |
| 23 | | | $20 | | | | Cousin Adolf Lewoz 75 Exeter Ave, Worcester Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | | | | | Winoming |
| 24 | | | $8 | | | | brother Iwanowski Pawel, 45 Washing- ton St, Cambridgeport, Boston, Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | black | black | | Kowrzyzuk |
| 25 | | | $25 | | | | Cousin Wasyl Kolar, 2312 Lake St, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | fair | grey | | Poltaki |
| 26 | | | $30 | | | | friend Adam Keda 23 Summer Ave Newfield Mass | | | | | | | 4 | 11½ | | dark | brown | | Machiewicz |
| 27 | | | $15 | | | | brother in law Jerzy Kowalczyk 1949 N Wabash St, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | Kowalik |
| 28 | | | $10 | | | | brother | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | blue | | Machiewicz |
| 29 | | | $20 | | | | ~~Stepbrother~~ Vasily Kolmachik 1956 Hicky St, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | grey | | Slesny |
| 30 | | | $ | | | | Uncle Stanislaw Stasiak Somerville Mass | | | | | | | 4 | 10½ | | fair | | | Mackewicz |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | | black | | | Gromada |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. James Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. James Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Lydyer Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holman Shyan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of 26 [illegible] 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 1910, 190

11—111A

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lapiere | Oscar | 20 | mts | | Laborer | yes | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Barvoie | mother mrs Lapiere | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | Buyzie | Richard | 24 | mts | | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | Courtrai | brother Clotilde Buyze | " | " |
| 3 | Victor | Camille | 25 | mts | | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Barvoie | friend Petrus De Meesman | " | " |
| 4 | Stephany | Hilarius | 18 | mts | | | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Abelenbuyze | brother Johann Stephany | Ill | Morton Grove |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Maria Schmitz | | Chicago |
| 5 | Schmitz | Theodor | 20 | mts | | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Abelenbuyze | " | " |
| 6 | Demuyt | Achille | 24 | mts | | | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Ruysselede | mother Coletta Demuyt | " | Moline |
| 7 | Merchier | Daniel | 24 | mts | | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Avelghem | father Petrus Merchier | " | " |
| 8 | Loete | Daniel | 23 | mts | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lively Avelghem | " | " |
| 9 | Van Wonsein | Edmond | 21 | mts | | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Vve Loete | " | " |
| 10 | Van den Bossche | Richard | 21 | mts | | | no | no | " | " | " | " | Leuledonck Avelghem | " | " |
| 11 | | Pieter | 24 | mts | | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Vve Van Vooren | " | " |
| 12 | Willems | Daniel | 32 | mts | | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Maldeghem | Leuken Weg Avelghem | " | " |
| 13 | Duivettes | Samuel | 24 | mts | | | no | no | " | " | " | Bonnelde | mother Vve Van den Bossche | " | " |
| 14 | Luppens | Jules | 22 | mts | | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Capryske | Malehot Avelghem | " | " |
| 15 | Calcyn | August | 26 | mts | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " |
| 16 | " | Emma | 21 | mts | | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Albert Calcyn | " | " |
| 17 | De Clercq | Rene | 32 | mts | | farmer | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Maldeghem | Le Jeune Selene | " | " |
| 18 | Roman | Hector | 23 | mts | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Louise De Clercq | Ill | Polonia |
| 19 | Van Steenhiste | Gabriel | 36 | mts | | | " | " | " | " | " | Keule | Jenlook Steenweg Maldeghem | " | " |
| 20 | Maertens | Louise | 45 | mts | | Sheepmerchant | " | " | " | " | " | Leeuw | father Leon Roman | " | " |
| 21 | Bromeling | Cornelis | 24 | mts | | Laborer | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | Wife Louise Van Steenhiste | " | " |
| 22 | Jens | Johannes A. | 21 | mts | | Motor Driver | " | " | " | " | " | New Pekela | Brother Emil Maertens | Mich | Detroit |
| 23 | du Moulin | William Frederick | 26 | mts | | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Amsterdam | Leuven Belgium | " | Pulaski |
| 24 | Lopes | Manuel | 21 | mts | | Mason | " | " | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Lisbon | Father Peter Bromeling | " | Kalamazoo |
| 25 | Ennes | Domingos | 22 | mts | | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Laguella | 52 Amsterdam Amsterdam | " | Paterson |
| 26 | de Amodin | Jose Antonio | 29 | mts | | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Lisbon | Father Jens Utrechtstraat | " | Hackensack |
| ADMITTED | Fidinha | Alberto | 24 | mts | | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Johannes du Moulin | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 199 Amsterdam Amsterdam | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Antonio Lopes | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 1/2 Estrada Direita Lisbon Portugal | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Delphim Ennes | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lagos Portugal | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Antonio J. Fernandes | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | St Maria de Tavola Portugal | " | Boston |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Antonio Jarunde | Mass | Boston |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Varzea dos Cavalleiros Certa | Ill | Hackensack |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-348555 505 6-25-41 No Fee

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | | | | brother Alois Lapeire 1906 Ave, Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk brown | | none | Belgium | Baricove |
| 2 | | | $20 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Desselghem |
| 3 | | | none | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Baricove |
| 4 | | | $22 | | | | brother Pierre Stephany 2R no 1, Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | Luxemburg | Aberesdange |
| 5 | | | $22 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Arnsfeld |
| 6 | | | $15 | | | | cousin Constant Bamlage 4th St Moline Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | | | Belgium | Luysselede |
| 7 | | | $20 | | | | nephew Jules De Vooren 1909 Tout St 19th Ave, Moline Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | fair brown | | | | Averghem |
| 8 | | | $20 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | blue | | | | |
| 9 | | | $20 | | | | brother | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | | | | |
| 10 | | | $20 | | | | Cousin | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | | | | |
| 11 | | | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black brown | | | | |
| 12 | | | $20 | | | | Aneca Beaonie Prescotte PO Box Athenian Ill Aunt Sophie Rememan. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | blue | | | | |
| 13 | | | $20 | | | | Cornwall Str. Athenian Ill brother Andre Luppens | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | brown | | | | Le Beau du Bois |
| 14 | | | $20 | | | | Box 34 Athenian Ill mother Seraphie Rememan | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | fair | | | | St Ramiers |
| 15 | | | $50 | 1907 | Athenian | Ill | Cornwall str. Athenian Ill brother in law | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | blue | | | Holland | St Kruis |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Belgium | Perseval |
| 17 | | | $10 | | | | nephew Camill Jerlede, 524 15th Ave. Moline Ill Cousin | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | | | | Averghem |
| 18 | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | blue | | | | Maralsom |
| 19 | | | $20 | | | | brother Jean J Steenbrugge 0224 Rt Ste Duluth Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | black brown | | | | Zeveneede |
| 20 | yes | Self | $15 | | | | Cousin Joe Jerhonelt PO Box Fergus Mont | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | grey | | | | Averghem |
| 21 | | | yes | | | | Juna C Bringan 418 66th St Oakland Cal | 4pm Ca | 10a W 5th St | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair dark | | | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 22 | yes | | | | | | friend Indianapolis 287 North 8th St Paterson NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown blue | | | | Averghet |
| 23 | | | | | | | friend do | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | black brown | | | | Ketersteen |
| 24 | | | $50 | | | | Cousin Joseph Simoens 3602 North St Bridgeport Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dk Auburn Brown | | | Portugal | San Simao |
| 25 | | | $30 | | | | Cousin Antonia Faucalves Solares 348 North St Fall River Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Rose Marie | | | Faja |
| 26 | yes | yes John Boston | $25 | | | | friend Chaves & Castro 38 North St Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dk Dk Brn | Seaman | | | Santa Maria da Feira |
| 27 | | | $30 | No | | | friend Joe Lopez 458 Bay St East Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | | | | Vargem da Caldeira |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R A Watkins
Insp

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jarvis Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. J. Jarvis

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Horvat | Pavao | 25 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Ribnaca | wife: Horvat Roza. Ribnaca | Ohio | Lorain |
| 2 | Sostaric | Jakob | 31 | | m | labrer | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Velgun | wife: Sostaric Kata Pavlovac | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Karoxy | Gyorgy | 24 | | m | p. labror | yes | yes | Hung Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Budkovo | father: Istvan Karoxy. Budkovo | W. Va. | Anawalt |
| 4 | Graga | Tovar | 24 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Rumene | wife: Amyka Graga Gor | Ohio | Detroit |
| 5 | Pagac | Hefen | 21 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Drnje | wife: Ana Pagac Drnje | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 6 | Fenez | Adam | 48 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Gepliget | wife: Ana Fenez Gepliget | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | Brnjak | Martin | 20 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Gratovnik | father: Ilia Brnjak Gratovnik | Ny | Buffalo |
| ADMITTED | Kaimor | Avgustin | 15 | | m | labrer | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Gepliget | mother: Barbara Kaimor Gepliget | Ohio | Dayton |
| ADMITTED | Schmaela | Ana | 20 | | f | labrer | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Gepliget | same adress — do — | Ohio | Dayton |
| 10 | Fidelovic | Benko | 24 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Drnje | father: Fidelovic Drnje | W. Va. | Benwood |
| 11 | Tolanic | Mile | 34 | | m | labrer | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Velgun | wife: Ana Tolanic Tovlovac. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Fidelovic | Luka | 20 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Drnje | father: Fidelovic Drnje | W. Va. | Benwood |
| 13 | Tunkaj | Joso | 27 | | m | labrer | no | no | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Velgun | wife: Zorga Tunkaj Tovlovac | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Hajdu | Andro | 26 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Hung Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Roca | brother Hajdu Gabor. Roca | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Racki | Josip | 29 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Hung Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Ogulin | wife: Racki Hanka Ogulin | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | Gabor | Janas | 21 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Hung Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Cseremcsey | father: Gabor Juraj Cseremcsey | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Szalay | Martan | 20 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Hung Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Cseremcsey | father: Szalay Juraj Cseremcsey | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Rava | Antal | 25 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Hung Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Budkovo | father: Rava Istvan Budkovo | W. Va. | Anawalt |
| 19 | Kuzian | Martan | 20 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Hung Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Cseremcsey | father: Kuzian Juzian Cseremcsey | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Tompa | Martan | 22 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Hung Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Cseremcsey | father: Tompa Tompa Cseremcsey | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Hancz | Istvan | 27 | | m | labrer | yes | yes | Hung Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Cseremcsey | wife: Roza Hancz Cseremcsey | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 28 FEB 1910, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Even if given an allowance, or bank ticket for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $16 | no | no | no | Wife: Katie Vince Horvat Lorain O. 1539 E. 31 Street | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia Ribonaca |
| 2 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother: Tolanic Kanja Bellaire Belmont Co. Ohio | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | fair | blue | no | Croatia Vrbin |
| 3 | Yes | self | $12 | no | no | no | brother: Marcy Istran Amherst N. Ridge | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia Buttrio |
| 4 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | neighbor: Steve Grga N. 70 St. 449. Steel Side | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | good | fair | blue | no | Croatia Ogr |
| 5 | Yes | self | $25 | yes | 7/8 | Youngstown | brother in law: Stefan Hasla Box 17. Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7½ | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia Krnje |
| 6 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother: Frank Tkalcevic Cleveland Ohio 1077 E 70 Box | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | grey | fair | no | Croatia Zepliget |
| 7 | Yes | self | $22 | no | no | no | friend: Jos. Horvat Grove Ave. 421 Lafayette Ave | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia Grabovnik |
| 8 | Yes | self | $25 | yes | 7/8 | Dayton | friend: Paul Tkalcevic Dayton O. 411. Monument St same address | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 4 | 10 | good | fair | blue | no | Croatia Zepliget |
| 9 | Yes | self | $ | no | no | no | cousin: Mike Hajdukovic Box 298. Benson N. Y. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | fair | blue | no | Croatia Zepliget |
| 10 | Yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | uncle: Ivanjo Jokanic Yukon Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia Krnje |
| 11 | Yes | self | $25 | yes | 7/8 | Cleveland | cousin: Hajdukovic Mike Box 298. Benson N. Y. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia Vrbin |
| 12 | Yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | brother: Ivanjo Tunkoli Wheeling W. Va. 38 Hostrect | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7½ | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia Krnje |
| 13 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | friend: Jo Jauz | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia Vrbin |
| 14 | Yes | self | $20 | yes | 7/8 | Pittsburg | cousin: Frank Rankin Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | fair | grey | no | Croatia Roca |
| 15 | Yes | self | $25 | yes | 7/8 | Allegheny | friend: Stefan Tolanic Jay Hill Box 48 Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | fair | blue | no | Croatia Ronegra |
| 16 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | father: Ivan Terebus 963 E. 9 Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia Cernogoz |
| 17 | Yes | self | $20 | no | yes | no | friend: Frank Kopina 1. North St. Box 316 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | good | brown | brown | no | Croatia Cernogoz |
| 18 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Marcy Istran Amherst N. Ridge | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia Berkfeld |
| 19 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Ivan Jovan 719 Hawthorne Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia Crnucevo |
| 20 | Yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | friend: Jakob Lilek 3744 Lowell Ave. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia Cernucevo |
| 21 | Yes | self | $20 | yes | 7/8 | Chicago | friend: Stefan Kazanja White Eagle Company 1799 Chicago | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | good | brown | grey | no | Croatia Cernucevo |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. J. Larsen Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Larsen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAURETANIA.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the ..... Cunard ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rockman & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

129

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Novosel | Nikola | 28 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Slavonac | wife: Kata Novosel | Pa | Bradford |
| 2 | Tucevic | Janko | 25 | | m s | labor | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Obre | wife: Pucevic Anna | O. | Easthampton |
| 3 | Dreta | Mato | 38 | | m m | labor | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Obre | wife: Ivna Dreta | Pa | Trevon |
| 4 | Hajdak | Ivan | 28 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Tukovljeva | brother: Stefan Hajdak | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | Kopilon | Petar | 44 | | m m | labor | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Slavonac | wife: Kopilon Kata | Pa | Bradford |
| 6 | Pavlov | Ivan | 32 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Ivan | wife: Angelina Pavlov | Ill | Granite City |
| DETAINED 7 | Gregorovic | Milorad | 38 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Turkey | Slavonian | Slavonia | Vorivtsheva | wife: Stefana Gregorovic | Ill | Granite City |
| ADMITTED 8 | Skoko | Ivan | 21 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Zibond | wife: Olga Lesko | ohio | Easthampton |
| ADMITTED 9 | Kepchel | Nikola | 32 | | m m | labor | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Pirkel | wife: Viktorija Nikola | ent | Town |
| 10 | Christo | Khole | 35 | | m m | labor | no | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Macedonia | Kratiza | wife: Sofia Christova | Ill | E. St. Louis |
| 11 | Tipeff | Christo | 26 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Lotori | wife: Christina Kroste | Ny | Syracuse |
| 12 | Stojan | Andre | 34 | | m m | labor | no | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Kratiza | wife: Lena Andrevo | Ill | E. St. Louis |
| ADMITTED 13 | Seitz | Jakob | 28 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Slavonian | Slavonia | Vrikankuva | wife: Barbara Seitz | Ill. | Granite City |
| 14 | Andelya | Stjepan | 44 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Slavonia | wife: Vrik Klan | Pa | Bradford |
| 15 | Dimitri | Rio | 29 | | m m | labor | no | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Kratiza | wife: Mika Andelya | Ill. | E. St. Louis |
| 16 | Kozar | Jurko | 29 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Hrvojcic | brother: Tesinga Mato | R. | Conway |
| ADMITTED 17 | Silic | Mara | 25 | | f s | Child | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Blagorodovac | father: Hrvojcic Jako | Mich | Detroit |
| ADMITTED | | Kata | 3 | | f s | Child | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Blagorodovac | grandfather: same address | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | Stojan | Christo | 36 | | m m | labor | no | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Kratiza | wife: Evgeta Christova | Ill. | E. St. Louis |
| ADMITTED 20 | Ivan | Stepan | 27 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Slavonian | Slavonia | Vrikankuva | wife: Anna Ivan | Ill. | Granite City |
| 21 | Novosel | Mato | 39 | | m m | labor | no | no | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Tukovljeva | wife: Vrikankuva Bara | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | Rak | Elizabeta | 20 | | f m | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Pozega | father: Tukovljeva Petko | Wisc | Chippewa |
| 23 | Buric | Marko | 28 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Pozega | mother: Pozega Buric Mara | Pa | Larkin |
| 24 | Novosel | Franjo | 17 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Slavonac | father: Ivan Novosel | Pa | Bradford |
| 25 | Nicola | Ante | 35 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Kratiza | wife: Evgeta Petrov | Ill. | E. St. Louis |
| 26 | Bajic | Guro | 28 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Slavonac | wife: Anka Bajic | Wi | Chippewa |
| 27 | Zagajsja | Franjo | 32 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Lipa | wife: Terka Zagajsja | O. | Cleveland |
| 28 | Gracevic | Mato | 28 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Hrvatsk | wife: Kata Gracevic | Pa. | Rankin |
| 29 | Kosinja | Kata | 22 | | f s | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Kosinja | father: Kalnja Valent | O. | Cleveland |
| 30 | Varvir | Anton | 18 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Rugovac | wife: Dora Varvir | O. | Youngstown |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ..... FEB 1910, *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ye | self | $25 | ye | 07 | Brattonck | uncle: Ivo Berecek Brattock Pa 945 e Kelly Ave. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | gow | tan hair | grey | first finger right hand missing | Croatia | Stanac |
| 2 | ye | self | $20 | ye | | Youngstown | note: Ivo Zuccrio C. T. Ameri Bank. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gow | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Odra |
| 3 | ye | self | $25 | no | no | no | Steuben | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gow | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Chilko |
| 4 | ye | self | $15 | no | no | no | Cornwall Penn Seventeen Afreland Ohio Harrison Ave 79. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gow | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Tribocolgreca |
| 5 | ye | self | $25 | ye | 07 | Brattock | friend: Kenlan Terecia Herling St. Brattock Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gow | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Stainer |
| 6 | ye | self | $6 | ye | no | no | brother in law: Ivo Tubity Granite City Ill. P. 185 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | gow | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Ivan |
| 7 | ye | self | $10 | no | no | no | friend: Ivo Pavul Box 193 Granite City Ill. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 9 | gow | black | grey | no | Croatia | Vrishantanac |
| 8 | ye | self | $5 | no | ye | no | brother in law: Ivo Tuccetovic East Jungstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gow | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Bibjank |
| 9 | ye | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother: Clare Kristich 21 Eastern Ave. Toronto Ave | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | gow | brown | brown | no | Macedonia | Prokk |
| 10 | ye | self | $25 | ye | no | no | friend: Vota Yanna 117 Pennsylvania Ave E St Louis | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | gow | brown | brown | no | Macedonia | Stahiza |
| 11 | ye | self | $25 | ye | 1907 | no | brother: George Graff 1215 E Washington St Lyncon | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | gow | brown | brown | no | Macedonia | Kotori |
| 12 | ye | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother: Alexander Stoat 716 York St. E St Louis Ill. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | gow | brown | brown | no | Macedonia | Stahiza |
| 13 | ye | self | $10 | no | no | no | friend: Glen Fall Box 193 Granite City Ill. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gow | brown | grey | no | Macedonia | Vrishantanac |
| 14 | ye | self | $25 | no | no | no | neighbor: Kenlan Terecia Brattock Pa Herling St. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 9 | gow | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Stainer |
| 15 | ye | self | $25 | ye | no | no | friend: Jane Karoff 716 York St. E St Louis Ill. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | gow | brown | brown | no | Macedonia | Stahiza |
| 16 | ye | self | $15 | no | no | no | friend: Vinko Kelic Conway Pa Box 192 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gow | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Urajcic |
| 17 | ye | self | $ | no | no | no | brother: Steve Ruklich 1217 Russel St. Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | gow | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Blagorodovac |
| 18 | ye | mother | $ | no | no | no | uncle: same adress friend: Vasil Karbic | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | .. | .. | gow | .. | .. | no | Croatia | Blagorodovac |
| 19 | ye | self | $25 | ye | 1906 | Richwood | 117 Pennsylvania Ave. E St Louis friend: Ivo Valovic | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | gow | brown | brown | no | Macedonia | Stahiza |
| 20 | ye | self | $10 | no | no | no | Box 193 Granite City Ill. neighbor Jovo Rukelic | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | gow | black | grey | no | Slavonia | Vrishantanac |
| 21 | ye | self | $30 | ye | 1907 | no | Cleveland O. Hunter Ave 77 husband: Christy Rock | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gow | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Tribocolgirica |
| 22 | ye | self | $10 | no | no | no | 1307 Jefferson St. Milwaukee friend: Jol Jig | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | gow | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Sogega |
| 23 | ye | self | $18 | no | no | no | Rankin Pa. 319 - 10th uncle: Ivo Sercecek | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gow | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Sogega |
| 24 | ye | self | $25 | no | no | no | 945 e Kelly Ave. Brattock brother: Luke Vicolo | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gow | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Stainer |
| 25 | ye | self | $25 | ye | no | no | 117 Pennsylvania Ave. E St Louis friend: Christy Rock | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gow | brown | brown | no | Macedonia | Stahiza |
| 26 | ye | self | $15 | no | no | no | 307 Clinton St. Milwaukee friend: Nato Tolic | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gow | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Stainer |
| 27 | ye | self | $25 | ye | 07 | Cleveland | c. 07. 907 Cleveland Ohio friend: Ivo Terecatovic | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gow | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Lipa |
| 28 | ye | self | $ | ye | 07 | Rankin | Rankin Pa. Box 11 husband: Tanjo Rasinja | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gow | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Ugarak |
| 29 | ye | self | $15 | no | no | no | Seattle St. 1219 Cleveland Ohio brother: Tanjo Jigo | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gow | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Lasinja |
| 30 | ye | self | $18 | ye | no | no | 649 N. Peral Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gow | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Sugovo |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA LIVERPOOL, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COL ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1906, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, finishing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rutland & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 FEB 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB. 10, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | Jenkovic | Franjo | 35 | | M S | Laborer | no | | Austria Croatia | Croatian | Austria | Seamec | wife: Fatza Jenkovic Trainer | R. Brevard | |
| 2 | Weber | Josef | 25 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Weblefaba | parents: Katica Weber | Mt. Vergord | |
| 3 | Cenjac | Luka | 24 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Weblefaba | wife: Katica Cenjac Sosa | Mt. Franklin | |
| 4 | Weber | Tresia | 19 | 1 | F S | Hunter Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Sosa | parents in law: Katica Weber | Pa. Rankin | |
| ADMITTED 5 | Bulic | Jacob | 18 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Weblefaba | father: Luka Bulic | Pa. Vergord | |
| 6 | Gjelanc | Anja | 13 | | F S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Trovica | brother: Ivan Gjelanc | Pa. Rankin | |
| 7 | Jatrija | Nikola | 23 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Perkovac | wife: Fabone Jatrija | Pa. Braddock | |
| 8 | Tutoric | Franjo | 18 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Vrlika | sister: Kata Tutoric Trnovac | R. Brownsville | |
| 9 | Jenkovic | Franjo | 30 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Trnovac | wife: Eva Jenkovic Litomaca | R. Sharon | |
| ADMITTED 10 | Rugic | Nikola | 18 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Litomaca | father: Rugic Nikola Kapela | R. Conway | |
| 11 | Vidalic | Ivan | 35 | | M M | Laborer | no | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Klenovic | wife: Lepa Vidalic Klepuce | Mt. Pleasant | |
| 12 | Turk | Jacob | 22 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Trnovac | wife: Turk Lepa Trnovac | R. Braddock | |
| 13 | Jedinovic | Ilya | 26 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Karela | wife: Ana Jedinovic Zapela | R. Rankin | |
| 14 | Biles | Nikolaus | 23 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Jelic | father: Rise Franjo Jelka | Tri Richardson | |
| 15 | Kos | Franjo | 23 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Rycka | wife: Franca Kos Rycka | Pa. Brownsville | |
| 16 | Slovak | Ivan | 18 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Trnovo | father: Slovak Martin Trnovo | Pa. Braddock Cottetown | |
| 17 | Alelaic | Jovo | 28 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Orovac | mother: Eva Alelaic Orovac | R. Rankin R. | |
| 18 | ~~Antonic~~ | ~~Jozo~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~Laborer~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~Austria Hungary~~ | ~~Croatian~~ | ~~Croatia~~ | ~~Litomaca~~ | mother: Antonic Ana. Litomaca | R. Hostler | |
| 19 | Marjenic | Juro | 34 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Orovac | wife: Marjenic Jela Orovac | R. Pittsburg | |
| 20 | Malulic | Tomo | 28 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Semrac | father: Malulic Tomo Semrac | Pa. Towanda | |
| 21 | · | Maria | 24 | | F S | Hunter Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Semrac | father in law: Ivan Adler | R. Pittsburg | |
| 22 | Bojar | Lovro | 34 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Orovac | wife: Kata Bojic Orovac | R. Pittsburg | |
| 23 | Litomirac | Ivan | 18 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Austria Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Klake | father: Litomirac Matko Klake | R. Towanda | |
| 24 | Vasic | George | 22 | | M S | Laborer | no | | Austria Macedonia | Albanian Macedonian | Macedonia | Skalitza | wife: Anitza Georgia Skalitza | R. Lockport | |
| 25 | Dameff | Nicola | 19 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Prilep | brother: Dimko Dameff Prilep | Mt. Pt. Louis | |
| 26 | Damé | Jovan | 17 | | M S | Laborer | no | | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Prilep | father: Andro Velkoff Prilep | R. Steelton | |
| 27 | Stojan | Nicola | 26 | | M M | Laborer | yes | | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Kotori | father: Stojan Dameff Kotori | R. Steelton | |
| 28 | Trajanff | Krste | 18 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Prilep | mother: Ana Trajanda Prilep | Ny Syracuse | |
| 29 | Koneff | Petre | 20 | | M S | Laborer | yes | | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Prilep | brother: Lazo Koneff Prilep | R. Steelton | |
| 30 | ~~Manchevski~~ | Krste | 28 | | M M | Laborer | yes | | Turkey Macedonia | Albanian Macedonian | Macedonia | Kotori | father: Stefan Tomole Kotori | R. Steelton Ny Syracuse | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporative, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ye | self | $25 | ye | 02/03 | Montreal | neighbor: Ignac Terecic<br>Brodrock R. Sterling H. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 12 | gour | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Jelinac |
| 2 | Ye | self | $40 | no | no | no | brother: Peter Vicko<br>966 H. Tillon Ave. York City | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | gour | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Vodenitsa |
| 3 | Ye | self | $8 | no | no | no | brother in law: Tasa Bubuj<br>Granite City Ill. R. R. 66 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Jvan |
| 4 | Ye | self | $40 | no | no | no | brother in law: Peter Vicko<br>966 H. Tillon Ave. York City | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | gour | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Vodenitsa |
| 5 | Ye | self | $12 | no | no | no | friend: Guro Fabjanac<br>Rankin R. Grid yard R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Kovica |
| 6 | Ye | self | $25 | no | no | no | neighbor: Nicola Ignac<br>Brodrock Sterling H. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 4 | 0 | gour | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Bakoc |
| 7 | Ye | self | $18 | no | no | no | brother: Marko Matija<br>W. Bronxville R. P.O. Box | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Rika |
| 8 | Ye | self | $10 | no | no | no | father: Stefan Turkovic<br>Selena, Bankers Hanover Line | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Trnovec |
| 9 | Ye | self | $20 | no | no | no | brother: Tomo Turkovic<br>Conway R. Box 402 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Pitomaca |
| 10 | Ye | self | $25 | no | no | no | friend: Ruzic Nico<br>Kilvaukee Wis 418 Thirtieth St. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Kapela |
| 11 | Ye | self | $100 | ye | 07 | Bradrock | uncle: Nikola Terecic<br>418 R. Bradrock R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Zlencina |
| 12 | Ye | self | $10 | no | no | no | friend: Solomon Di.<br>419 E. St. Gourley R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Trnovac |
| 13 | Ye | self | $11 | no | no | no | uncle: Simo Ruzic<br>Hyndon St. 419 Milwaukee | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Kapela |
| 14 | Ye | self | $18 | no | no | no | friend: Frank Yeme<br>Box 709 Bronxville R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Pisanca |
| 15 | Ye | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother in law: Paul Repac<br>So. H. Kulberg alley Kilberg | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gour | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Rycka |
| 16 | Ye | self | $11 | no | no | no | friend: Tokich<br>419 24 St. Rankin R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Trnovo |
| 17 | Ye | self | $25 | ye | Rockelle | | friend: Jacob Tomkovic<br>220 Main St. Skelton R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gour | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Orovac |
| 18 | Ye | self | $100 | no | no | no | brother: Stef Katunarec<br>2211 Main St. Pittsburg R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Stonaca |
| 19 | Ye | self | $100 | no | no | no | friend: Guro Karadji<br>Bolton R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Orovac |
| 20 | Ye | self | $25 | no | no | no | uncle: Ivan Stefulec<br>2116 Main St. Pittsburg R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Damrac |
| 21 | Ye | self | $5 | no | no | no | same address<br>do | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Damrac |
| 22 | Ye | self | $27 | no | no | no | cousin: Guro Karadji<br>Bowra R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Orovac |
| 23 | Ye | self | $11 | no | no | no | brother: Tetjunac Jozo<br>Italy St. Lockport R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | fair | grey | no | Croatia | Blaka |
| 24 | Ye | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother: Steso Vasil<br>117 Kingsbourne Ave. E. St. Louis | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | brown | no | Macedonia | Statitza |
| 25 | Ye | self | $20 | no | no | no | uncle: Jovan Tilkoff<br>Main St. 502 Skelton R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | gour | brown | grey | no | Macedonia | Prilep |
| 26 | Ye | self | $100 | no | 1907 | no | uncle: Nicko Jagodoff<br>Main St. 502 Skelton R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Macedonia | Prilep |
| 27 | Ye | self | $100 | no | 1907 | no | friend: Christ Tanoff<br>1215 E. Washington St. Syracuse | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 10 | gour | brown | grey | no | Macedonia | Kotori |
| 28 | Ye | self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin: Ourda Gradeleff<br>283 Main St. Skelton R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gour | brown | grey | no | Macedonia | Prilep |
| 29 | Ye | self | $100 | ye | no | no | brother: Telko Jogoff<br>261 Franklin St. Skelton R. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 9 | gour | black | grey | no | Macedonia | Prilep |
| 30 | Ye | self | $20 | ye | 1907 | Syracuse | cousin: George Stoyanoff<br>1212 E. Washington St. Syracuse | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gour | brown | grey | no | Macedonia | Kotori |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COM... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 190_,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible]

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—A column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] Yes (can read and write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples to which each alien belongs. Due regard should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] persons, classed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] persons speaking a combined race and nationality will mean "French," by race or [illegible] persons speaking a combined race and nationality will necessarily mean "France" [illegible] Jewish, speaking a combined race and nationality will necessarily mean "France" [illegible] Jews, etc., as Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] as natives of Ireland, Germany, or Russia, or any other country by nationality. In this con[illegible] the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

*The term Cuban* refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

*West Indian* refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN (RACE).

*Mexican* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

*African (black)* refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA. Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 7 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & L London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 26 FEB 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 1910, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ribanic | Stevo | 42 | | m | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Bama | wife: Ribanic Stevo | O. | Cleveland |
| 2 | Matic | Mato | 26 | | m | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Bama | wife: Matic Jana | O. | Cleveland |
| 3 | Horacic | Stevo | 40 | | m | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Orovac | wife: Horacic Bama | R. | Hellertown |
| 4 | Srbic | Stevo | 27 | | m | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Gracenica | wife: Srbic Zela | Pa. | New Castle |
| 5 | Segavec | Martin | 11 | | m | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Orovac | father: Segavec Tomo | Pa. | Hellertown |
| 6 | Markek | Martin | 22 | | m | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Bama | father: Markek Matko | O. | Cleveland |
| 7 | Pazdyan | Ivan | 22 | | m | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Brinje | father: Pazdyan Ivo | Pa. | Hellertown |
| 8 | Carevic | Mirko | 21 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Brinje | wife: Carevic Jana | Pa. | Hellertown |
| 9 | Prenec | Ivan | 25 | | m | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Gjurdj | wife: Brinje Prenec Kata | R. | Johnstown |
| 10 | Pandur | Valent | 23 | | m | labor | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Karlovac | mother: Gjurdj Pandur Anna | O. | Youngstown |
| 11 | Sobot | Ivan | 24 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Sobotica | father: Karlovac Sobot Nikola | Sy. | Carteret |
| 12 | Papic | Ostoja | 21 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Sobotica | brother: Papic Stevo | Sy. | Carteret |
| 13 | Fijachkova | Maria | 34 | | f | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Strizevac | sister: Sobotica Elizabeth Bela Strizevac. | Pa. | Steelton |
| 14 | " | Elisabeth | 13 | | f | child | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Strizevac | aunt: — do — | Pa. | Steelton |
| 15 | " | Heinriel | 9 | | m | child | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Strizevac | aunt: — do — | Pa. | Steelton |
| 16 | Christoff | Vasil | 22 | | m | laborer | no | no | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Florina | brother: Kosta Christoff Florina | R. | Pittsburg |
| 17 | Costarin | Guele | 16 | | m | laborer | no | no | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Kotori | father: Guele Tacheff Kotori | Sy. | Syracuse |
| 18 | Biroo | Ivo | 26 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lipa | brother: Biroo Ivan Lipa | Pa. | Cumberland |
| 19 | Petkovic | Lazo | 24 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lhz | wife: Petkovic Anka Lhz | O. | Cleveland |
| 20 | Brkic | Ivan | 22 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Borovo | wife: Kanl Brkic Borovo | Sy. | Jamesville |
| 21 | Tachko | Stoyan | 18 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Brimnik | father: Stoyan Tozil Brimnik | Mt. | Granite City |
| 22 | Stenoff | Christo | 16 | | m | laborer | no | no | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Kotori | father: Stezo Taneff Kotori | Sy. | Syracuse |
| 23 | Safran | Stevo | 18 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Brinje | address — do — | O. | Cleveland |
| DEPARTED | George | Dimitri | 24 | | m | laborer | no | no | Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Kotori | father: George Tacheff Kotori | Sy. | Syracuse |
| 25 | Lamping | Konrad | 40 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Germany Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Palonka | wife: Lamping Rosa Palonka | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 26 | Petcoff | Peko | 43 | | m | laborer | no | no | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Kotori | wife: Anaje P. Petcoff Kotori | Ct. | Bowie |
| 27 | Kiric | Ilo | 34 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Florina | father: Kiro Pontseff Florina | R. | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Christoff | Lazar | 27 | | m | laborer | yes | no | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Florina | brother: Kiro Christoff Florina | R. | Pittsburg |
| 29 | Naycoff | Kourtef | 36 | | m | laborer | no | no | Turkey Macedonia | Macedonian | Macedonia | Choumla | wife: Danka Naycova Choumla | R. | Pittsburg |
| 30 | Pallard | Ivan | 20 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | Germany Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lhz | father: Paparat Ivan Lhz | Pa. | Hellertown |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ct. English Mod

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1910, *190* 134

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | friend: Pjo Lapan [illegible] Ave. 214 Cleveland | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Bama |
| 2 | yes | self | $18 | yes | no | no | friend: Pjo Lapan 214 Addison Ave. Cleveland | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Bama |
| 3 | yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | brother: Havey Eni 18 Finish St. Chelsea Mass | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Orovac |
| 4 | yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | uncle: Charles Abet. friend: Op Ogle St | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 9 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Kovacevac |
| 5 | yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | friend: Mary Tajsic 1911 Ninth St. Chelsea Mass | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 0 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Orovac |
| 6 | yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | friend: Luka Vodanovic 6207 St Clair St. Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Bama |
| 7 | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | sister: Mary Tajsic Finish St. Chelsea Mass? | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Brinje |
| 8 | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | cousin: Mary Tajsic 1911 Ninth St. Chelsea Mass | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Brinje |
| 9 | yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | friend: Joza Vulanic 6 St. Clef. Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Gusaj |
| 10 | yes | self | $27 | yes 1908 | no | no | friend: Vida Tolmic 206 Front St. Youngstown O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Karlovac |
| 11 | yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | cousin: Ilko Krmpotic Box 22 Kaylor Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Sobotica |
| 12 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Mile Stanjcic Box 2 Kaylor Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | | gray | fair | no | Croatia | Sobotica |
| 13 | yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | husband: Ivan Kvaternik 547 Christian St. Steelton | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Strizerac |
| 14 | yes | father | no | no | no | | father: same address | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 10 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Strizerac |
| 15 | yes | mother | no | no | no | | father: same address | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | - | - | | gray | - | no | Croatia | Strizerac |
| 16 | yes | self | $100 | yes 1908 | St. Louis | no | friend: Georgi Petroff 1212 Wash. Ave. Granite Bldg. St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | | gray | brown | no | Macedonia | Bouf |
| 17 | yes | self | $100 | no | no | no | uncle: Peter Petroff 1212 E. Washington Ave. Granite Bldg. St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 11 | | gray | brown | no | Macedonia | Kotori |
| 18 | yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | uncle: Jako Damjanova 1008 Chamberlain Ave. Box 61 Detroit Mich. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Lipa |
| 19 | yes | self | $15 | yes 1908 | Cleveland O. | | sister: Anka Devirek 1 Spilker Ave. E. 424 Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Ihiz |
| 20 | yes | self | $100 | yes 1907 | Buffalo N.Y. | | friend: Lazo Gazibara 1911 Fillmore St. Tonawanda N.Y. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Borovo |
| 21 | yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | cousin: Jovan Jovan Agoroff P.O. Box 351 E. City Ill. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | | gray | fair | no | Macedonia | Brusnik |
| 22 | yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | brother: Ilko Stefo 1911 Washington St. Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | | gray | brown | no | Macedonia | Kotori |
| 23 | yes | self | $100 | no | no | no | friend: Luka Lapat Italian P.O. 417 Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Brinje |
| 24 | yes | self | $25 | yes 1908 | Syracuse | | cousin: Dimitre Tasloff 113 Crouse Ave. Syracuse N.Y. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 3 | | gray | brown | no | Macedonia | Kotori |
| 25 | yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Kristian Bloom. Elsbon St. 1907 Milwaukee | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Palanka |
| 26 | yes | self | $21 | yes | Toronto | | friend: Stiki Georgieff 93 Trinity St. 1908 Toronto Ont | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | | gray | brown | no | Macedonia | Kotori |
| 27 | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | friend: Steso Antieff 610 Rambler Cadillac Bldg. Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | | gray | brown | no | Macedonia | Florina |
| 28 | yes | self | $20 | yes 1907 | St. Louis | no | brother: Tanas Christoff 1908 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | | gray | brown | no | Macedonia | Florina |
| 29 | yes | self | $15 | no | no | no | friend: Marco Christoff 610 Rambler Cadillac Bldg. Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | | gray | black | no | Macedonia | Kastoria |
| 30 | yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | friend: Joan Kalgo 1908 Olive St. Chelsea Mass | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Meja |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 190[illegible];

at NEW YORK

Leon Sinnott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA., (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 ~~76~~ ~~50~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hoffman Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 1910, 190

HS 2607

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Khale | Ilio | 30 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Brunsid | wife: Krista Ghiorghi Brunsid | Ill. | Granite City |
| 2 | Ghiorghi | Vane | 28 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Kotori | brother: George Chiteff. Kotori | Ny. | Syracuse |
| ADMITTED 3 | Dimitri | Petre | 39 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Lalke | wife: Sofka Klack Lalke | Ill. | Granite City |
| 4 | Gozic | Chirko | 21 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Kuj | father: Gozic Ivan. Kuj | Ny. | Hartford |
| 5 | Lupetki | Georg | 26 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Alga | wife: Lupetki Anica Alga | Pa. | Shickshock |
| 6 | Kaffic | Josip | 20 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Karlovac | wife: Lupetki Jona Karlovac | O. | Youngstown |
| 7 | Kontinic | Tomo | 40 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Kuj | wife: Kontinic Eva Kuj | O. | Cleveland |
| 8 | Krizan | Filip | 20 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Sumcani | father: Krizan Filip Sumcani | Pa | Freeon |
| 9 | Pogrijan | Milan | 34 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Kvacevac | wife: Ana Pogrijan. mother: Kvacevac Vlas Ana | O. | Cleveland |
| 10 | Vlas | Pavelija | 20 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Brinje | wife: Mara Pogrijan | O. | Cleveland |
| 11 | Pogdrijan | Ivo | 40 | | m m | labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Brinje | wife: Brinje Pogdrijan Erica | O. | Cleveland |
| 12 | | Gjuro | 20 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Brinje | father: Brinje Pavelic Blas | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | Skevane | Andro | 20 | | m s | labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Alga | father: Alga Skevane Andro | R. | Shickshock |
| 14 | Rot | Elizabeth | 24 | | f m | Wife | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Austria | Pogrje | Pogrje Austria | Ger | Philadelphia |
| 15 | | Franz | 8 | | m s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father Wife do Mother Veronica Kanjeb | Corpus Christi | |
| 16 | Kanjeh | Joseph | 45 | | m m | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Dragmeck | Dragmeck Austria | La | Shickshock |
| 17 | Valetic | Mirko | 47 | | m m | | | | | | | | Wife Polly Valetic Dragmeck Austria | Pa | Bradock |
| 18 | Kanjeh | Karlo | 15 | | m s | | | | | | | | Wife Mother Veronica Kanjeh Dragmeck Austria | Cal | Santa Ana |
| 19 | Gaspic | Tomo | 48 | | m m | | | | | | | Lagjena | Wife Jane Gaspic Lagjena Austria | Pa | Bradock |
| 20 | | Ivan | 48 | | m m | | | | | | | | Wife Katie Gaspic Lagjena Austria | | |
| 21 | Tabljak | Simo | 35 | | m s | | | | | | | Janpolica | Wife Katie Tabljak Imperija Austria | Pa | Pottstown |
| 22 | Kuspicos | Ferenc | 29 | | m m | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | Maraket | Father Thomas Kuspicos Maraket Austria | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 23 | | Ana (Wife) | 26 | | f m | Wife | No | No | | | | | Brother-in-law do | | |
| 24 | Konkovics | Andrew 1899 | 9 | | m s | Cigar Maker | | | | | | | Father Ignacz Konkovics Maraholl Croatia | | |

Wm Alexander Inspector

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

8hum.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1482**

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | other Defect | Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Volume # 3 1 1 6** | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | x | | | | |
| **Volume # 3 1 1 7** | | | | | | | | |
| 47-9 | | | | x | | | | |
| 107-113 | | | | x | | | | |
| 137 | | | | x | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | **Rechecked** |
| | | | | | | | | **PR.** |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Ken Sherman Date: 5/5/44

Retakes ordered by: **Immigration & Naturalization Service.** Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date — Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 136

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket for final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes. Number of years. | If Yes. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket and transportation to final destination, or has same purchased by others, or is in debt to others, or has paid own passage, or has money to pay for same, and how much. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $10 | yes | 2/09 | Granite City | friend: Michael Tasse. Granite City. Ill. Box 67. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | gray | brown | grey | no | Macedonia | Brezanik |
| 2 | Yes | self | $30 | yes | | Syracuse | brother: Vasil Gheorghi 1001 Washington St. Syracuse | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 9 | gray | brown | grey | no | Macedonia | Kotori |
| 3 | Yes | self | $40 | yes | 2/08 | Granite City | friend: Athanas Petre. Granite City. Ill. Box 54 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 4 | gray | black | brown | no | Macedonia | Labbe |
| 4 | Yes | self | $10 | no | no | no | uncle: Mike Kovgare Harrison Pa. Box 22 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gray | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Krig |
| 5 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Frank Klobertz 1107 Oliver St. McKeesRocks Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gray | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Mejé |
| 6 | Yes | self | $30 | yes | 3/07 | Youngstown O. | uncle: Tanjo Mikulec Youngstown O. 217 Bonded St. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gray | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Kadivac |
| 7 | Yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | cousin: Jozo Bojicevic Cleveland O. 6207 Kelley Ave | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gray | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Krig |
| 8 | Yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | uncle: Mikbec Jozo Box 668. Trevor Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gray | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Kumcani |
| 9 | Yes | self | $10 | no | no | no | friend: Mato Kapelac Superior 2d. 807. Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gray | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Novagorac |
| 10 | Yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | friend: Luka Tovalovic 6207 St. Clair St. Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gray | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Brinje |
| 11 | Yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | friend: Luka Tovalovic St. Clair St. 6207 Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gray | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Brinje |
| 12 | Yes | self | $18 | yes | 0/06 | Cleveland O. | uncle: Tonko Tirol Austro Hung. Bank. Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | gray | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Brinje |
| 13 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Frank Klobertz 1107 Oliver St. McKeesRocks Pa | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gray | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Brinje |
| 14 | Yes | self | $400 | — | — | | Hartford N.Y. 130 Pittsburg & Milwaukee Ry | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | gray | brown | grey | no | Croatia | Selya |
| 15 | Mother | — | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Yes | self | $35 | yes | | | friend: Mike Stankovic 43 Kinsley St. Hartford Conn | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Sal. | Brown | | | |
| 17 | | | $25 | yes | | | Brooklyn N.Y. Clerk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | $25 | | | | friend: Andrew Vukelic 43 Rankin St. Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | $ | Yes | | Steam | Brooklyn Joseph Balich 43 Rankin St. Bradford Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Dk. | Brown | | Croatia | Dragnic |
| 20 | | | $29 | | | | Brooklyn Joseph Jerenic 43 Rankin St. Bradford Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | $ | no | | | Brooklyn Joseph Kabat | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | Grey | | | |
| 22 | | Self | $20 | | 4yrs | 5th | Forest Kreuch N. Lillestown | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Brn | | | |
| 23 | | Husband | $ | | 4yrs | 6 | Friend Stefan Jurkegan Bethlehem 16 Landis St. Bethlehem | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Grey | | Turkey | |
| 24 | | Self | $400 | — | — | | — Co — Brooklyn Johan Matic 243 2d St. Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Sandy | Blue | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Dk. | Brown | — | Croatia | Kumbor |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a can be traced to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. Entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether passage paid by).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19 , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pilo | Emile | 23 | | | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | France | Villerupt | (father) Daniel Pilo | | |
| 2 | Cimarusa | Luigi | 26 | | | | | | | | | | friend | | |
| 3 | De Clercq | Charles | 40 | | | Labor | | | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Waldeson | (brother-in-law) Theophile De Clercq | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Alois | 1 | | | | | | | | | | (father) Fabian [illegible] | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Celia | 26 | | | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Heydinge | (wife) Emma [illegible] | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | | | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Belgium | (father) Eug. [illegible] | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Labor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Heydinge | (wife) [illegible] | | |
| 8 | Tobzenhale | Alidor | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Sidderwoode | (brother) [illegible] | | |
| 9 | Christiaens | Maria | 25 | | | Domestic servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | (father) [illegible] | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Emile | 24 | | | Head farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | (father) [illegible] | | |
| 11 | Zetock | Nicolas | 13 | | | Labor | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | German | Luxemburg | [illegible] | (father) Jean [illegible] | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Heidingen | (father) Jean [illegible] | | |
| 13 | Verkhove | Richard | 22 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Waldeson | (father) Jean Francois Van | | |
| 14 | Van Hoover | Raymond | 31 | | | Mutual Benefit | ✓ | | | | | Zwevezele | (friend) Robert McClenaghan | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Cecile | 32 | | | Farmer's wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | | Head farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Somerghem | (father) [illegible] | | |
| 17 | Clemont | Victor Jean | 27 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Ursel | (father) Ed Van Clemont | | |
| 18 | Vaelens | Daniel | 21 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Sidderwoode | Renee Vaelens (father) | | |
| 19 | D'Heylt | Cyriel | 29 | | | Farm | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | America | (wife) Adolph Deltombe | | |
| 20 | Verheert | Aleo | 21 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Belgium | (father) [illegible] | | |
| 21 | Pascha | Mathias | 19 | | | Head weaver | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | German | Germany | Switzerland | (father) Franz Pascha | Belgium | |
| 22 | Claeys | Raymond | 21 | | | Labor | ✓ | ✓ | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Somerghem | (father) [illegible] | | |
| 23 | Dorre | Edward | 22 | | | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Zembeke | (father) [illegible] | Blankaert Zembeke | |
| 24 | | Leontine | 20 | | | Farmer's wife | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | (father) [illegible] | | |
| 25 | Parini | Giovanni | 23 | | | Head miner | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | Italian | Italy | Rigano | (brother) [illegible] | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11-270878 12-12-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $ 0 | No | | | (Brother) Serafino Potrate Box 11, Columbia Mich |
| 2 | | | $ 0 | Yes | 1907 | Detroit | (Friend) Antonio Porter 224-15½ Ave Ivaline Dec |
| 3 | " | | $12 | No | | | (Cousin) Salvatore Porter 224-15½ Ave Ivaline Dec |
| 4 | " | " | $11 | " | | | (Cousin) Leopoldo Cerasuolo 209-18th Ave Ivaline Dec |
| 5 | " | " | $10 | " | | | (Friend) Alphonse Vanlandt 16 Ave Ivaline Dec |
| 6 | " | " | $20 | " | | | (Father) Leo Cerasuolo 7th Ave 3rd Ivaline Dec |
| 7 | " | " | $12 | " | | | (Father) Leo Cerasuolo Route 13 Box 93, Detroit Mich |
| 8 | " | " | $27 | No | | | (Friend) Felix a Lenka Grand 36 Ferdinand Detroit |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | " | | | (Uncle), Emile Guillaume 1906 Green Bay Wisc |
| 10 | Yes | " | More | Yes | 1909 | Green Bay Wisc | (Friend) Leo Verbeke Green Bay Wisc |
| 11 | | " | " | No | | | (Brother) Leo Verbeke Green Bay Wisc |
| 12 | " | " | $20 | " | | | (Friend) Hugo Jamsaen 214-17 Ste Ivaline Dec |
| 13 | " | " | $18 | No | | | (Brother-in-law) Isac Vellemandt 976 Pennsylvania Ave Detroit Mich |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | " | | | (Brother) — |
| 15 | " | Husband | " | " | | | (Cousin) Napoleon Champeau 1428-17 Ave Ivaline Dec |
| 16 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | (Cousin) Rap L Champeau 1428-17 Ave Ivaline Dec |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | | | (Friend) Victor Decoo 402 Dr Box 302 Rock Island Mich |
| 18 | To Ivaline Dec | | $27 | " | | | (Friend) Victor Delmotte 27 Baldwin Ave Detroit Mich |
| 19 | Yes | " | $25 | Yes | 1908 | Detroit Mich | (Friend) Leo Verbeke Green Bay Wisc |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | No | | | (Friend) Leo Verbeke Green Bay Wisc |
| 21 | " | " | Over | " | | | (Friend) Jan Cleerbout 6 State Str New York NY |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | No | | | (Friend) Jan Cleerbout 1428-17th Ave Ivaline Dec |
| 23 | " | " | Yes | No | | | (Brother-in-law) Constant Blankaert Victor Iowa |
| 24 | " | Husband | " | " | | | (Brother) — |
| 25 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | (Cousin) Domenica Del Prete Bradhurst Str 531 Valentine NY |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–11

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4. Age.*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5. Sex.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6. Married or single.*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should state as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or over. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8. Can read or write.*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

*Column 9. Nationality.*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10. Race or people.*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and [illegible] parts of [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] provinces, or districts residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French dialects or the Italian of Genoa.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the northern limits of the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those persons here should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11. Last permanent residence.*—An intended immigrant's last permanent residence is the place of his or her actual, bona fide, and permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as he or she may live is the country of last permanent residence. It is important that the steamship agent, in order to accurately show country of last permanent residence, make careful inquiry as to immigrant's residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination by State, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14. Whether having a ticket by and paid passage.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry in column 15 should be affirmatively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16. What amount in possession of—Cash and if less how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether (1) not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891–97, Philadelphia).

*Column 18. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–11a

Shum.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1482

| Identification of Document | Defects Found: not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | other Defect | Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volume # 3 1 1 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | x | | | | |
| Volume # 3 1 1 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 47-9 | | | | x | | | | |
| 107-113 | | | | x | | | | |
| 137 | | | | x | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked |
| | | | | | | | | PR. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Ken Shuman Date: 5/5/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/5/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

MAURETANIA.

I, B Lyne Jones, Surgeon of the Cunard (State whether Surgeon "acting thereinfith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 & 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London Hospital. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 26 L 1910 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Matyas | Stefan | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Grabovinca | father Matyas Matija Tel. Grabovinca | Pa. | Bangor |
| 2 | Skaroglub | Golub | 20 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Mrkopalj | father Golub Ivan Mrkopalj | Ind. | Whiting |
| 3 | Lalic | Stefan | 35 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Tabic | wife Lalic Draga Tabic | Mich. | Detroit |
| 4 | Lugo | Stefanic | 20 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Kapronica | father Stefanic Stefano Kapronica | Pa. | Youngstown |
| 5 | Milakovic | Mato | 27 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Orovac | wife Milakovic Barica Orovac | Penn. | Hazelton |
| 6 | Jecmenica | Ivan | 28 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Ryjarovac | wife Jecmenica Lenka Ryjarovac | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Skodric | Petar | 28 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Damovac | wife Skodric Ana Damovac | Penn. | Hazelton |
| 8 | Zore | Martin | 26 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Tejanovac | wife Zore Kazil Tejanovac | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Kaicel | Alois | 38 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lamotac | wife Kaicel Bratanovic Lamotac | Pa. | Washington |
| 10 | Bratanovic | Mijo | 32 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Gjavec | wife Bratanovic Lenka Gjavec | W. Va. | Benwood |
| 11 | Kuntjacan | Nicola | 29 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Katalena | father Kuntjacan Franjo Katalena | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | Kavrcak | Lovro | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Kapela | father Kavrcak Mavric Kapela | W. Va. | Carrolville Fairmont |
| 13 | Sabolic | Ivan | 27 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Bingjani | mother Sabolic Lucia Bingjani | Pa. | St Bethlehem |
| 14 | Kuresic | Alois | 25 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Jezerovac | father Kuresic Antun Jezerovac | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 15 | Skrpunlin | Sandro | 24 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Tamovac | father Skrpunlin Antun Tamovac | Kan. | Kansas City |
| 16 | Skaresic | Martin | 39 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Gjakovo | wife Skaresic Lenka Gjakovo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | Tabak | Ivan | 28 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Kapela | wife Tabak Pega Kapela | Ore. | Battle Creek |
| 18 | Segat | Lovro | 21 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Orovac | father Segat Adam Orovac | Pa. | Bangor |
| 19 | Kovac | Pal | 25 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Ugoh | wife Kovac Maria Kovac Ugoh | W. Va. | Benwood |
| 20 | Jocla | Stjepan | 18 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Ugoh | father Jocla Jocko Ugoh | Ohio | Barberton |
| 21 | Martinic | Ivan | 19 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Voro | father Martinic Frank Voro | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 22 | Mrat | Simon | 25 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Gral | father Mrat Ivo Gral | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 23 | Jocla | Martin | 40 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Ugoh | wife Jocla Lucia Ugoh | Penn. | Hazelton |
| 24 | Lucarin | Juro | 25 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Orovac | father Lucarin Lucarin Stjepan Orovac | Penn. | Barrackville Fairmont |
| 25 | ADMITTED Popovic | Lava | 20 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Gjakovo | father Popovic Ivo Gjakovo | Mich. | Detroit |
| 26 | Bajsar | Juro | 29 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Kapela | wife Bajsar Lenka Kapela | Kan. | Kansas City |
| 27 | Abramovic | Andro | 25 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Kapela | wife Abramovic Kata Kapela | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | Regovic | Ivan | 40 | | M. M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lamotac | wife Regovic Katica Lamotac | Pa. | Wayne City |
| 29 | ~~Petrac~~ | ~~Ivan~~ | 35 | | M. M. | Laborer | No | No | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Kambana | ~~wife Petrac Kata Kambana~~ | Pa. | Catasauqua |
| 30 | Lepovic | Nikola | 18 | | M. S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Fatrac | parents Ivan Lepovic Fatrac | Pa. | Bangor |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-126588 - 7/(50 2/25/10)

8-155517 - 7/11/10-300

29

Returned to Ship

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. -140-

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, _____ *April 9th*, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief, advocacy, or opposition, either directly or through the press or otherwise? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | $27 | no | no | no | friend: John Stefanic 3. Hungary St. Ward Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 0 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Jasenovica |
| 2 | Yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | uncle Ivan Kegetic Philipsburg Pa. Hayden Co. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Cabljaki |
| 3 | Yes | self | $20 | yes | 3/09 | Buffalo N.Y. | brother Jana Talic Trumbull Ave 357 Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Talic |
| 4 | Yes | self | $26 | yes | 0/10 | Bayard | brother Stefanie Ida Antigo St. 3. Ward. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Kapravnica |
| 5 | Yes | self | $30 | yes | 0/7 | Maryland | friend: Martin Bokar Havre de grace St. P. Box 523 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Orovac |
| 6 | Yes | self | $18 | yes | no | | brother: Ivan Jecmenica 1031 Troy St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Trjavovac |
| 7 | Yes | self | $26 | no | no | no | friend: Vaudo Kalajic Kansas City Kans. Sandusky St. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Varivac |
| 8 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | friend: Stef Cavar Lang Alley St. 94 1/2 N. 28 Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Stjanovac |
| 9 | Yes | self | $30 | no | no | no | friend: Stef Ivanich Huntington Alexandria Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Tamnbor |
| 10 | Yes | self | $20 | yes | 0/10 | Denver | friend: Ivan Cingovan Box 258 Benwood Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Ojanec |
| 11 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother: Andrija Tomljanovic 2220 Broadway Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Tatalina |
| 12 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Andrija Jadro. Baradilly N. 10th | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Topola |
| 13 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | friend: Martin Cingel 37 St. P.O. U.S. Bethlehem Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Donjani |
| 14 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | friend: Stef Cavar Lang Alley St. 94 1/2 N. 28 Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Stjanovac |
| 15 | Yes | self | $27 | no | no | no | friend: Vaudo Kalajic Ignac City 411 Sandusky St. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Tamnar |
| 16 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Andrija Tomljanac 3220 Broadway St. Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Stjakovo |
| 17 | Yes | self | $25 | no | no | no | brother in law Pavao Abrija Battle Creek Mich Cunningham | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Kapela |
| 18 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Jovo Cigac Box 258 Benwood W. Va. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Orovac |
| 19 | Yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | father: Lovro Peter 598 Bolivar St. Barberton O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 3 | | steel | gray | no | Croatia | Ajdala |
| 20 | Yes | self | $18 | no | no | no | friend: Ivo Gmaat Cleveland O. Sandusky St. 307 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | | fair | gray | no | Croatia | Vovo |
| 21 | Yes | self | $16 | no | no | no | brother: Martin Kovall. 37 St. P.O. U.S. Bethlehem Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | | brown | brown | no | Croatia | Grol |
| 22 | Yes | self | $15 | yes | 0/10 | Barberton | brother: Jacob Gorup ~~Tyrone Pa. 21 Forest St.~~ | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 5 | | black | gray | no | Croatia | Ajdala |
| 23 | Yes | self | $17 | no | no | no | brother: Josef Jucha Tyrone Pa. 21 Forest St. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | | fair | gray | no | Croatia | Ajdala |
| 24 | Yes | self | $22 | no | no | no | friend: Andrija Jadro. Barrechville W. Va. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Orovac |
| 25 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Talic Sava Trumbull Ave 357 Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Talci |
| 26 | Yes | self | $27 | no | no | no | friend: Bukan Martin Havre de Grace St. P. Box 523 | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Kapela |
| 27 | Yes | self | $20 | no | no | no | friend: Vaudus Jankovich 3220 Broadway Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Kapela |
| 28 | Yes | self | $26 | yes | 0/09 | Chicago Ill. | friend: Johnich Julia 424 E. 117 1/2 St. N. York. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Tamotor |
| 29 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | Yes | self | $9. | no | no | no | brother: Stanko Legovic Cokeburg R. Box 231. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 8 | | gray | brown | no | Croatia | Rastoc |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) sailing Queenstown

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L & L London England. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 26 FEB 1910, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 2 25 PM 2 30 PM

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19 FEB 1913, 190

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Jung~~ | ~~Pajo~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ laborer | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Croatia~~ | ~~Croatian~~ | ~~Croatia~~ | ~~Hankam~~ | wife Leda Jung Hankam | ~~by Keyall~~ | |
| 2 | Gojkovic | Gjuro | 30 | | m | m laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Sokolovac | wife Kata Gojkovic Sokolovac | R/ Lakeland | |
| 3 | Fabian | Ivan | 24 | | m | m laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Kali Fabian | wife Roza Fabian Kali Fabian | R/ Farrell | |
| 4 | Sokolovic | Mirko | 28 | | m | m laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | K. Zgonac | wife Roza Sokolovic Zgonac | R/ Bonneville | |

(No. 1 cancelled)
W. J. Watson
2/26/13 Insp. Asst.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 FEB 10, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $18 | no | no | | friend Louis Seifert Box 26 Grant City Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 7 | good | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Hantanen |
| 2 | Yes to Final Destination | self | $7 | no | yes | Grade, Pa | Box 26 Gang Pa. Fairchance Pa. friend Leo Lyrasevic | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 9 | good | fair | blue | no | Croatia | Sobolovac |
| 3 | Yes to Final Destination | self | $7 | no | yes | Grade, Pa | Box 26 Gang Pa. Fairchance Pa. friend Leo Lyrasevic | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | black | brown | no | Croatia | Kal Gattkom |
| 4 | Yes | self | $7 | no | yes | 1908 Brownsville Pa | Box 26 Gang Pa. Fairchance Pa. Brownsville Pa. | no | no | no | no | healthy | no | 5 | 6 | good | black | brown | no | Croatia | K. Pogner |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIVERPOOL

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from ....., do (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

CC[illegible]NG Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Frederick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Symington, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Symington

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at New York

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

143

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 10 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Guk | Moyse | 32 | | M. S. | Labourer | no | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Sopussine | (wife) Hapka Augie Guk Sopussine Govt. Witlin | Ohio | Kent |
| ADMITTED 2 | Kapit | Stine | 30 | | F. M. | Housewife | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Mazyrkat | (brother) Yisek Stahl Mazyrsk Govt. Wollin | Rhode Island | Providence |
| ADMITTED 3 | | Leik | 11 | | M. S. | child | no | no | | | | | (uncle) | | |
| ADMITTED 4 | | Daniel | 9 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | | Marya | 4 | | F. S. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Bilinski | Kalmen | 19 | | M. S. | Joiner | Yes | yes | | | | Ambrumbowka | (mother) Ytel Bilinski Ambrumbowka Govt. Wollin | | |
| 7 | Schuck | Moses | 20 | | M. S. | Baker | | | | | | Falbmon | (wife) Fanne Schuck Falbmon Govt. Wollin | | |
| 8 | Marzyk | Leon | 25 | | M. S. | Labourer | | | | Russian | | Kosmin | (wife) Malaka Marzyk Kosmin Govt. Wollin | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 9 | Krotzyk | Alexander | 27 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | Father Dawidka Krotzyk Kosmin Russia | | |
| 10 | Lahlopik | Andrej | 19 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | Father Jan Lahlopik Kosmin Govt. Russia | | |
| 11 | Sroka | Marcus | 27 | | M. S. | | | | | | | Karidee | Father Mikale Sroka Kosmin Govt. Russia | | |
| 12 | Border | Iwan | 34 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | Wife Marwana Border Karidee Govt. Wollin | NY | Lincoln |
| 13 | Gawrisyk | Philip | 28 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | Father Jovan Garrisyuk Kosmin Govt. Russia | NY | Lincoln |
| 14 | Krotzyk | Piotr | 23 | | M. S. | | | | | | | | Brother Gerofil Krotzyk Kosmin Govt. Wollin | Pa | Bethlehem |
| 15 | Grossman | Fenwel | 35 | | M. S. | Blacksmith | | | | Hebrew | | Warshem | Wife Esther Grossman Warsalam Russia | NY | New York |
| ADMITTED 16 | Kubinsky | Eliyko | 60 | | M. S. | Painter | | | | | | Jornicce | None | | |
| 17 | Gurewitz | Salmen | 16 | | M. S. | Blacksmith | | | | | | Beschin | Father Aaron Gurewitz Beschin Govt. Wollin | | |
| 18 | Sacgeschka | Franciszek | 20 | | M. S. | Labourer | | | | Polish | | Smojegain | Mother Mary Sacgeschka Smojegain Govt. Russia | Pa | Erie |
| 19 | Gronski | Stanislaw | 25 | | M. S. | | | | | | | Smojeyina | Mother Jent Gronski Smojeyina Govt. Russia | | |
| 20 | Bursik | Baran | 22 | | M. S. | Joiner | | | | Hebrew | | Koza | Brother Charles Bursch Kazageen Russia | NY | New York |
| ADMITTED 21 | Polischik | Josel | 40 | | M. S. | Merchant | | | | | | Slgkod | Brother Leib Blume Tarnapol Russia | Mass | Boston |
| ADMITTED 22 | | Rosa | | | | and Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ..... 190

11—1116

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 | No | — | | (Stepbrother) Gregory Kastiuk 54 Victor St Providence RI | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | light brown | Grey | Ruddy | Russia | Lapusnic |
| 2 | No | " | $10 | " | — | | (Husband) Hirschel Kupt 54 Victor St Providence RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | " | " | Mazyelik |
| 3 | " | mother | — | " | — | | (father) | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | self | $1 | " | — | | (Stepbrother) Vath Ulmann 54 Victor St Providence RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | grey | " | Rubanowka |
| 7 | " | " | $7 | " | — | | (Brother in law) Vath Ulmann 54 Victor St Providence RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | black | " | " | Faltsmow |
| 8 | No | " | $23 | " | — | | (Friend) Mr. Lemon 524 Ventor Shred Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | " | " | Kovnai |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | No | — | | Brother Laurens Nicholas 236 Mercy St Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Kovnas |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | " | — | | Friend Rene Sawyer 451 Birch St Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | No | " | $25 | No | — | | Uncle John Kazanek 29 New Street Bethlehem Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $15 | " | — | | Brother-in-law Thomas Banacek Lancaster PA | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $27 | " | — | — | Friend Joseph Schranny Box 217 Lynchburg VA | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | " | — | — | Uncle Stefan Bieganz 69 & 69 Rear Easy St Bethlehem | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $15 | " | — | — | Uncle B Rutowski 110 Chrystie St New York | " | " | " | " | Sturdy | Strong | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Warshaw |
| 16 | " | Daughter | — | " | — | | Daughter Stefanie Rabenberg 49 Canal Street New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Grey | " | " | Services |
| 17 | " | Brother | $25 | " | — | — | Brother Ch Kowarik 1378 Lexington Av New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | Brown | — | " | Berchin Kunig |
| 18 | " | Self | $22 | " | — | — | Friend Stanislaw Takaczuk 1311 Division St Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | — | " | Swojczin |
| 19 | " | " | $16 | " | — | — | — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | — | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | " | — | — | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Zaborowski 77 Hemlock St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Grey | — | " | Krojanow |
| 21 | " | Son | $15 | " | — | — | Step Father Peter Kucz 2 Brighton Place Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | — | " | Slawata |
| 22 | " | Brother | $5 | " | — | — | Brother — do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 190 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Glyder Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

B Glyder Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at New York

Edw Keenan

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 19th February, 1910

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vegge | Elisebeth | 27 | | f | s | domestic servant | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinav | Norway | Sandejaa | Mother Elisebeth Vegge Sandejaa | Minn | Vielsville |
| 2 | Helland | Ole | 23 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | America | IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minn. | Mother Olava Helland Pennero | - do - | Menota |
| 3 | Helland | Thomas | 16 | | m | s | farmlabor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | Norway | Pennero | Mother Olava Helland Pennero | - do - | - do - |
| 4 | Lö | Thomas | 20 | | m | s | farmlabor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Ytsvaag | Father Erik Lö Ytsvaag | S. Dak | Centreville |
| 5 | Skigelstrand | Jörgen | 21 | | m | s | farmlabor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Skigelstrand | Father Jörgen Skigelstrand Skigelstrand | - do - | - do - |
| 6 | Rogenes | Torkild | 29 | | m | m | Sailor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Vats | Wife Anna Rogenes Vats | Montana | Billings |
| 7 | Gilje | Tobias | 18 | | m | s | farmlabor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Stavanger | Father Tobias A Gilje Gilje | N D | Hebron |
| 8 | Moen | Ragnvald | 19 | | m | s | farmlabor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Gilje in Hyllestad | Father Korbenius Moen Gilje | N D | Rolette |
| 9 | Eriksen | Mandius | 20 | | m | s | farmlabor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Förde in Sondhordland | Father Erik D. Kvalsvik Förde in Sondhordland | - do - | - do - |
| 10 | Larsen | Anders | 17 | | m | s | farmlabor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Tananger | Father Lars A Stabbi Myklebust, Tananger | - do - | - do - |
| 11 | Olsen | Oskar | 17 | | m | s | farmlabor | yes | yes | - do - | - do - | - do - | Tasted | Father Ole B. Olsen Tasted | - do - | - do - |
| ~~12~~ | ~~Vaare~~ | ~~Aabanon~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~sailor~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~- do -~~ | ~~- do -~~ | ~~- do -~~ | ~~Harmäen~~ | ~~Father Hans Jr. Vaare~~ Vaare Harmäen | ~~- do -~~ | ~~Bisbee~~ |
| 13 | Östvig | Sven A. | 16 | 6 | m | s | farmlabor | yes | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Östvig, in Avaldsnes | Father Andreas Östvig Östvig Avaldsnes | Ill | Shabbona |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 23 FEBRUARY, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Error in prison or almshouse, or homeless for care and treatment of insane, or person supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no to Minneapolis | Self | 25$ | no | | | To my brother Samuel Vegge in the neighborhood of Nelsville, Minnesota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | light | blonde | blue | | Norway | Sandsjaa |
| 2 | yes to Mayville | Self | 25$ | yes | 1904 to 1909 | Minnesota Minn | To my own home in Minnesota. Minnesota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | light | blonde | blue | | - do - | Dencora |
| 3 | yes to Mayville | Self | 25$ | no | | | To my brother Ole Helland Minnesota. Minnesota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | light | blonde | blue | | - do - | - do - |
| 4 | yes | Self | 25$ | no | | | To my brother Olaf Torgerson Centreville South Dakota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | light | blonde | blue | | - do - | Skoevang |
| 5 | yes | Self | 25$ | no | | | To my brother Olaf Torgerson Centreville South Dakota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | light | dark | blue | | - do - | Skjelstrand |
| 6 | yes | Self | 25$ | no | | | To my brother Johannes Rogenes Billings Montana | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | light | blonde | blue | | - do - | Vikedal |
| 7 | yes | Self | 25$ | no | | | To my brother Christian T. Gilje Hallsberg Sebroy N. D. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | light | black | blue | | - do - | Gilje in Sogn og Fjordane |
| 8 | no to Minneapolis | Self | 25$ | no | | | To my brother Knud Moen Rolette North Dakota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | light | blonde | blue | | - do - | Gilje |
| 9 | no to Rolette | Self | 25$ | no | | | To my cousin Bar M. Jacobsen Rolette North Dakota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | light | blonde | blue | | - do - | Norde in Sondhordland |
| 10 | no to Minneapolis | Self | 25$ | no | | | To my friend Andrew Tasked Rolette. North Dakota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | light | blonde | blue | | - do - | Myklebust |
| 11 | no to Minneapolis | Self | 25$ | no | | | To my cousin Andrew Tasked Rolette. North Dakota | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | light | blonde | blue | | - do - | Tasked |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | Self | 25$ | no | | | To my brother in law Charles Anderson, Shabbona Illinois | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | light | blonde | blue | | - do - | Osheg |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

147

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London and Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 Feb 1910 day of 26 1910, 190

at Liverpool

Frederick Symes.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 19th February, 1910

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rolland | Lars O. | 41 | M | M | Manager for tobacco factory | yes | yes | U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER American | | | Astoria | Father Ole Rjelland Foster | Oregon | Astoria |
| 2 | Tastad | Andrew | 39 | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | - " - | | | Rolette N.D. | Mother Malene Tastad | N.D. | Rolette |
| 3 | Tastad | Paul | 30 | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | - " - | | | Rolette N.D. | Mother Malene Tastad | - " - | - " - |
| 4 | Jacobsen | Ben | 33 | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | - " - | | | Rolette N.D. | Father Jakob Pedersen | - " - | - " - |
| 5 | Estevig | Hans Theodore Andersen | 40 | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | - " - | | | Bisbee N.D. | Brudvik. Gondhordaland Father Anders Johnsen Estevig | N.D. | Bisbee |
| 6 | Johnson | Halvor | 33 | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER - " - | | | Granville N.D. | Father Jonas Halvorsen | - " - | Granville |
| 7 | Ware | Urbanus K. | 17 | 6 | M | Sailor | yes | yes | N.D. | | Norway | Ware Romsdal | Father Knud K. Ware Ytre, Romsdal | N.D. | Bisbee |
| 8 | Berge | Theodor | 45 | M | M | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | USA | Hess Rockford South Dakota | Sister Anna Stini Berzi Ongaondo 80A Bergen | N.D. | Hess Rockford |
| 9 | Tradal | Albert L. | 47 | M | M | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lindstrom | Randine | 25 | F | M | Nurse | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hess | L. O. | 54 | M | M | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | Watertown | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Albert Forster
Inspr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], 26 FEB 1910, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no to New York | Self | | yes | 1882 to 1909 | Astoria Oregon | To my own home in Astoria, Oregon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no to Minneapolis Minn | Self | | yes | 1893 to 1909 | Rolette N.D. | To my own home in Rolette North Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no to Minneapolis Minn | Self | | yes | 1898 to 1909 | Rolette N.D. | To my own home in Rolette North Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Redcliffe Iowa | Self | | yes | 1874 to 1909 | Redcliffe Iowa Rolette N.D. | To my own home in Rolette North Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | Self | | yes | 1889 to 1909 | Allison Iowa Bisbee N.D. | To my own home in Bisbee, North Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no to Towner N.D. | Self | | yes | 1897 to 1909 | Towner N.D. | To my own home in Granville, North Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | Self | | yes | 1892 to 1895 | Granville N.D. Bloom Mont. | To my friend H. T. A. Estenig Bisbee, North Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | yes | 1909 | Northcliffford | Home to wife Mrs. Rockyford N. D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Norway Lyslen | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Husband Sigmund Sundstrom Box 3 c/o Billings Montana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I W J Turner, of the MAURETA..., from ...LOO..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Frank Sinnott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the TRANSYLVANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 1910, 190

at New York

Frank A Lunn

Immigration Officer.

149

B—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Q 1 74

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...RETANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20th February, 1910.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71703 1 | Lavin | James J. | 31 | | M | S | Labr. | yes | yes | U S A | Irish | U S A | Boston | wife | Mass. | 52 Chambers St Boston |
| 75706 2 | Heviken | Timothy | 50 | | M | W | | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | New York | | N.Y. | New York 165 E 99th St |
| ~~3~~ | ~~Teehan~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Bricklayer~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~New York~~ |
| 74074 4 | Delury | John P. | 48 | | M | M | Railroad Superintendent | yes | yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | U S A | Astoria | wife | L.I. | Astoria 552 Jamaica A 350 Washington A |
| 76194 5 | Donoghue | Patrick J. | 31 | | M | S | Conductor | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | Jamaica Plains | | Mass. | Jamaica Plains 302 & 310 St. |
| 74016 6 | Cullinane | Kate | 35 | | F | S | Servant | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 71794 7 | Keane | Denis | 30 | | M | M | Boilermaker | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | Ireland | Skibbereen | | N.J. | 113, Ave. E Bayonne |
| 74019 8 | Grady | michael | 29 | | M | S | Bar Tender | | | U S A | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | | Pa. | Philadelphia 30, Stephen St |
| 60403 9 | Waldron | Thomas | 26 | | M | S | Labr | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | New Haven | | Conn | New Haven |
| 52895 10 | Joyce | Thomas J. | 32 | | M | S | Clerk | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | Pittsburg | | Pa. | 3213 Juliet St Pittsburg |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Alexander Passenger Agt

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 26 FEB 1910, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 U.S. Circuit Court Dist Mass
Feby 1903

Gunn Cor. Lackawanna Ry Food. Jdr 18-19

760 self 100 Jos. 1892/09. My home 312 E 31[illegible]

E. Dist. U.S. Court Pa.
2 Sumers 1904

U.S. Dist. Court E. Dist. Ky
21 C.A. 191.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. Turner, Master of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Seymour Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal London College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEB 1910, 190

at New York

Frank Sumner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 151 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20th February, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Riordan | Hannah | 23 | F | S | Domestic Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Abbeyfeale | Brother Patrick Riordan, Ballylaken, Abbeyfeale | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Cummings | Joseph | 19 | M | S | Farm labr. | | | | | Ireland | Ballyglunin | Mother, Mrs D Cummings, Cremlin, Ballyglunin | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | Lavin | Patrick | 19 | M | S | Clerk | | | | | | | Brothers Conway's Bros | Conway's Bros | Kwei Hsien |
| 4 | | Bridget | 24 | F | S | Domestic Servt. | | | | | | | Do | | |
| 5 | Levin | morris | 27 | M | | Shapmaker | | | Russian | Hebrew | | Dublin | Cousin Julius Lapin, Private Bank, Sligo | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 6 | Gilawee | Winifred | 30 | F | S | Domestic Servt. | | | | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Pittsburg | Mother Mrs Mary Gilawee, Dromore West | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Cleary | Henry | 26 | M | S | IN HOSPITAL Grocer | DISCHARGED | | | | Ireland | Birr | Sister Christina Cleary, Kelvobridge, St. Bior | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 8 | O'Donnell | michael | 25 | M | S | IN HOSPITAL Farm Labr. | DISCHARGED | | | | | Ballaghadreen | mother Mary O'Donnell, Bogitiduff, Ballaghadereen | | |
| 9 | Joyce | Thomas J. | 32 | M | S | Clerk | | | | | | | | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 10 | Higgins | Ellen | 19 | F | S | Domestic Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Clonbur | Father Pat Higgins, Cloughbrack, Clonbur | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | Joyce | Thomas | 30 | M | M | Labr | | | | | | | Wife Bridget Joyce, Cloughbrack, Clonbur | | |
| 12 | Cavanagh | Patt. | 20 | M | S | Farm labr. | | | | | | | Father Martin Cavanagh, Shragadillane, Clonbur | N.J. | Newark |
| 13 | Byrne | Bridget. | 31 | F | S | Domestic Servt. | | | | | | Castlecomer | Brother Chas. Byrne, Blashduff, Castlecomer | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Comerford | Patrick | 28 | M | S | Farm labr. | yes | yes | | | Ireland | Castlecomer | Father Edward Comerford, Kiltown, Castlecomer | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 15 | Cooley | Joseph | 24 | M | M | Clerk | 8/15/34 | | Reed | 4/19/37 | | Galway | Father Frank Cooley, Wood Quay, Galway | | Brooklyn |
| 16 | McManus | Edward | 22 | M | S | Farm labr | | | | | | Ballinamuck | Father Edward McManus, Ballinamuck, Co Longford | | Newyork |
| 17 | Daly | Hannah | 30 | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Drimcleague | Mother, Mrs Daly, Doregrea, Drimcleague | | |
| 18 | Galvin | Philip | 32 | M | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | British | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN San Francisco | | Father, Timothy Galvin, Whitegate Co. Cork | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | Waldron | Thomas | 26 | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | Newhaven | mother Cath. Waldron, Cregg, Ballyhaunis. | Conn | Newhaven |
| 20 | Cribbin | michael | 26 | M | S | laborer | yes | yes | British | Irish | | New York | Father, Thomas Cribbin, Locarrow, Ballyhaunis | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 21 | Jordan | Annie | 22 | F | S | Domestic Servant. | 2-9-6048 | 9/15/41 | | | Ireland | Ballyhaunis | Father, Thomas Jordan, annagh, Ballyhaunis | | |
| 22 | Fogarty | michael | 26 | M | S | Labr | | | | | | Kilcommon | Father, Joseph Fogarty, Kilcommon, Co. Tipperary | | |
| 23 | Quinlan | James | 29 | M | S | | | | | | | | Brother, michael Quinlan, Kilcommon, Co. Tipperary | | |
| 24 | Meehan | michael | 21 | M | S | Farm labr. | | | | | | Templederry | Father, Daniel Meehan, Greenane, Borrisoleigh | | Syracuse |
| 25 | Hilliard | John | 30 | M | S | Farm labr | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cappamore | Father, William Hilliard, Cappamore, Co Limerick | N.J. | Newyork |
| 26 | [illegible] | Philip | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | Westport | Father, Philip Geaven, Westport | Mass | Platts Junction |
| 27 | Furey | Francis | 29 | M | S | Blacksmith | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballinamuck | Father, Francis Furey, Ballinamuck, Co Longford | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 28 | Kelly | Patrick J. | 35 | M | M | Labr. | yes | yes | British | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Newton | Brother, Mr W. Kelly, Cardane, Claremorris | Mass | Newton |
| | | Mary | 30 | F | M | Wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Bro-in-law. Do | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | |
| 30 | Fallon | Patrick | 19 | M | S | Salesman | | | | | Ireland | Claremorris | Father Mr J. Fallon, Claremorris, Co Mayo | N.Y. | Newyork |

Weight # 3/5.7/8.10 16.18. 24

Wm Alexander. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 82

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 26 FEB 1907 , 190

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his way, other person, or by himself, or friends, or relatives, or State, city, or society) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket, or paid for by any other person or corporation, society, or body, or by the Government of the country whence he came, or by any of the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $15 | yes 1907 Pittsburg | Brother, Daniel Riordan, Wall, Pittsburg, Pa. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Nil | Ireland Abbeyfeale |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | $45 | no | Brother, Peter Cummings, 247 Commonwealth Ave, Boston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Ballyglunin |
| 3 | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | Brother, Jas J Cribbin, 53 Chambers St, Boston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Grey | ✓ | ✓ Bonwaysbrook |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | Brother, Mr H. Levine, 632, E 11th St, Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | ✓ | Fair | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Stavisk |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | yes 1903 Pittsburg | Sister Mrs Heinzleman, 823 Lincoln Ave, Allegheny Pittsburg | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | Ireland Dromore West |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | no | Brother, Patrick Clearey, 221, East 47th St, Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | ✓ | Black | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Birr |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | $5 | ✓ | Sisters Kate O'Donnell (Maggie & Catherine) 136 Madison Ave, Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ Ballaghaderreen |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | yes Pittsburg | Brother, John Joyce, 3213, Juliet St, Pittsburg, Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | ✓ | Dark | Brown | ✓ | ✓ Bloughbrack |
| 10 | No | self | $40 | do | Sister Mrs John Joyce, 3213 Juliet St Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | nil | Ireland Clonbur |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | $26 | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | $26 | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | $30 | ✓ | Sister, Mrs. M McGibbon, 38, Division ave, Brooklyn NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ Castleconner |
| 14 | yes | Self | $30 | no | Sister, Katie Comerford, 73, Park Ave, Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 1 | Dark | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ Castleconner |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | $15 | ✓ | Friend, John Lohan, 889, 3rd Ave, Brooklyn NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | ✓ | ✓ Galway |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | $60 | ✓ | Brother, Patrick McManus, 505, West 47th St, Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ Ballinamuck |
| 17 | yes | ✓ | $25 | no | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ | ✓ Drimoleague |
| 18 | yes | Self | $30 | yes 1902 San Francisco | Brother, Daniel Galvin, 7229, Ellis Ave, Chicago | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Nil | Ireland Whitegate |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | yes 1902 New Haven | Sister, Annie Waldron, 20, Stephen Street, New Haven | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | ✓ | ✓ Ballyhaunis |
| 20 | yes | self | $50 | yes 1903 Newyork | Brother, Austin Cribbin, 624, West 125th St, Newyork | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | nil | Ireland Ballyhaunis |
| 21 | ✓ | Father | $5 | no | Bro in law, Anthony Cribbin, 695, 9th Ave, Newyork, N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | $60 | ✓ | Cousin, John Flannery, 637 Fremont Ave, Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | ✓ | Dark | Grey | ✓ | ✓ Kilcommon |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Dark | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 24 | no | ✓ | $15 | ✓ | Uncle, Patrick Meehan, 116, Salamance St, Syracuse, N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | Dark | Brown | ✓ | ✓ Borrisoleigh |
| 25 | yes | Father | $10 | no | Cousin, Timothy D. O'Sullivan, 5, East 28th St, Newyork. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | nil | Ireland Cappamore |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | $10 | ✓ | Brother, Hugh Gavin, Platte Junction, Neb. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Westport |
| 27 | yes | Son | $30 | no Jay N.Y. | Cousin, Peter McManus, 505, West 47th St, Newyork | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | nil | Ireland Ballinamuck |
| 28 | yes | Self | $30 | yes 1903 Newton | Resident returning, 14, Washington St, Newton Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland Claremorris |
| 29 | ✓ | Husband | $50 | ✓ | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | $15 | no | Brother, Mr J. Fallon, 360 West 118th St, Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland Claremorris |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

153

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEB 1910, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Mauretania

Feb 26/10

11—1116

1060
130
1190 34 1/2

1060 SI 59

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—2116

Q 3 — 76 — 131 — 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20th February, 1910.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 7195 1 | O'Connell | Daniel P. | 30 | 1 | M S | Labr. | yes | yes | British | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Newyork | Father, Daniel O'Connell, Lower athea, co Limerick | N.Y. | Newyork |
| ADMITTED ✓ 2 | Mullane | Katie | 28 | 1 | F S | domestic Servt. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland. | athea | Father, Denis Mullane, Lower athea Co Limerick | ✓ | ✓ |
| 74017 3 | Fitzpatrick | Kate | 29 | 1 | F S | domestic servant | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Templemore | Brother, Dan Fitzpatrick Templemore Co Tipperary | ✓ | ✓ |
| 74018 4 | Moore | Patrick | 26 | 1 | M S | Farm Labr. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kilmagarry | Mother, Mrs Moore, Kilmagarry co Kilkenny | ✓ | ✓ |
| 74020 5 | Ryan | John | 30 | 1 | M S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Newport | Father, Michael Ryan, Newport, co. Tipperary | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 48908 6 | Crowley | Katie | 21 | 1 | F S | domestic Servt | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA | Newyork | mother mrs Crowley Clonmacnoise Castlerea | ny | Newyork |
| 7196 7 | Reilly | Frank | 30 | 1 | M S | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Drumlish | Brother Reilly Drumlish Co Longford | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7197 8 | McLaughlin | James | 34 | 1 | M M | R.R. Clerk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA | Newyork | Father Thos McLaughlin Killimagh Co Mayo | Mich | Rochester |
| ✓ 9 | ✓ | Nora | 27 | 1 | F M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Killimagh | Father in Law — Do — | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

*Arriving at Port of* NY, 26 FEB 190

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period if years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $81 | 1899- Yes 1909 New York | Cousin, Timothy Ahearne, 18, West 18th St., Newyork | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland Athea. |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | $40 | No | Do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | $60 | no | Uncle, Pat. Stapleton, 1123 Park Ave, Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Killea. |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | $23 | | Brother, Thomas Mooke 529 Brook Ave, 149th St Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark | Dark ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Kilmagarry |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | $20 | Yes 07 Chicago | Cousin, Mr. M. Grady 5651, Arch St, Philadelphia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Fair | Brown ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Newport. |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | $5 | 1909 ny | Brother Pat Crowley 33 Amsterdam ave, newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Castlerea |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | $60 | no | Cousin Patrick Regan Athenry 152 West 65th St Newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | ✓ | Black Grey | ✓ | ✓ Drumlish |
| 8 | No ✓ | ✓ | $50 | yes 90's no ny | Resident returning 346 malbille St, newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Dark | Dark Blue | ✓ | ✓ Kiltimagh. |
| 9 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | no | Husband Jas mulvanhill 346, malbille St, newyork | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Fair | Fair ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I W. J. Turner Master of the Mauretania, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1910,

at New York

Lew A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Str. S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard) arrived Feb. 26, 1910, 190, M., , from 155

| | Insp. No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Office. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24m ✓ | 1 | Alcock, Edward | 1 | 26 | 1 | LPC. | 12.45 | Hack | | | | | | 3/ | 27 55 | 2M | 9 40 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 56m ✓ | 2 | Furkovic, Fanjo & friend | 43 | 1.6 | 2 | " | 1.20 | Flan. | 2/ | 28 | 65 | Elw | | 3/ | 3 | 163 | 7 | 1 | 2 55 | | | | | | | |
| 13m ✓ | | Galovic, Josip | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 36f ✓ | 3 | Kowalsik, Victoria | 37 | 9 | 1 | " | 1.30 | Connor | 2/ | 27 | Gold | 3 | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m ✓ | 4 | Ribaric, Stevo | 44 | 1 | 1 | " | 1.30 | English | | | | | | 3/ | 27 | 11 | Gold | 3 | 45 | | | | | | | |
| 19m ✓ | 5 | Mischukewitz, Josef | 39 | 20 | 1 | " | 2. | Forst. | 2/ | 28 | 141 | Ch | | 3/ | 3 | 163 | Elw | 3 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 27m ✓ | 6 | Pepic, Stepan | 42 | 20 | 1 | " | 1. | Alex. | | | | | | 3/ | 3 | 3 | Gold | 4 | 05 | | | | | | | |
| 18m ✓ | 7 | Boraw Boram, Iwan | 39 | 29 | 1 | " | 2. | Forst. | | | | | | 2/ | 28 | 140 | Ch | 11 | 53 | | | | | | | |
| 40f ✓ | 8 | Polischik, Zisel & ch. | 49 | 21.22 | 2 | " | 1.35 | Flan. | | | | | | 3/ | 27 | 01 | Gil | 4 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 15m ✓ | | Moische | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m ✓ | 9 | Markunas, Franciska | 39 | 8 | 1 | " | 2. | Forst. | 2/ | 28 | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m ✓ | 10 | Seitz, Jacob | 42 | 13 | 1 | C.L. | 1.50 | Alex. | | | | | | 3/ | 27 | 11 | Clark | 4 | 05 | | | | | | | |
| 15m ✓ | 11 | Naumor, Adam & cousin | 41 | 8/9 | 2 | LPC. | 1.55 | Hack. | | | | | | 3/ | 27 | 11 | Clark | 3 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 20f ✓ | | Schumacker, Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m ✓ | 12 | Rusic, Milan | 43 | 10 | 1 | " | 1.45 | Flan. | 2/ | 27 | 19 | Gold | | 3/ | 1 | 146 | Elw | 3 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 25f ✓ | 13 | Sikic, Mara & ch. | 42 | 17.18 | 2 | " | 2. | Alex. | | | | | | 3/ | | 6 | Gold | 3 | 45 | | | | | | | |
| 3f ✓ | | Kata | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m ✓ | 14 | Popovic, Savo | 49 | 25 | 1 | " | 2. | Forst. | | | | | | 3/ | | | Gold | 6 | 10 | | | | | | | |
| 32m ✓ | 15 | Ristitch, Mladen | 42 | 9 | 1 | " | 2.30 | Alex. | | | | | | 3/ | 28 | 90 | Elw | 12 | 00 | | | | | | | |
| 25m ✓ | 16 | Kuperberg, Mordcho | 36 | 17 | 1 | " | 2.10 | Eng. | | | | | | 3/ | 1 | 159 | K | 3 | 03 | | | | | | | |
| 32m ✓ | 17 | Gyurgyovits, Milorad | 42 | 7 | 1 | C.L. | 2.15 | Alex | 2/ | | Elw | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m ✓ | 18 | Suka, Jova | 42 | 8 | 1 | LPC. | 2.30 | " | | | | | | 3/ | 28 | 89 | Elw | 12 | 00 | | | | | | | |
| 52m ✓ | 19 | Schneiderman, Jankel | 36 | 29 | 1 | " | 2.25 | Eng. | 2/ | 27 | 160 | Ont. | 10 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39m ✓ | 20 | Dimitri, Petre | 45 | 3 | 1 | C.L. | 2.30 | Alex | | | | | | 3/ | 27 | 21 | 6 | J | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 34m ✓ | 21 | George, Dimitri | 44 | 24 | 1 | LPC. | Drs.Cert. | 2.45 | Eng. | 2/ | 27 | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m ✓ | 22 | Rubenstein, Itzsko | 49 | 16 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2.40 | Flan. | | | | | | 3/ | 28 | 30 | Ged | 3 | 15 | | | | | | |
| 58m ✓ | 23 | Sach, Feivel | 37 | ~~24~~ 29 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 2.45 | Connor | 2/ | 27 | 11 | Clark | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m ✓ | 24 | Bogisch, Leib | 35 | 7 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 3. | Forst. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91f ✓ | 25 | Pongunute, Merchu Maria | 34 | 20 | 1 | " | | 2.48 | Cowen | 2/ | 27 | 10 | Gold | | 3/ | 8 | 46 | Ops | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 30m ✓ | 26 | Mikolawissus, Antonas | 34 | 19 | 1 | " | | 2.48 | " | 2/ | 27 | 10 | Gold | | 3/ | 8 | 46 | Ops | 3 | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #2

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.S. S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard) arrived Feb. 26, 1910, 190, M., , from 156

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Detained. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21m | 27 | Collins, Joseph | 8 | 2 | 1 | LPC. | Stowaway | 3.45 | Doremus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 28 | Jewelsohn, Seike Sure | 32 | 1 | 1 | " | | 3.10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 29 | Ferinha, Albert | 40 | 27 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 4.10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 30 | Bilinski, Kalmen | 49 | 6 | 1 | " | | 4.10 | Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 31 | Stephany, Hilarins | 40 | 40 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 4.14 | Doremus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 32 | Kupit Kupit, Stisie, & 3 ch. | 49 | 2/5 | 4 | " | | 4.15 | Flan. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Leib | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Jankel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | Marya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 33 | Cavanagh, Patt | 2 | 12 | 1 | " | | 4.20 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 34 | Hilliard, John | 2 | | 1 | " | | 4.30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 35 | Fuglesang, Lars | 21 | 18 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 4.20 | Forst. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | 36 | Freemont, Rosie | 8 | 4 | 1 | " | | 4.30 | Watson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 37 | Olsson, Albert | 26 | 7 | 1 | " | | 4.30 | DiMic. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 38 | Nilsson, John D. | 26 | 4 | 1 | " | | 4.30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 39 | & ch. Markovics, Michal, wife | 34 | 8.10 | 3 | " | Drs.Cert. | 4.35 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | | Pesse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | Fany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57m | 40 | Dickinson, Alfred | 2 | 28 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 4.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 41 | Zamostocky, Moische | 34 | 35 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 4.35 | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 42 | Williams, Cadwaldr | 4 | 13 | 1 | " | Drs.Cert. | 4.40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 43 | Jepsen, Margreth | 22 | 29 | 1 | " | | 4.30 | Eng. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 44 | Wulff, Charles | 22 | 28 | 1 | " | | 4.35 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 45 | Brakke, Johan E. | 28 | | 1 | " | | 4.30 | Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 46 | Sokmen, Ivan K. | 28 | 12 | 1 | " | | 5.45 | Mur. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | 47 | Ilmilane, Katie | 23 | 2 | 1 | " | | 5.15 | Mur. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 48 | Kuusi Jarvinutti | 18 | 13 | 1 | " | from hosp. | 2 | 28 | 10/12 | 30 pm | Minick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 49 | Olsen, Ludwig | 27 | 7 | 1 | L.C.D. | Ins Hosp | | | | | Cowen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 50 | Cleary, Henry | 2 | 7 | 1 | L.V.C. | from hosp. | | | | | Ulm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 51 | Lange, Franciszek | 35 | 17 | 1 | " | " | " | | 3/2/10 | 10 am | Dem. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—128

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

S. S. Mauretania (Cunard) arrived Febr 26, 1910, 190, M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 ✓ 67 7f ✓ | Sawicka, Ursula Sasche | 311 | 23/30 | 3 | x11 | A. J. | 3/ | 5 | 176 | Gold | | | 3/ | 9 | 85 | Lou T | | | | | | | | | 10 1 10 |

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard Line) arrived Feb. 26 1910, ....., 19 , ..... M., ....., from ..... 138

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ✓ | Mullare | Katie | 3 | 2 | | 1 | To cousin | Relieved to Registry | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2 ✓ | Botter | Malke | 31 | 29 | | 1 | " father | Jack Jay Sale, 77 Franklin St, Somerville N.J. | S. | 27 | 9½ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 ✓ | Heinonen | Hertha | 17 | 19 | | 1 | " cousin | Miss Alma Mathews | B. | 27 | 11½ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 ✓ | Everson | Maria & sister | 12 | 7/8 | | 2 | " aunt | Finky Karalin Olsen 372 Clinton Bklyn Fitzj Bingham, Utah | Fitzj | 26 | 3.35 | — | 2 | — |
| 5 ✓ | Hogander | Wiljo | 17 | 26 | | 1 | " no ticket | R.R. to Dest. Mrs Andrew, R.R.#3 Bell. Washington Co. Ma | Bell. | Fitzj | 11.12 | — | 1 | — |
| 6 ✓ | Likovis | Nikolo | 47 | 20 | | 1 | " brother | R.R. to Bro Stanko Box 231 Cokeburg | BJ | 1 | 2.03 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 7 ✓ | Weinberg | Gedalja | 37 | 1 | | 1 | " brother | R.R. bro. David 66 Fowle St. Cochran Sta. Boston Mass | B. | 38 | 1.58 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 8 ✓ | Eischel | Itzok | 38 | 8 | | 1 | " brother | R.R. to Bro. Gedalja, 41 Summer St, Chelsea | S. | 27 | 12 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 9 ✓ | Savsewska | Aniela & ch | 34 | 23/24 | 2 | | " husband | Made SD | B. | 3/4 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 10 ✓ | Sendrowitz | Feige | 37 | 6 | | 1 | " uncle | Uncle Gedalje Sudek, 61 Lee St. Nyc | S. | 27 | 10½ | 1 | — | 1 |
| 11 ✓ | Schenken | Avram | 36 | 28 | | 1 | " brother | R.R. bro. Solomon 1421 No. 13 St. St. Louis Mo. | B. | 28 | 4.45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 12 ✓ | Bresch | Reinhold | 36 | 27 | | 1 | " brother | R.R. bro. Heinrich Neumann, Great Falls Mont. | B. | 28 | 4.30 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 13 ✓ | Suminska | Antonina | 34 | 28 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Mr Stanislawa Jackowsky 76 Essex St Lely B'klyn | S. | 27 | 9½ | 1 | — | 1 |
| 14 ✓ | Weintraub | Reisel | 34 | 17 | | 1 | " sister | Sister, Chana 249 N. Kosciuszko Bkl. 19 Common pl. Lawrence Mass | Bkl. mch | 26 | 3.— | — | 1 | — |
| 15 ✓ | Marcinanskas | Stefan | 36 | 30 | | 1 | " sister | R.R. to Bro. Law, Angie Bouvius | BJ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 16 ✓ | Brag | Rosa | 34 | 26 | | 1 | " uncle | Aunt Uncle Sister Natal 2.55 Bkl. mch | Bkl. | 26 | 5.— | — | 1 | 1 |
| 17 ✓ | Schneider | Elka | 34 | 27 | | 1 | " sister | Bro Annie 220 Clinton pl Bklyn | S | 2 | 12.00 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 18 ✓ | Kowneir | Ides | 34 | 25 | | 1 | " uncle | R.R. uncle Saul Kassel, 182-28 St. Chelsea Mass. | B. | 28 | 4.35 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 19 ✓ | Helmansohn | Miwka | 32 | 3 | | 1 | " father | Father Sister 1920 Douglas Blvd. Fitzj | Fitzj | 26 | 3.45 | — | 1 | — |
| 20 ✓ | Kramer | Chaje & sister | 30 | 8/9 | 2 | | " father | R.R. father Hersch 5 Pequot St. Hartford Ct. | B. | 28 | 4.25 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 21 ✓ | Jasowska | Petronella & | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 ✓ | Konewicz | Urszi | 34 | 12/14 | 2 | | too late to proceed | | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 23 ✓ | Nowinsky | Scheine & 3 ch | 38 | 3/26 | 4 | | To husband | Destination. R.R. husb. Selig 30 Penhallow St. Portsmouth N.H. | Fitzj | 26 | 4.— | — | 2 | — |
| 24 ✓ | Fitzpatrick | Kate | 3 | 3 | 1 | | " uncle | | B. | 28 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 25 ✓ | Mirocznik | Sore & 5 ch | 31 | 25/28 | 6 | | " husband | Uncle Jack Stepalow 11 23 Fitzj Bkln Mass | Fitzj | 26 | 4.30 | — | 1 | — |
| 26 ✓ | Scher | Joile | 34 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. & Aunt Barack 19 Auburn St. | S | 27 | 11.45 | 6 | 6 | |
| 27 ✓ | Kopelewitz | Roda | 31 | 18 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Philip 59 Scholes St. Bklyn | S. | 28 | 12.40 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 28 ✓ | Byrne | Bridget | 2 | 13 | | 1 | " sister | Bro Herman 47 Cherry St. Nyc | B. | 27 | 9.30 | 1 | | 1 |
| 29 ✓ | Lofts | Florence & ch | 1 | 7/8 | 2 | | " husband | Dau Mrs. Mary Ellen Tilden, 38 Bkl. Lex. Ave. Bklyn | Bkl. | 26 | 4.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 30 ✓ | Wastz | Gertrude | 2 | 1 | | 1 | " friend | Prof. Frat Pais City Provisions Fitzj | Fitzj | " | 5.— | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Ditto | Ditto | " | " | 5.— | 6 | 6 |

MAURETANIA — FEB. 26

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mauretania ( Cunard Line ) arrived ....., 19 , ..... M., ....., from ..... 159

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 ✓ | Jordan | Annie | 42 | 21 | | 1 | To sister | Pier Ins., 695 - 9 Ave. N.Y. Fitz's Sick, Bk. | | 2 | 6 45 | — | 1 | — |
| 32 ✓ | Muller | Anna | 28 | 10 | | 1 | " son | Daughter-in-law, Olivia Muller, 188 2d " | | " | 6 — | — | 1 | — |
| 33 ✓ | Petterson | Teodor | 13 | 12 | | 1 | late to proceed | RR & bro. David Peterson, Box 12, Washington, Conn. | B. | 28 | 11 30 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 34 ✓ | Waldo | Sineva P. | 28 | 7 | | 1 | " tel for $ | Rel'd & Registry | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 35 ✓ | Hanssen | Natalie D. | 26 | 17 | | 1 | " friend | Swedish Luth. Em. Tennent | B. | 29 | 11 15 | 1 | — | 1 |
| Back from Hospital Feb. 18 - 12:30 PM | O'Donnell | Michael | 8 | 8 | | 1 | " sis | Sis. Catherine 131 E. 20 St. N.Y. | S. | 28 | 2 45 | — | 1 | — |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

(1)

160

Feb 28th 1910

9 / 2 /

9 8 12 2 /
38 40 4 2

IM NON
SEX
R & R
R & A
R & I
JOHN

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Citizens / U. S. / Total
1st Cabin 8 — 9 — 17
2nd Cabin 38 — 2 — 4
Steerage
Crew 40 — 11 — 57

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

1

S. S. "La Savoie" *sailing from* Havre, February 19th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Colombier | Edouard | 43 | M | M | Landowner | yes | " | France | French | France | Paris | 45 rue de Latour Maubourg Paris | Canada | Ste Agathe Manoir |
| 2 | " | Rene | 11 | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Cornelius | Chas. | 1 | M | S | | | | | | | | Paris | | |
| 4 | Carr | [illegible] | 28 | F | M | | | | | | | | | New York City | |
| 5 | Daly | [illegible] | 34 | M | M | | | | | | | | | — " — | |
| 6 | Burke | George | 40 | M | M | | | | | | | | | — " — | |
| 7 | Lester | William | 37 | M | S | | | | | | | | Paris | Penn. Pittsburgh | |
| 8 | Lenie | Marie | 43 | F | M | | | | | | | | — " — | New York City | |
| 9 | Murray | [illegible] | 42 | F | M | | | | | | | | — " — | | |
| 10 | Makenzie | Grace | 28 | F | M | | | | | | | | | Wyo. Hoover | |
| 11 | Lee | Anna | 50 | F | M | Landowner | yes | France | French | France | Roseny s/ Bois | | Roseny s/ Bois | Cal. San Diego | |
| 12 | Poulain | Charles | 24 | M | S | Merchant | yes | " | " | " | Paris | | 8 Fontaine Mgeau de Versailles Paris | N.Y. Canandaigua | |
| 13 | Flak | Karl | 36 | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Paris | Penn. | |
| 14 | Rizat | Henri | 20 | M | S | Mechanic | yes | France | French | France | Paris | | | Fla. | Orlando |
| 15 | Chevalier | Regina | 32 | F | M | Landowner | yes | " | " | " | France | Paris | Home 13 Square de Messine Paris | D.C. | Washington |
| 16 | Dannie | Eugenie | 34 | F | S | Chambermaid | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Maitrey | Pierre | 52 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | France | Le Havre | | N. York City | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Closed at number seventeen. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17 Pgs

S.A.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, [illegible], 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or insti. tution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 | yes | 1910 | Canada | Hotel Tiger Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | ms | 5 | 11 | white | brown | none | France | Paris |
| 2 | " | father | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | New York 76 W. 68 St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | no | 80 | yes | 1908 | San Diego | Sisley 901 Harrison Ave. San Diego | no | no | no | no | good | ms | 5 | 11 | brown | dark | — | none | — | France | Lorraine |
| 12 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 1908 | N. York City | C. Boudain 36 Rue de la Paix Paris 36 Rue — Ave Mamaroneck N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | green | — | " | — | " | Corsica |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | Employer | 50 | yes | 1908 | 10 | Hansen Properties Co Hedula Fla. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | pale | dark | — | " | — | " | Connaught |
| 15 | yes | self | 100 | yes | 1908 | Washington | Mr Gartner 47th 19th St NW Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | dark blue | — | " | — | " | |
| 16 | " | Employer | | | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | self | 200 | yes | | | Hotel Lafayette N. York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | white | dark blue | — | " | — | Germany | Mulhouse |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred 2nd off[e], of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Hâvre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s]. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, farm laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cler Marcel, Surgeon of the SS. "La Lavoie", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Cler Marcel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1906

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "La Savoie" *sailing from* Hâvre, February 19th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 1 | Caplin | Augustine | 32 | | F. S. | Governess | Yes | | France | French | France | Paris | Sister Mme Bessette 5 rue Cazé Paris | N.Y. | New York city |
| 2 | Denier | Maria | 15 | | " " | Chambermaid | " | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Schellenberg | Father - Schellenberg Uri Switz. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 3 | Ertz | Paul | 18 | | M. M. | Laborer | " | | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | Hungary | " - Barbara Ertz. Hauptstr. 82 Neusatz - Hungary. | Ill. | Schelbyville |
| 4 | Frazier | Leonard | 45 | | M. M. | Clerk | " | | United States | | | | Hotel d'Amsterdam. 58 rue d'Amsterdam. Paris | | New York city |
| 5 | Fiona | Angelo | 22 | | M. S. | Waiter | " | | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Fiona Maria Ontario Inferiore Novara | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | " | Luigi | 34 | | " " | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| ADMITTED | Fisler | Franz. | 44 | | M. M. | | " | | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Bürgeln | Brother Anton Fisler Bürgeln. Uri Switz. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| ADMITTED | Herger | Franz. | 50 | | M. M. | | " | | " | " | " | Schellenberg | Herger. Frederick. Schellenberg | " | " |
| 9 | Herbert | Rinet | 27 | | F. M. | Milliner | " | | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 10 | Schulz | File 5-24/484 Cal. 7/5/37. Friedrich | 34 | | M. S. | Landowner | 22-65/67 2/16/38 | | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Hitzkirch Lucerne | Maria Scholz - Baumwil Hochringen Canton Thurgau Switzerland | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 11 | Kieffiger | Peter | 24 | | M. S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | Brother Gustav Kieffiger Reuten Switzerland | " | " |
| 12 | Knapek | Anna | 28 | | F. M. | Laborer | " | | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Croatia | Brother Stanislaus Knapek - Kalanas bei Carlstadt | Col. | Louisville |
| 13 | Kaimelick | Vincenzo | 27 | | M. M. | Laborer | " | | " | Dalmatian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father - Franc Kaimelick Bol | New York | New York city |
| 14 | — " — | Vinoka | 24 | | F. M. | | " | | " | " | " | " | Father in law — " — | — | " — |
| 15 | — " — | Carmela | 3 | | F. S. | none | no | | " | " | " | " | Grandfather — " — | — | " — |
| 16 | Lombardo | Silvio | 36 | | M. M. | Butcher | 22-2776 yes | | Switzerland | Italian | Switzerland | Airolo | Mother - Silvio - " | — | " — |
| 17 | " | Marina | 30 | | F. M. | Housework | " | | " | " | " | " | Father in law. — " | — | " — |
| 18 | Lorandel | Pierre | 38 | | M. M. | Hotelkeeper | " | | France | French | France | Le Havre | Home 36 Cours de la République Havre | — | " — |
| 19 | Levy | Daniel | 19 | | M. S. | Landowner | " | | Germany | German | Germany | Fürth | Wife Fürth in Kreis Nürnberg. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | Hasow | Peter | 19 | | M. S. | Merchant | " | | " | " | " | Wicken | Father - Wicken Germany | — | " — |
| 21 | Muller | Americo | 24 | | M. M. | Carpenter | " | | Switzerland | " | Switzerland | Seftigen | Father. Clemens - Uri | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 22 | " | Anna | 25 | | F. M. | Housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | Father in law. — " — | — | " — |
| 23 | Mazza | Onofrio | 52 | | M. M. | Merchant | " | | Italy | Italian | France | Paris | Wife - 13 rue St Marc Paris | N.Y. | New York city |
| 24 | Mammolo | Elisa | 38 | | F. M. | Domestic | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother Ennio Tovara | — | " — |
| 25 | " | Paolo | 11 | | M. S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | Uncle — " — | — | " — |
| 26 | Medigovick | Nicho | 24 | | M. M. | Laborer | " | | Austria | Dalmatian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father - Castellastra Zuchorea | Ariz. | Globe |
| 27 | Moreno | Juan | 24 | | M. S. | Doctor | " | | South America | Spanish | France | Paris | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Matoses | Manuel | 27 | | M. M. | Merchant | " | | Spain | Spanish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | " | Bealny | 22 | | F. M. | Housework | " | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Musso | Guglielmo | 5 | | M. S. | | " | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

30 Apl 15

4 T

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, FEB 11 1910, 1910

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepayment, promise, or agreement, or solicitation, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~yes~~ | self | $10.00 | yes 1906 N. York city | Employer. Mr Kelly 175 - 2d Avenue N. York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 " | brown | brown | gray | none | France | Paris |
| 2 | " | " | $50.00 | no | Sister - Catherine Muheim Denver 402 - 19th Ave. Emanuel Hr. S. Francisco. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | white | brown | — | " — | Switzerland | Schaffhausen |
| 3 | " | " | $25.00 | yes 1892-4 Cleveland | Son. John Erste Saint 12 Ph. 167 Spruce. Mark - Sheboygan - Wis 116 W. 131st Str. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | " | — | " — | Austria | Wien |
| 4 | — | " | | | citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | — | " | $50.00 | yes 1897 1909 Barre Ver. | Wife. Regina Barre Vermont Love St. 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | dark | — | " — | Italy | Borgomanero |
| 6 | — | " | $20.00 | " 1899 1909 " | Wife Eugenia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | " | — | " — | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $400.00 | no | Nephew Joseph Herger " Rinelans Sutter Cou. California | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | brown | — | " — | Switzerland | Burgdorf |
| 8 | " | " | $60.00 | no | Brother Joseph Herger Rinelans Sutter Cou. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | — | " — | " | " |
| 9 | — | " | $50.00 | yes 1908 N. J. city | Husband 231 Bishop Street Montreal Can. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | fair | blue scar on the forehead | | France | Enghien les Bains |
| 10 | " | " | $400.00 | | Friend Joseph Herger Rinelans Sutter Com. California | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | brown | " | none | Switzerland | Hiswyl |
| 11 | " | " | $30.00 | | Brother Francis Rudiger Freemview Jackson Co Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | — | " — | " | Preston |
| 12 | " | " | $60.00 | | Alois Draper P. O. Louisville Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | fair | — | " — | Austria | Horze |
| 13 | — | " | $300.00 | yes 1909 Washington Co. | Cousin Antonio W. 34 Desbrosses St N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | dark | — | " — | " | Bol |
| 14 | — | husband | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | — | " — | " | " |
| 15 | — | father | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | fair | — | " — | " | |
| 16 | — | self | $50.00 | no | Cousin Philippini Alessandro 148 W. 68th St. N. York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | fair | — | " — | Switzerland | Airolo |
| 17 | — | husband | — | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | dark | — | " — | " | Antonico |
| 18 | — | self | $50.00 | " | Brother in law. Michel Spinner Police Officer 931 Traphagen Str. W. Hoboken N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | dark gray | — | " — | France | Chevagny |
| 19 | no | " | $100.00 | " | Aunt. Linda Landana 3533 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | brown | grey | — | " — | Germany | Hirf |
| 20 | " | " | $50.00 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | brown | dark | — | " — | " | Minden |
| 21 | yes | " | $500.00 | no | Joseph Herger Brother in law Rinelans Sutter Com. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | brown | dark | — | " — | Switzerland | Thun |
| 22 | " | husband | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | white | " | — | " — | " | Burgdorf |
| 23 | " | self | $200.00 | no | Friend Vincenzo Benefico Trapani Sicily 2124 State Str. N. York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | fair | — | " — | Italy | Naples |
| 24 | " | " | $50.00 | yes Butte Mon. | Sister in law. Barili Simone Butte Montana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | dark | " | — | " — | " | Tignesano |
| 25 | " | father | $30.00 | no 1906 | aunt — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | white | fair | — | " — | " | Pallagio |
| 26 | " | self | $20.00 | yes 1909 Arizona | Brother - Pedro J. Madgonick 2 0 97 - Bisbee Arizona | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | dark | — | " — | Austria | Austria |
| 27 | no | " | $300.00 | " 1908 York | Mother - Belen Diaz de Moreno Aparlada Boyaca Col Bogata Colombia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | brown | dark | dark | black | — | " — | Colombia (U.S.) | Bogota |
| 28 | yes | " | $600.00 | no | Cousin Celestino Manteros - Santiago Cuba. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | dark | " | blue | — | " — | Spain | Bilbao |
| 29 | " | husband | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | white | black | black | — | " — | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizen

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, FEB [illegible] 1910

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Opt~~ | self | $ 10 00 | yes | 1906 | N. York city | Employer. Mr Kelly 175 - 2d Avenue N. York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | gray | none | France | Paris |
| 2 | S. " | " | $ 50 | no | | | Sister - Catherine Mulheim Denver HS 2-39th Ave. Clement Str. S. Francisco. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | white | brown | — | " | Switzerland | Schaffhausen |
| 3 | M. S. | " | $ 50 | yes | 1892 | Cleveland | Son. John Costa South 12 Pl. 167 Avenue. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | — | " | Austria | Istria |
| 4 | — | " | " | | | | Mart - Thelma - Mo 116 W. 132nd Str. N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | — | " | " | " |
| 5 | — | " | $ 50 | yes | 1897 1909 | Barre Ver. | Wife. Regina - Barre Vermont - Same Str. 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | — | " | Italy | Borgomanero |
| 6 | — | " | $ 50 | " | 1899 1909 | " | Wife Eugenia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | — | " | " | " |
| 7 | S. | " | $ 100 | no | | | Nephew Joseph Herger Kinelaus Sutter Co. California | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | — | " | Switzerland | Birgelen |
| 8 | S. | " | $ 50 | no | | | Brother Joseph Herger Kinelaus Sutter Co. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | — | " | " | " |
| 9 | — | " | $ 50 | yes | 1908 | N. J. city | Husband 281 Bishop Street Montreal Can. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | Blue | none on the forehead | France | Enghien les Bains |
| 10 | S. | " | $ 50 | no | | | Friend Joseph Herger Kinelaus Sutter Com. California | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | none | Switzerland | Hirzwangen |
| 11 | S. | " | $ 50 | no | | | Brother Franck Hediger Freemen Siskiyou Co Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | — | " | " | Dresden |
| 12 | " | " | $ 50 | no | | | ~~Sister~~ Alois Krapes P.O. Louisville Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | — | " | Austria | Stozec |
| 13 | — | " | $ 50 | yes | 1906 1909 | Washington | Cousin Civitan U.S.N. 34 Destroyer Str N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | dark | — | " | " | Bovec |
| 14 | — | husband | — | no | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | — | " | " | " |
| 15 | — | father | — | no | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | — | " | " | " |
| 16 | — | self | $ 50 | no | | | Cousin Philippini Alessandro 148 W. 68th - N. York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | fair | — | " | Switzerland | Arco |
| 17 | — | husband | — | no | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | — | " | " | Antonico |
| 18 | — | self | $ 50 | " | | | Brother in law. Michel Spenner Police Officer 931 Traphagen Str. W. Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark gray | — | " | France | Chevaigne |
| 19 | no | " | $ 100 | " | | | Cousin Linda Landauer 3533 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | brown | grey | — | " | Germany | Hirschfeld |
| 20 | " | " | $ 50 | " | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | dark | — | " | " | Minden |
| 21 | Sys | " | $ 600 | no | | | Josef Herger - Brother in Law Kinelaus Sutter Com. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | brown | dark | — | " | Switzerland | Birgelen |
| 22 | S. | husband | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | white | " | — | " | " | Burgelen |
| 23 | Sis | self | $ 200 | no | | | Friend Vincenzo Benefico Prop. di Costabile 2124 State Str. N. York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | — | " | Italy | Rapino |
| 24 | " | " | $ 50 | yes | | Butte Mon. | Sister in law. Barili Simone Buthe Montana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | — | " | " | Tiresano |
| 25 | " | father | $ 30 | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | white | fair | — | " | " | Pallegio |
| 26 | " | self | $ 70 | yes | 1909 | Arizona | Brother - Ignazio J. Madigoresk 097 - Bisbee Arizona | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark | — | " | Austria | Lustarrea |
| 27 | no | " | $ 300 | yes | 1909 | N. York. | Mother - Belen Diaz de Moreno Apartado (box) 665 Bogata Colombia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | brown dark | dark black | — | " | Colombia (Republic) | Bogota |
| 28 | yes | " | $ 600 | no | | | Cousin Celestino Mantovani - Santiago Cuba. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | blue | — | " | Spain | Bilbao |
| 29 | " | husband | " | " | | | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | white | black | black | — | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizen

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Hervé Alfred, 2nd off., of the S.S. "La Savoie" , from Hâvre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1906,

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

164

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jne, 1910

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

UNITED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Hâvre, February 19th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Meitham | Maria | 37 | | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | | France | French | France | Lannic | Mr Cote (sister) Rue Cesar Ouest 67 Lannic | La. | Baptiste |
| 2 | " | Jeanne | 7 | | F. S. | " | " | | " | " | " | " | aunt — " | " | " |
| 3 | Terazzone | Magdalena | 18 | | F. S. | Milliner | " | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Limone | Father — Limone Italy | New York | City |
| 4 | Pozzo | Josepha | 18 | | F. S. | Tailoress | " | | " | " | " | " | Father — " | — | " |
| 5 | Riggi | Michele | 40 | | M. W. | Hotelkeeper | " | | " | " | Switzerland | Malcé | Sister — Milan Italy Mother — Schaffgraben 13 | — | " |
| 6 | Stahl | Irma | 21 | | F. S. | Cook | " | | Germany | German | Germany | Schlettstadt | Schellstadt | Or. | Portland |
| 7 | Schmitt | Emilie | 28 | | F. S. | Governess | " | | " | " | " | Strasbourg | Father Strasbourg | Ore. | Norwich New York City |
| 8 | Heinn | Rudolf | 25 | | M. S. | Laborer | " | | Switzerland | " | " | Hombrechtikon | Mother Hombrechtikon | Pitt | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Zimmerman | Hyronimus | 19 | | M. S. | " | " | | " | " | Switzerland | Lichtau | Uncle Mother Teufen | Ct. | Hartford New York City |
| 10 | Zurflieh | Heinrich | 30 | | M. M. | Landowner | " | | " | " | " | Erstfeld | Father Erstfeld | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Closed at number ten. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11-182544
506-2/17/10

Terrace 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

*Arriving at Port of* New York, FEB 27 1910, *1910*

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $30 | no | | | brother in law M. Peters - Oakland Golf Club Berlin L.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | none | France | Le Havre |
| 2 | " | mother | | | | | uncle " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | self | 30 | yes 1906 | | N York city | Mother - Perazzone Luigia 24 Morton Str new York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | — " — | " | Paris |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | no | | | Aunt Perazzone Luig: 24 Morton Str N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | — " — | Italy | Limone |
| 5 | " | " | 200 | yes | 1894-1910 | Hoboken N.J. | Friend Enrico Lucenizzi - 418-425 Adams St. Hoboken N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | — " — | " | " |
| 6 | no | | 160 | no | | | Cousin - W. A. Gottelmann - 553 Glisan Str. Portland Or. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | gray | " | — " — | Wurtzburg | Kelice |
| 7 | | | 50 | yes | 1903-08 | Norwalk N York | C. R. Brown - 188 W. Main Str | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | white | fair | — " — | Germany | Schlettstadt |
| 8 | yes | " | 300 | no | | | Harold Chief Brother Jacob Lein. Springvalley | Yes | first | papers | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | — " — | " | Strasburg |
| 9 | " | " | 140 | " | | | M. Zimmerman 518 Chapel Str New Haven (Conn.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | fair | blue | — " — | Switzerland | |
| 10 | " | S | 40 | yes | 5 yrs 1904 | Portland Or. | Brother Hermann Zurflieh - conn. - Valmyin Str 4th Mission Str S. Francisco Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | — " — | " | Fitzman |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | blond | gray | — " — | " | Crotfels |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred 2nd off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

166

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clerc

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb. 1960

at ny

C. F. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

10

1 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre February 19th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Guerra | Angelo | 17 | | m s | laborer | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Castelfranco Treviso | mother Maria Falcone at Castelfranco Treviso | Ohio | Sydney in transit |
| 2 | Giacomelli | Luigi | 22 | | m s | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Pietro Giacomelli at Castelfranco Treviso | " | " " |
| 3 | —"— | Americo | 18 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " " |
| 4 | Basso | Antonio | 27 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | Canada | Baneloopt | wife Roman Amabile at Vedelago Prov. Treviso | Montreal | in transit |
| 5 | Fardin | Pasquale | 17 | | m s | " | no | | " | " | Italy | Vedelago Treviso | brother Fardin Giuseppe at Vedelago Treviso | Handoopt | " |
| 6 | De Cilia | Tobia | 27 | | m s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Meretto di Tomba | nobody. | Pa. Franklin | " |
| 7 | Radicchi | Baldassare | 42 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | Vagli di Sotto | wife Maria Radicchi at Vagli di Sotto | N.Y. Haines | N.Y. City |
| 8 | Baisi | Lino | 32 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Parmisa Baisi at Vagli di Sotto | W. Va. | Elchinz Dertington |
| 9 | Bertelli | Amadio | 39 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Onorato Bertelli at Vagli di Sotto | " | " " |
| 10 | Pegoraro | Pasquale | 17 | | m s | " | no | | " | " | " | Cedelago | father Antonio Pegoraro at Cedelago Treviso | Ont. | Hamilton in transit |
| 11 | Bertolini | Francesco | 18 | | m s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Vagli di Sotto | father Bertolini Girolamo at Vagli di Sotto | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 12 | Frascuratti | Attilio | 20 | | m s | " | yes | | " | " | " | S. Giustina | father Frascurati Largo at S. Giustina | B.C. | Vancouver in transit |
| 13 | Bof | Luigi | 23 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Seren | father Bof Angelo at Seren | Texas | Bhubu |
| 14 | Giuntoli | Eugenio | 40 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | Altopascio | wife Giuntoli Elide at Altopascio | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Bardi | Franco | 23 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Ponte Buggianese | father Luigi, Del Ponte Buggianese | " | " |
| 16 | Guizzetti | Francesco | 28 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Solto | father Battista Guizzetti at Solto | Mich. | Negaunee |
| 17 | Garing | Andrea | 34 | | m m | miner | " | | " | " | " | Serutto | wife Alice Garing at Serutto. S. Leonardo Udine | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Castrucci | Domenico | 26 | | m m | laborer | " | | " | " | " | Bagni di Lucca | wife Castrucci Germana at Bagni di Lucca | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 19 | —"— | Giuseppe | 24 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Castrucci Irene " " | " | " |
| 20 | Mousini | Emilio | 41 | | m m | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Mousini Caterina at " " | " | " |
| 21 | Castrucci | Benedetto | 16 | | m s | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Castrucci Luigi at " " | " | " |
| 22 | Pina | Angelo | 22 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Costa Volpino | parents Domenico Pina at Costa Volpino | Wisc. | Hurley |
| 23 | Tomasetig | Antonio | 40 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | Serutto | wife Rosa Tomasetig at Serutto. S. Leonardo - Udine | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Ceresetti | Filippo | 22 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Pisagne | father Battista Ceresetti at Pisagne | Wisc. | Hurley |
| 25 | Feodo | Santino | 16 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Milano | father Feodo Giuseppe in Tobecchetto con Tridine | Mo. | St Louis |
| 26 | Perazzone | Silvino | 29 | | m m | tailor | yes | | " | " | " | Zimone | wife Perazzone Paolina at Zimone. | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 27 | Chito | Francesco | 24 | | m s | laborer | " | | " | " | " | Solto | mother Almina Chito at Solto - Bergamo | Mich. | Negaunee |
| 28 | Tomasetig | Giovanni | 45 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | S Leonardo | wife Luigia Tomasetig at Serutto | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Tonsi | Angelo | 22 | | m m | miner | " | | " | " | " | Pisogne | parents Bortolo Tonsi at Pisogne S. Leonardo - Udine | Wis. | Hurley |
| 30 | Colzani | Filippo | 26 | | m m | laborer | " | | " | " | " | Milano | father Colzani Giovanni at Tobecchetto | Mo. | St Louis |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

L-5733 2-11-10 (6/8/37)

VL 443/551

20-36236-10/30/39-505

15-11776-505-6/8/38

3-179642-3/21/40

15-11666 5/5/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York Feb 28 1910 FEB 27 1910, 1910

167

11—1716

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $ 6 1/5 | no | | | Cousin Guerra Pietro at Sydney nº 1 Canada New Scotia. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | ordin. | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelfranco |
| 2 | no | " | $ 100 | " | | | friend Casella Angelo at Sydney nº 1 New Scotia. Domin. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 3 | " | " | | " | | | " " do " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 4 | yes | " | 25 | yes 1904 | Kamloopt | | Brother-in-law, alexandro at Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Vedelago |
| 5 | " | " | 26 | no | | | alex. Demarchi, Bx 37 at Kamloopt, B.C. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | yes 1904 | Ranch Alta | | brother Alexandro Demarchi at Montreal Kamloopt - Bx 37 - B.C. Canada. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Italy | do |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | 1906 | Sterlington | brother Valentino at Ranch Alta Bellevue Alberta. Br. Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | " | Meretto di Tomba |
| 8 | no | " | 25 | " | 1906 | Elchinz | cousin Pieroni Serafino at Sterlington 2325 Bovery St. Maine | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Vagli di Sotto |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | 1906 | " | cousin Barsi Giulio at Elchinz 2325 Bovery St. Wt Virg. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 10 | yes | " | 26 | no | | | brother in law - Bertelli Pietro at Elchinz - 2325 Bovery St. Wt Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Franco Ernesto at Hamilton Locomotive Sh. 2070 Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Fedelago |
| 12 | " | " | 100 | " | | | cousin Raccili Pietro at Sterlington 2325 Bovery Maine | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Vagli di Sotto |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | " | | | friend Castelli Beniamino at Vancouver Bx 264 B.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | S. Giustina |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | yes 1902 | Chicago | | brother in law Grisotti Giovanni at Hubu - Texas Bx 365 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Seren |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | yes 1902 1906 | Portland Oreg. | | brother Egisto Gizzioli at Chicago. 1213 S. Oakley Ave. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Fonte Buggianese |
| 16 | " | " | 35 | yes 1905 1909 | Negaunee | | Cousin Mongiontini Piacatino at Chicago Ill. 2437 S. Oakley ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother Giovanni at Negaunee - Mich. Bx. 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | black | " | " | Lolto |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | no | | | friend Eugenio Chiacig at Chicago - Ill. W. 22 - 14 Street nº 2824 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | rose | brown | brown | " | " | Serutto |
| 19 | " | " | 50 | yes 1905 | Toronto Ont. | | friend Caselli Virginio 878 Fifth Ave N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bagni di Lucca |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | yes 1906 | N.Y. City. | | friend Caselli [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | father | 25 | no | | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | ordinary | " | " | " | " | Montale |
| 22 | " | self | 25 | no | | | friend G. Marie Francesconi at Hurley. Wisc. Bx 215. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Bagni di Lucca |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | yes 1905 1908 | Chicago | | brother-in-law Simari Giuseppe at Chicago - Ill. - 24 St. - Nº 2240 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Costa |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Piccinelli Giacomo at Hurley W.Va. Bx. 215 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | brown | " | " | " | " | Serutto |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Gualdoni Angelo at S. Louis Mo. Scaw. Ave. 5200 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | ordinary | " | " | " | " | Pisogne |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | no | | | cousin Perazzone Luigia, 24 Morton Street - N.Y.City. | " | " | " | " | Albers of the left thumb | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Tobecchetto |
| 27 | " | " | 35 | no | | | friend Orazio Guizzetti at Negaunee Mich. Bx. 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Zimone |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Chiabai Giuseppe fu Giovanni Oakley ave 2512 - at Chicago - Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Solto |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Tonti Angelo at Hurley - Wisc. Bx. 215 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | S Leonardo |
| 30 | " | " | 20 | yes 1906 1909 | S Louis | no. | brother Colzani Carlo - Clinton - St Louis Mo. Bx 5200 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | " | Pisogne |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Tobecchetto |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred 2nd offr, of the SS "La Savoie", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

168

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Mearel, Surgeon of the SS. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clerc

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb 1900

at ny

U S Examiner

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, February 19th, 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pedroli | Fortunato | 32 | | m | m | mason | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Ispra | wife Pedroli Giulio at Ispra | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 2 | Balconi | Giuseppe | 43 | | m | m | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Balconi Maria at Ispra | " | " |
| 3 | Andreoli | Vincenzo | 23 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Pianico | father Daniele Andreoli at Pianico | Mich | Negaunee |
| 4 | Piziali | Francesco | 28 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Solto (Bergamo) | wife Teresa Piziali at Solto | " | " |
| 5 | Guizzetti | Santo | 31 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Teresa Guizzetti at Solto (Bergamo) | " | " |
| 6 | —"— | Luigi | 23 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Defendente Guizzetti at Solto (Bergamo) | " | " |
| 7 | Naldi | Alpino | 28 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Pescia | wife Isola Naldi at Pescia. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | Fortini | Pietro | 16 | | m | s | | no | | | | | Vagli di Sotto | mother Fortini Caterina at Vagli di Sotto | W.Va. | Elkins |
| 9 | Bertolini | Emilio | 17 | | m | s | 3-99971 | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Bertolini Girolamo at Vagli. | Maine | Sterlington N.Y. |
| 10 | Franceschi | Pietro | 33 | | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Filomena Franceschi at Vagli | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 11 | Toretta | Filippo | 23 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | " | Milano | mother Chiodini Teresa at Tobecchetto | Mo. | St Louis |
| 12 | Ghiringhelli | Natale | 26 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Cajrino (Milano) | father Ghiringhelli Domenico at | Cal | S.Francisco |
| 13 | Mezzono | Antonio | 29 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. Giustina (Cajrono) | wife Mezzono Elisa at S Giustina | Canada | Calgari in transit |
| 14 | Magistri | Antonio | 35 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Ispra | wife Magistri Ernesta at Ispra | Cal | S.Francisco |
| 15 | Riva | Pasquale | 27 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Milano | mother Valtolina Maria at Tobecchetto | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 16 | Graglia | Isaia | 23 | | m | s | miner | " | | " | " | " | Ispra (Milano) | mother Graglia Rosa at Ispra | Cal | S. Francisco |
| DESERTED | Gualdoni | Gaspare | 16 | | m | s | laborer | " | | " | " | " | Milano | mother Bressi Angela at Tobecchetto | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 18 | Franco | Virginio | 16 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Vedelago (Milano) | father Luigi Franco at Vedelago. | Canada | Hamilton in transit Ont. |
| 19 | Tollini | Giuseppe | 23 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Capromo (Lucca) | father Tollini Giuseppe Antonio at | Cal | S.Francisco |
| 20 | Baroni | Silvio | 24 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Montecarlo | mother Nella, Montecarlo (Capromo) prov. di Lucca | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Tollini | Giovanni | 23 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Capromo | father Tollini Janito at Capromo. | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| ADMITTED | Gaiera | Gaudenzio | 36 | | m | s | HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | no | | " | " | " | Milano | uncle Tudoni Domenico at Tobecchetto | Mo. | St Louis |
| 23 | Pieroni | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Vagli-Sotto | father Pieroni Pellegrino at Vagli Sotto (Milano) | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 24 | Orsi | Egidio | 28 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Marginone | mother Orsi Giulia at Marginone | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | Brusatori | Giuseppe | 23 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Milano | mother Colombo Francesca at Tobecchetto | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 26 | Caletti | Giovanni | 26 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Caletti Carlo at Tobecchetto N:3. (Milano) | " | " |
| 27 | Taddei | Matteo | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | " | Vagli-Sotto (Milano) | mother Taddei Domenica at Vagli di Sotto | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 28 | Giletti | Giovanni Enrico | 21 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Milano | mother Mora Margherita via Umberto I. N:16 Tobecchetto - Milano | Mo. | St Louis |
| ADMITTED | Della Matta | Luigi | 38 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | S. Quirino | wife De Lorenzi Teresa and son, at S. Quirino. | B.C. | Cambrook in transit |
| 30 | Castelli | Fortunato | 33 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. Giustino | mother Castelli Comotti at S Giustina | B.C. | Vancouver —"— |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York, FEB 2 1910, 1910

169

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1901 | Belmond | brother Giuseppe Pedroli at S. Rafael Ca. without number. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | ordin | brown | brown | | none | Italy | Ispra |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | " | 1907 | Ft Elena | cousin Giuseppe Ponti at Rokenfort Ft Elena Box 14. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | brown | " | " | | " | " | Angero |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother Tommaso at Reganmee Box 105 Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | ordin | " | " | | " | " | Pianico |
| 4 | " | " | 35 | " | | | cousin Pizziali Delfino at Reganmee Box 154 Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " | Solto. |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1903/7 | Reganmee | brother Luigi at Reganmee Box 54 Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | no | | | friend Pizziali Pietro at Reganmee Box 54. Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Santi Umberto at Chicago greate Worcks Box 156. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | Pescia |
| 8 | no | " | 25 | " | | | brother Giovanni Foti at West Virginie Elkins - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " | Dagli Sotto |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Baccili Pietro at New York Sterlington Maine - 2325 Bovery | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 22 | yes | 1906 | Sterlington | cousin Pieroni Serafino at Sterlington Main 2325 Bovery N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | " | | " | " | Vogli di Sotto |
| 11 | yes | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Chiodini Emy. at St Louis Wilson Ave. N° 5157 Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | " | " | Robelchetto |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Tollini Ambrogio at S. Francisco Valleja St. 1467 B. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " | Capnono. |
| 13 | " | " | 40 | yes | 1906/8 | Calgari | friend Ceccoui Dom° at Calgari Alberta, without address. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | " | San Guistina |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | " | 1909 | St Francisco | friend G. Garutti at Tiburone without address. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " | Ispra |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | | | friend Nolli Emilio at St Louis Edwards St. 1720 Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | " | " | | " | " | Roberchetto |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Graia Jhre at Calavas Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " | Ispra |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother Gualdoni Ern. at St Louis Scaw Ave. N° 5200 Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ord. | " | " | | " | " | Roberchetto |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Fruesto at Hamilton Aromatic St. N 70. Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " | Vedelago |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Stefano Tollini at S. Francisco 13 Sutter St. Restaurant Zeyhas Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | " | Capnonno |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Santi Umberto at Chicago Greate Work Box 156 Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " | Montecarlo |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Ambrogio Tollini at S Franc° 1467 B. Valleja Street. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | " | Capnonno. |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Gaiera Giov. at St Louis Scaw ave N° 5200 Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | Robecchetto |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Pieroni Francesco at Sterlington Maine 2325 Bovery N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " | Dagli Sotto |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Virgilio Guintoli at Chicago 2260 West 25 St. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " | Morginone |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | " | | | brother Busatori Jantino at St Louis Scaw Ave. N° 5200. Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | | " | " | Robecchetto |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Nephew Nolli Emilio at St Louis Scaw ave N° 5200. Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | brown | " | brown | | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | | | Tadolei Angelo at New York 321 E. 106 St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ordin | " | " | | " | " | Dagli Sotto |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Goviero Gaspero at St Louis Cooper St. N° 1814 Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | | " | " | Robecchetto |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Della Mattia at Cambrok without address. N. C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | | " | " | S. Quirino |
| 30 | " | " | 100 | yes | 1907/8 | | brother Benianino F° at Vancover Box. 264 B. Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " | S. Giustino |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Hervi Alfred 2nd off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS "La Lorve" , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb , 190 ;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith (State whether bound "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' Limited," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec. 1910

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, February 19th, 190

11—11½

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dalla Muto | Friano | 25 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Tolo | father Dalla Muto at Tolo | Canada Calgari Alberta | in transit |
| 2 | Giuntoli | Cesare | 22 | | m | s | | | | | | | Sponose | father Giuntoli Antonio at Sponose | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | Tori | Pietro | 15 | | m | s | 20-32712- 8/9/1938 | | | | | | Montecorso | mother Tori Emma at Montecorso. | " | " |
| 4 | Arpa | Giovanni | 23 | | m | s | " | " | | | | | Resana | father Candido Arpa at Resana Treviso | Canada Hamilton Ont. | in transit |
| 5 | Scapinello | Vittore | 22 | | m | s | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sedelago | father Luigi Scapinello at Sedelago | " | " |
| 6 | Panattori | Giovanni | 18 | | m | s | " | " | | | | | Sponose | mother Ester Panattori at Sponose | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Giacomazzi | Bruno | 18 | | m | s | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Castelfranco | father Ferdinando Giacomazzi at Castelfranco | Canada Hamilton Ont. | in transit |
| 8 | ——"—— | Arturo | 17 | | m | s | " | " | | | | | " | " " " | " | " |
| 9 | Scapinello | Giacomo | 38 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | Resana | wife anna Scapinello at Resana Treviso | " | " |
| 10 | Piovesan | angelo | 23 | | m | s | " | " | | | | | " | father Luigi Piovesan at Resana Treviso | " | " |
| 11 | Bima | Girolamo | 26 | | m | m | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. Quirino | parents Bima Lorenzo & Bella angela at S. Quirino | B.C. Cambrook | " |
| 12 | Fasini | Guido | 19 | | m | s | " | " | | | | | Ponte Buggianese | father Pietro Fasini at Ponte Buggianese | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Gonfiantini | Michele | 27 | | m | s | " | " | | | | | " | father Gonfiantini Oreste at Ponte Buggianese | " | " |
| 14 | Nardi | Domenico | 24 | | m | s | " | no ✓ | | | | | Montecarlo | mother Nardi Luigia at Montecarlo Lucca | " | " |
| 15 | Garbagni | Alfredo | 25 | | m | s | " | yes | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sedelago | nobody | B.C. | Traill in transit |
| 16 | Mattenucci | Pasquale | 17 | | m | s | " | " | | | | | Ponte Buggianese | father Costantino Mattenucci at Ponte Buggianese | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Rinotti | Rinaldo | 25 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | Altopascio | wife Rinotti Wandolina at altopascio | " | " |
| 18 | Mattenucci | Bruno | 22 | | m | s | 21-15433 - 6/6/39 - 505 | " | | | | | Ponte Buggianese | father Costantino at Ponte-Buggianese | " | " |
| 19 | Mezzono | Luigi | 28 | | m | m | " | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. Giustina | wife Mezzono Amalia at S. Giustina | Canada Calgari Alberta | in transit |
| 20 | Gariup | Giuseppe | 41 | | m | m | " | " | | | | | S. Leonardo | wife Pierina at Mersa di sotto - S. Leonardo Udine | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Dettoni | Pio | 30 | | m | m | miner | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Quincy Mass. | wife Dettoni Carolina at Casorate Sempione prov. di Milano | Mass. | Quincy |
| 22 | Benigni | Fiorentino | 22 | | m | s | laborer | " | | | | Italy | Ponte Buggianese | father Giuseppe Benigni at Ponte Buggiadese | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Dabini | Ficho | 25 | | m | s | miner | " | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Lesona (Mass.) | mother Casagrande Rosa widow Dabini at Lesona di Vergiate - (Milano) | Mass. | Quincy |
| 24 | Marchi | Giovanni | 40 | | m | m | laborer | " | | | | Italy | Spanose | wife Marchi angelina at Spanose | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | Marchetti | Ferruccio | 23 | | m | s | | | | | | " | Marginone | father Marchetti Ginbana at Marginone | " | " |
| 26 | Merlini | Cesare | 40 | | m | m | 1-87178 | " | | | | " | Cosio | brother Merlini Benvenuto at Cosio | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 27 | Zenti | antonio Giuseppe | 32 | | m | s | mineur | " | | | | France | (Beltignat Ain) | uncle Joseph Chito at Riva Valtorta Sondrio | " | Princeton |
| 28 | Catardi | Augusto | 16 | | m | s | laborer | " | | | | Italy | Chiesina | father Alessandro Catardi at Chiesina Bergamo | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Lanni | Antonio | 39 | | m | m | " | " | | | | " | Picinisco | wife Loreta Lanni at Picinisco Caserta | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 30 | Mascherin | Angelo | 33 | | m | m | " | " | | | | " | Cordenons | wife Elisa Zille and daughter at Cordenons | " | " |

30

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New-York*, FEB 2 1910, 1910

171

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or insane person or idiot, as reported by Census? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~no~~ | Self | $ 110 | no | | | friend Cecconi Domenico at Calgari – Alberta – Canada – without address. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | ordinary | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tolo |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | no | | | uncle Giuntoli Lorenzo R D H. 2 Bx 78 Lapouge Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Marginone |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | no | | | father Tori Alfredo at Aberden Bx 222 Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Montecarlo |
| 4 | " | " | 35 | no | | | friend Eugenio Caquela at Hamilton ont. Locomotive Street N° 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Resana |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | no | | | friend Franco Ernesto, Locomotive St 70 at Hamilton – ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | black | " | " | Vedelago |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Giuntoli Egisto 1213 S. Oakley Ave at Chicago – Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Sposose |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | no | | | uncle Borrin Angelo at Hamilton – ont. Locomotive St. 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Castelfranco. |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 35 | no | | | friend "Caquola" Eugenio at Hamilton ont. – Locomotive St. 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | black | " | " | Resana |
| 10 | " | " | 35 | yes | | | brother Antonio at Hamilton Ont. Locomotive St 70 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | yes 1907 | Cambrook B.C. | | brother Buna Oswaldo at Cambrook B.C. Canada – without address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | S. Quirino |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Cotardi Giuseppe – S. Oakley Ave n° 2435 – Chicago – Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Ponte Buggianese |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | yes 1905 1907 | Chicago | | cousin Mongiantini Fiaccutino 2437. S. Oakley Ave – Chicago – Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Gianeschi Eugenio – Grant Work's – Bx 104 – Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Montecarlo |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Frassoni Eugenio Bx 476 at Troill – B.C. Canada. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Vedelago |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Cotardi Giuseppe 2435 Oakley Ave – Chicago – Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Ponte Buggianese |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | yes 1906 1908 | Chicago | | cousin Fedele Arrigoni 1128 S. Wester ave Chicago – Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | " | Livorno |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | yes 1907 | — — | | cousin Cotardi Giuseppe 2435 Oakley ave – Chicago – Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Ponte Buggianese |
| 19 | " | " | 160 | no | | | friend Cecconi Domenico at Calgary – alberta – Canada. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | S Giustina |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | | | friend Simar Giuseppe at Chicago Ill. 24 Street 2450 – | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | blue | " | " | Serutto |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | yes 1903 1909 | Quinsi mass. | | friend Pietro Carie at Quinsi – mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | brown | " | " | Casorate |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother Ferdinando, 2437 at S. Oakley Ave. at Chicago – Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ponte Buggianese |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | yes 1911 1909 | Quinsi | | friend Brugioli Giulio at Quinsi – mass. 65 Rathman Street. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Sesona di Vergiate |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Giuntoli Egisto 1213 S Oakley Ave – at Chicago – Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Sponose |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Virgilio Giuntoli 2264 W 25th St. at Chicago – Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Marzinone |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | yes 1902 1908 | N.Y. City | | friend Vittorio Galli at N.Y. City. Hôtel Italiano. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Costio |
| 27 | no | " | 100 | no | | | cousin Zenti at Princaton yd Bx. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | black. | " | " | Riva ol. Sotto |
| 28 | yes | " | 25 | no | | | uncle Catardi Giuseppe S. Oakley Ave. 2435 Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Ponte Buggianese |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | yes 1904 1906 | N.Y. City | | cousin Luigi Rizzi 309 W. 69th St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Picinisco |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | yes 1908 | Winnipeg ont. | | friend Oswaldo De Piero at N.Y. City. Passaïc. P.O. N° 3. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Cordenons |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Herve' Alfred 2nd off'r (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1909,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Mearal, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

C. Mearal

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb. 1900

at my office Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, February 19th, 1910

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rosi | Modesto | 33 | | m m | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | altoposcio | wife Giulia Rosi at altoposcio | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Allegretto | Giuseppe | 40 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. Guirino | wife De Mattia Marianna and sons at S. Guirino | B.C. | Cambrook in transit |
| 3 | Cortesi | Alessandro | 31 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Masfaroti | wife Ida Cortesi at Masfarotti Lucca | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 4 | Della Mattia | Oswaldo | 30 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. Guirino | wife De Biasi at S. Guirino | B.C. | Cambrook in transit |
| 5 | Michelazzo | Vittorio | 21 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | parents Michelozzo Vittorio and Della Mattia Maria at S. Guirino | | |
| 6 | Della Mattia | Andrea | 30 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | wife Della Mattia Caterina at S. Guirino | | |
| 7 | Segalla | Daniele fu Giuseppe | 17 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | Carre di Vicenza | mother Segalla Giovanna, Chiappano di Vicenza | R.I. | Wansocket |
| 8 | Matteoni | Fabio | 17 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | Ponte Buggianese | father Pormiro matteoni at Ponte Buggianese | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Catardi | Eugenio | 26 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | " | father Luigi Catardi at Ponte Buggianese | " | " |
| 10 | Benigni | Luciano | 25 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | " | wife Rosa Benigni at Ponte Buggianese | " | " |
| 11 | Buzato | Michele | 26 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Carre di Vicenza | wife Rizzi Bortola at Carre di Vicenza | " | Roccoford |
| DEPORTED 12 | Macchi | Carlo | 20 | | m s | miner | " | | " | " | | Casoli | mother Giuseppina Casoli - Cumbio | W. | Seattle |
| 13 | Benedetti | Domenico | 21 | | m m | laborer | " | | " | " | | Ponte Buggianese | wife Teresa Benedetti at Ponte Buggianese | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Franz | Giovanni | 35 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | Savogna | father Franz Filippo at Savogna | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | Podorieszach | Giuseppe | 41 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | " | wife Giuseppa Podorieszach at Savogna | " | " |
| 16 | Mascherin | Giuseppe | 22 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | Cordenons | parents Mascherin Giuseppe at Cordenons | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 17 | Perozzo | Giacomo | 18 | | m s | mason | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Castelfranco Veneto | father Antonio at Castelfranco Veneto | N.S.W. | Sydney in transit |
| 18 | Beccarelli | Carlo | 29 | | m m | laborer | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. Vincenzo | father Beccarelli Giuseppe at S. Vincenzo di Barzotaro | Canada | Montreal in transit |
| 19 | Finotto | Daniele | 28 | | m m | mason | " | | " | " | | Corazza | wife Finotto Marietta at Corazza Biella | Georgia | Atlanta |
| 20 | Dall' Igna | Luigi | 27 | | m s | laborer | " | | " | " | | Sarcedo | father Francesco Dall'Igna at Sarcedo di Vicenza | Ill. | Kensington |
| 21 | Milano | Pasquale | 39 | | m s | jeweler | " | | " | " | | Ferrandina | father Milano Tomaso Ferrandina Potenza | N.J. | West Hoboken |
| 22 | Tosato | Angelo | 22 | | m s | laborer | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Castelfranco Veneto | father Giuseppe Tosato at Castelfranco | N.S. | Sydney in transit |
| 23 | Marangon | Vincenzo | 26 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | Chiapparo | father Giovanni Marangon at Chiapparo | Ill. | Rockford |
| 24 | Benedetti | Emilio | 22 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Ponte Buggianese | wife Giulia Benedetti at Ponte Buggianese | " | Chicago |
| 25 | Ferrari | Antonio | 29 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | S. Vincenzo | father Luigi Ferrari at S. Vincenzo | Canada | Montreal in transit |
| 26 | Tacchi | Carlo | 20 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | Pozzolo | father Tacchi Giovanni at Pozzolo | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 27 | Colnago | Pietro | 30 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | | wife Grassi Antonietta at Lonate Pozzolo. | " | Point Richmond |
| 28 | Traspetta | Francesco | 33 | | m m | miner | " | | " | " | | Cardano al Campo | wife Appolonia Ferrazzi at Cardano al Campo | " | S. Francisco |
| 29 | Valpi | Antonio | 35 | | m m | " | " | | U.S.A. | " | | Besano | wife Valpi Giuseppina at Besano | Ry. | Western Cy |
| 30 | —"— | Claudio | 32 | | m m | " | " | | Italy | Italian | Italy | " | wife Volpi Giuditta at Besano Como | N.Y. | N.Y. City |

English

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 28 1910, February 27th, 1910. 173

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Deaf, blind, or dumb, or feeble-minded, or idiotic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | brother in law Brottin Attilio at Chicago 150 Singamon St Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ordin | brown | brown | none | Italy | Buggionese |
| 2 | no | " | 25 | no | | | friend Buna Ofaldo at Cambrook B.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | S. Quirino |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Bigonigiori Arnaldo at New York. 178 Park Row. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | Mastarotti Lucca |
| 4 | no | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Della Mattia Giolamo at Cambrook B.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | S. Quirino |
| 5 | no | " | 25 | " | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | no | " | 25 | " | | | brother " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | grey | " | " | " |
| 7 | no | " | 25 | " | | | uncle Regallo Giov. at Hounsochet Road Ave 499 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Carré di Vincenza |
| 8 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | brother in law Benigni Fo. at Chicago 2437 S. Oakley Ave Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ponte Buggionese |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1906 | Chicago | brother Giuseppi at Chicago Oakley Ave. S. 2435 Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | grey | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | 1907 | " | " Ferdinando at Chicago 2427 S. Oakley Ave Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no | | | friend Ferro Raimondo at Rockfor Sauk St. N. 733 Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | Chieppano di Tenanzo |
| 12 | no | " | 30 | " | | | brother Luigi at Seattle Washington St. N 212 Wash | Spec of mental or physical defect | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | " | Madonia |
| 13 | no | " | 25 | " | | | brother in law Orsi Giov. at Chicago 2546 St. Wester ave Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Ponte Buggionese |
| 14 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1906/9 | Cleveland | cousin Franz Andrea at Cleveland 3629 Buljeje R.d. S.E. Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | " | Monte Maggiore Udine |
| 15 | no | " | 25 | no | | | brothe in law Cognoroi Antonio at Cleveland. 905 Albion R.d. Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | no | " | 25 | " | | | friend Piero Ofaldo at New York P.O. N. 3 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Corderno Udine |
| 17 | no | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Trevisan Ferruccio at Sydney Dominion N. 1 N. Scotia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | nat. | " | " | " | " | astelfranco Treviso |
| 18 | yes | " | 25 | " | | | cousin Ferrari Giuseppe at Lafuque (Quebec) Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Borgotaro. Prov. Parma |
| 19 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1906/9 | Atlanta | without address. Grey 197 Lawrence Ave Atlanta Ga | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Torazza Biella |
| 20 | no | " | 25 | no | | | uncle Novella Batista at Kenaugton Box 324 Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | brown | " | " | Sorcedo |
| 21 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1908/mch | N. York | cousin Coletta Damiano at West Hoboken 48 Maple Street N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ferrandina |
| 22 | no | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Lavander Ricardo at Sydney Dominion N. 1 N. Scotia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Castelfranco |
| 23 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 1908/mch | Wasington | friend Ferro Bortolo at Rockford Scantz Street N 733 Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Chuppano |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | 1908 | S. Paolo | cousin Orsi Giovanni at Chicago 2546 S. Wester Ave. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | ord. | " | " | " | " | Ponte Buggianese |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Ferrari Giuseppe at Lafuque (Quebec) Box. n. 2 Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Borgotaro. Prov. Parma |
| 26 | no | " | 30 | " | | | brother Ambrogiose Ant. at S. Francisco Box. 31 Pacific Ave. Alameda Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | " | " | Lonate Pozzolo. |
| 27 | no | " | 30 | " | | | brother in law Bretoli Marco at Richmond Box 198. Ca | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | ord. | " | " | " | " | Bernareggio |
| 28 | yes | " | 40 | yes | 1906/8 | Pensylvania | cousin Antonio Barbetti at S. Francisco N 681 Va. U.S.A. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Milano |
| 29 | no | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | " | 55 | yes | 1905/mch | Pittsburg | without address. Ca Giuseppe Contino | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | none | Italy | Besano |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Hervé alfred, 2nd off², of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the SS. "La Savoie" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb. 1960

at ny

U. S. Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, February 19th, 1910

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bottinelli | Francesco | 31 | | m m | Stonecutter | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Besano | wife Bottinelli Teresa at Besano Como | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 2 | Bottarini | Carlo | 29 | | m m | Laborer | " | | " | " | | Lonate Pozzolo | father Giuseppe Bottarini at Lonate Pozzolo | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 3 | Spezzibottiani | Martino | 26 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | " | father Giuseppe Spezzibottiani at Lonate Pozzolo. | " | S. Rafaël |
| 4 | Banducci | Eugenio | 32 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Tassignano | wife Maddalena Banducci at Tassignano | " | S. Francisco |
| 5 | Macchi | Lodovico | 20 | | m S | confectioner | " | | " | " | | Milano | sister Macchi Adriana at Milano | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 6 | Fionda | Francesco | 16 | | m S | Laborer | " | | " | " | | Cardano al Campo | father Francesco Fionda at Cardano al Campo | mass. | Rockford |
| 7 | Garibaldi | Gaetano | 30 | | m S | Stonecutter | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bisuschio | father Garibaldi Cristoforo at Bisuschio - Como | Col | Denver |
| 8 | Latini | Pietro | 18 | | m S | Laborer | " | | " | " | | Amelia | father Ottavio Latini at Amelia. | Pa | Arnold |
| 9 | Menzaghi | Francesco | 40 | | m m | miner | " | | " | " | | Casale | wife Menzaghi Giacomina at Casale | Wash. | Seattle |
| 10 | Slongo | Giovanni | 32 | | m m | laborer | " | | " | " | | Sacramonte | wife Giacomin Angela, via Faber, Sacramonte - (Belluno) | Pa | Manor |
| 11 | Corso | Antonio | 34 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Fonzaso | wife Bombassaro Eva at Fonzaso Belluno | " | " |
| 12 | Giacomel | Giovanni | 16 | | m S | " | " | | " | " | | " | father Giacomel Antonio at Fonzaso Belluno | " | " |
| 13 | De Lazzer | Candido | 29 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | " | wife Susin Maria at Fonzaso Belluno | " | " |
| 14 | Furlin | Angelo di angelo | 24 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | wife Angela Faigo at Fonzaso Belluno | Ill. | Joliet |
| 15 | Lazzarotto | Pietro | 28 | | m m | " | no | | " | " | | Valtagna | father Lazzarotto Vittore at Valtagna | Wash | Spokane |
| 16 | Cavalli | Bortolo | 26 | | m m | " | yes | | " | " | | " | father Cavalli Antonio at Valtagna | " | " |
| 17 | Gheno | Vittore | 19 | | m S | " | " | | " | " | | " | father Gheno GioBatta at Valtagna | " | " |
| 18 | Pontarollo | Pietro | 32 | | m m | miner | " | | " | " | | " | father Pontarollo Francesco at Valtagna | " | " |
| 19 | Darin Pister | Francesco | 22 | | m S | laborer | " | | " | " | | Laggio di Cadore | father Eusebio Da Rin Pister at Laggio di Cadore | Mich. | Detroit |
| 20 | Darin Puppel | Antonio | 20 | | m S | miner | " | | " | " | | " | father Francesco Da Rin Puppel at Laggio di Cadore | " | " |
| 21 | Tabacchi | Giacomo | 30 | | m m | laborer | " | | " | " | | Pieve Cadore | wife Ciatti Guiditta at Pieve di Cadore - Belluno | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 22 | Zanetto | GioBatta | 19 | | m S | " | " | | " | " | | Laggio di Cadore | mother Luigia Filatti at Laggio di Cadore | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Pontarollo | Giuseppe | 16 | | m S | " | " | | " | " | | Valtagna | father Pontarollo Francesco at Valtagna | Wash. | Spokane |
| 24 | Corso | Antonio | 27 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Fonzaso | wife Marsiglio Giuseppina at Fonzaso | Ill. | Joliet |
| 25 | Baio | Stefano | 30 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Gallio | wife Perli Sofia at Gallio | Wash. | Spokane |
| 26 | Perli | Pietro | 31 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Valtagna | father Perli Angelo at Valtagna via Valeoni N° 222 | " | " |
| 27 | Bavona | Aldo | 17 | | m S | " | " | | " | " | | Pievepelago | father Bavona Alessandro at Pievepelago - Modena | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | Imaniotto | Giovanni | 31 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Valtagna | father Imaniotto Giovanni at Valtagna - Via Gidrom N° 87. | Wash. | Spokane |
| 29 | Caletti | Luigi | 29 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Somma. | wife Buzzi Celestina - Via Giovanni Lazarino N° 24 - Gallarate | Cal. | S. anselme |
| 30 | Busetti | Domenico | 33 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Roveredo | wife Margherita Busetti at Roveredo in Piano | Pa. | Brownsville |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New- York, [illegible], 1910 175

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $45 | yes | 1901 1907 | Chicago and Pittsburg | nobody. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | ordinary | grey | grey | none | Italy | Besano |
| 2 | " | " | 40 | yes | 1903 1908 | S. Francisco | brother in law Giovanni Dao and sister angelina - Castelli ave N°303. S. Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Lonato Pozzolo |
| 3 | no | brother antonio | 30 | no | | | brother antonio Spezzibottiani, H Jaglar St. at San Rafail - California | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | brown | " | " | " | " | Cardano al Campo |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1900 1908 | S. Francisco | friend Dal Pozzetti Pasquale, South- S. Francisco Cal. N: 1500 - 24th Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | natural | " | " | " | " | Castiguano |
| 5 | " | " | 40 | no | | | nobody | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Milano |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | no | | | uncle Ferrazzi Luigi - Porcelport. P Pigeon Cave mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | " | " | " | " | Cardano al Campo |
| 7 | no | " | 50 | yes | 1907 1909 | Denver | Emilio Vironda 1540 - 19 St. at Denver Colorado. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | rose | " | " | " | " | Bisuschio |
| 8 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 1906 1908 | Arnold | cousin Latini Enrico Bx 112 at arnold - Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Amelia |
| 9 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1906 1908 | Seattle Wash. | brother-in-law Macchi Luigi at Seattle St. N° 211 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | Villadossola |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | no | | | cousin Pescador Giovanni at manor Pa - Bx 386 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | Locarno Monte |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1904 1908 | Irwin Pa. | brother Carso angelo at Irwin Pa. Bx 243 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Fonzaso |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | no | | | uncle Pescador Giovanni at manor Pa - Bx 386 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1905 1908 | Irwin | friend Bordo Domenico at manor Pa. Bx 66 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1903 1909 | Joliet | brothers Furlin Davide, Luigi and Giovanni at Joliet - Ill. Bx. 208 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1906 1908 | S. Francisco | brother in law Lazzarotto Domenico at Spokane - (Wash). Vicenza Saloon Bx 470 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | " | " | " | " | Valtagna |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1906 1908 | — — | uncle Lazzarotto Bortola at Spokane (Wash) — Bx. 470 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | rose | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Cavalli Giovanni at Spokane Wash - Vicenza Saloon Bx 419 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | brown | " | black | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1905 1908 | S. Barbera Cal. | friend Cavalli Giovanni at Spokane - Wash - Vicenza Saloon. 419 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1902 1905 | Dillowale Ohio | friend Giovanni Zanetto at Detroit Mich Bacon Street N° 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Laggio di Cadore |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Zanetto Giovanni " " " | " | " | " | " | " | Wound of the left thumb | 5 | 10 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1905 1908 | Willmerton | brother Tabacchi antonio at N.Y. City artelmer River Brane - N: 21-37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Sattocastello |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Giuseppe Pilotti at Chicago Ill. Bx. 58. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | ordinary | " | grey | " | " | Laggio di Cadore |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | no | | | friend Lazzarotto Arcangelo at Spokane - Wash - Vicenza Saloon. Bx 419 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | brown | " | " | Valtagna |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1905 1908 | Manor Pa. | friend Furlin Davide at Joliet Ill. Bx. 208 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Fonzaso |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Lazzarotto Ernesto (friend) at Spokane - Wash Vicenza Saloon - 419 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | " | black | " | " | Gallio |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1906 1908 | S. Barbara Cal. | friend Cavalli Giovanni at Spokane Wash - Vicenza Saloon Bx 419 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | " | " | Valtagna |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Cortese Egidio Oak Street 77 at Chicago - Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " | Pierapelago |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | | | friend Cavalli Giovanni at Spokane Wash. - Vicenza - Saloon 419 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Valtagna |
| 29 | no | " | 30 | yes | 1904 1907 | Main County Cal. | cousin Alberto Coletti at main County California - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Somma |
| 30 | yes | " | 25 | no | | | brother in law Vallin Fedele at Brownsville Pa. — Bx. 132 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | " | " | " | Roccado in Friuli |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Herwé alfred, 2nd off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Mearcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clerc

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb. 1930

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1118

176

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Hâvre, February 19th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Parenti | Leonardo | 29 | | m s | Laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Germany | Wehrden | Luigi Parenti at Mariana, prov Vicenza | Pa. | Charleroi |
| 2 | Perazzoli | Guido | 25 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Perazzoli Cerafino at Fiorinzila Dada Piacenza | " | " |
| 3 | Mosconi | Domenico | 27 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | Italy | Ofena | wife Mosconi Catterina at Ofena | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | —"— | Teodoro | 17 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Mosconi Antonio at Ofena Villa S. Lucia. | " | " |
| 5 | Tommasi | Stefano | 34 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | Recoaro | mother Lucia Tommasi at Recoaro Vicenza | N.J. | Pochistries |
| 6 | —"— | Marco | 26 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " " " | " | " |
| 7 | Perotti | Eugenio | 35 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | Amelia | wife Luigia Perotti at Amelia | Pa. | Pittston |
| 8 | Busetti | Giulio | 19 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Roveredo | father Nicolo Busetti at Roveredo Perugia | " | Brownsville |
| 9 | Monzi | Giuseppe | 24 | | m s | " | no | | " | " | " | Amelia | father Monzi Davide at Amelia in Piano | " | Arnold |
| 10 | Corlatti | Giuseppe | 32 | | m m | " | yes | | " | " | " | Berbenno | wife Bardaglia Carolina at Perugia | Mass. | Adams |
| 11 | Geanati | Stefano | 41 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Mondora Maria at Berbenno | " | Lee |
| 12 | De Luca | Alessandro | 27 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Roveredo in Piano | father Antonio De Luca at Roveredo in Piano — Udine | Pa. | Brownsville |
| 13 | Masetti | Isidoro | 22 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Pietro Masetti at Roveredo | " | " |
| 14 | Busetti | Olivo | 32 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Rosa Busetti at Roveredo | " | " |
| 15 | Del Piero | Antonio | 31 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Del Piero at Roveredo | " | " |
| 16 | Petaro | Natale | 18 | | m s | " | no | | " | " | " | Amelia Perugia | mother Ester Giuliani at Amelia | " | Pittston |
| 17 | Saettella | Alessandro | 27 | | m s | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | father Luigi Saettella at Amelia Perugia | " | Arnold |
| 18 | Chieruzzi | Olimpiade | 17 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Chieruzzi Cesare at Amelia | " | Pittston |
| 19 | Castellani | Silvio | 19 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Castellani Lorenzo at Amelia | " | Arnold |
| 20 | Succhiarelli | Amintore | 22 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Monzi Giuseppa Consiglia at Amelia | " | " |
| 21 | Lunardi | Felice | 25 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | ANON IMMIGRATION | Philadelphia | father Lunardi Bortolone Villa di Ceserano | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Zoaldi | Giuseppe | 27 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | Italy | Berbenno | father Zoaldi Vincenzo at Berbenno | Mass. | N. Adams |
| 23 | Bartolai | Emilio | 23 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Pievepelago | mother Pieracci Virginia at Pieve-lago — Modena | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | Barsanti | Umberto | 22 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Pescaglia | father Barsanti Quinto at Pescaglia | " | Pittsfield |
| 25 | Lazzari | Giovanni | 26 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Convalle | sister Ida Lazzari at Convalle Pescaglia | " | " |
| 26 | Vidoni | Silvestro | 41 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | Ciseriis | wife Angela Vidoni at Ciseriis | Pa. | Greensburg |
| 27 | Genta | Giuseppe | 22 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | S. Giunto Cl | father Genta Giovanni at S. Giunto | Mich | South Range |
| 28 | Salvati | Giovanni | 35 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | Ofena | wife Salvati Maria at Villa San Lucia — Ofena | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | De Luca | Aloisio | 27 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife De Luca Anna at Villa San Lucia — Ofena | " | " |
| 30 | Del Monte | Giovanni | 21 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Del Monte Francesca at Villa San Lucia — Ofena | " | " |

12-30103 8/15/11

12-32615 - 9/10/42

5-11922

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, FEB 19 1910, *1910*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $20 | yes | 1904 1908 | Charleroi Pa. | brother Joseph Parenti at Dunlevy Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | ordinary | black | grey | none | Italy | Barliana |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | no | | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | S. Giorgio |
| 3 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1905 1908 | Unipeke manitoba | friend Vincenzo Purificati 106 Ohio Street Boston. mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Ofena |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | no | " | 40 | yes | 1901 1908 | Pochissies | brother-in-law Brunialti Giuseppe at Pochissies - Wappingersfalls - Bx. 2 - N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Recoaro Vicenza |
| 6 | " | " | | | | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 1908 1909 | Arnold Pa. | cousin Quadraccia Mariano 88 Elizabeth St Littston - Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Amelia |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother in law Vallin Fedele at Brownsville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Rovereto |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Marinozzi Paolo Bx 54 - at Arnold Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | brown | " | " | " | " | Amelia |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1905 1907 | N.Y. City | brother Corlatti Pietro at North Adams. mass. N° 147. | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ordinary | black | blue | " | " | Berbenno |
| 11 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1905 1908 | Lii mass. | brother in law Andreoli Luigi at Lii mass Bx. 443 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 12 | yes | " | 25 | no | | | friend Vallin Fedele at Brownsville Pa. Bx 132 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black | " | " | " | Rovereto |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | rose | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | | | friend " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother Moccaio Antonio at Pittston Pa. ~~without address~~. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Amelia |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Marinozzi Paolo at Arnold Pa. Bx. 54. | " | " | " | Rickett hand mutilated | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Quadraccia Mariano - Bianco Pres. - at Pittston Pa - without address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Giulioli Antonio Annic 20-12 - at Arnold - Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | | | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1904 1909 | Philadelphia | friend Salotti Giovanni at Philadelphia ~~253 N° Ninth St.~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | rose | " | " | " | " | Tosciandora |
| 22 | yes | " | 25 | yes | 1905 1908 | N.Y. City | brother in law Giargini Luigi at North Adams mass - N° 147 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | " | Berbenno |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1906 1908 | Chicago | brother Bortolai Luigi, Fulton St. 2223 at Chicago - Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | Pievepelago |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1909 | Pawtucket | Cousin Rinaldo Zonelli, Main St. - 123. Pawtucket. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Pescaglia |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1909 | Pittacchette | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Conalle |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 1907 | Greensburg | friend Foscria Fortunato at Greensburg Pa. Bx 162. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Diserits |
| 27 | " | brother | 30 | no | | | brother Genta Battista at South Range mik. - Bx 67. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | grey | " | " | S. Ginto |
| 28 | " | self | 40 | yes | 1902 1908 | Hurley | friend Vincenzo Purificati at ~~Boston~~ mass. - 106 ~~Ohio St.~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | black. | " | " | Ofena |
| 29 | " | " | 50 | yes | 1907 1908 | Boston | friend Carmine Colagranda at Nantucket - mass - Bx. 344 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 50 | no | | | friend " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred 2nd off., of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Marcel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct. 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

178

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

7 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S.S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, February 19th, 1910

11—U1A

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Silvestri | Camillo | 21 | | m s | laborer | yes | | Italy | Italian North Italy | | Ofena | father Silvestri Antonio at Villa S. Lucia — Ofena | Mass. | Boston |
| 2 | Tomasi | Francesco | 25 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | Recoaro | mother Maria Ercego at Recoaro Vicenza | N.J. | Wappingsfalls |
| 3 | —"— | Domenico | 44 | | m ss | " | " | | " | " | | " | daughter Lucia Tomasi at Recoaro | " | " |
| 4 | Conte | Giacomo | 17 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | Arsié Belluno | father Conte Giacomo - Via Melame at Arsié - Belluno. | Pa | Manor |
| 5 | Bertino | GioBatta | 31 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Torino | wife Varello Giacinta at Torino | | Pittston |
| 6 | Silvestri | Luigi | 26 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Ofena | wife Silvestri Concetta at Villa S. Lucia — Ofena | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | Zenzin | Antonio | 34 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Arsié | wife Mainardi Margherita at Arsié Via Melame, Belluno | Pa. | Manor |
| 8 | DETAINED Dangelis | Adamo | 22 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | Force | father Deangelis Giovanni at Force — Via S. Stefano J — 8 | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | Gennaro | Antonio | 21 | | m s | Stonecutter | " | | " | " | | Invario. | father Gennaro Pietro at Invario. | Mass | N.Y. City |
| 10 | Duchini | Pietro | 22 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | " | father Duchini Angelo at Invario | Vermt | Barre |
| 11 | Zanotto | Viermino Giovanni | 21 | | m s | miner | " | | " | " | U.S.A. | Leechburg | father Zanotto Viermino Antonio at Cucaghio | Pa. | Leechburg |
| 12 | Barigazzi | Michele | 23 | | m s | laborer | " | | " | " | Italy | Pievepelago | mother Vincenza Danti at Pievepelago alta Rocca — Modena | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Carrari | Domenico | 22 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | | father Carrari Giacomo at Pievepelago | Canada | Vancouver in transit |
| 14 | Vanni | Lorenzo | 17 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | " | father Vanni Giuseppe at Pievepelago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Menoni | Vittorio | 23 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | " | father Menoni Alessio at Pievepelago | " | " |
| 16 | Caletti | Antonio | 36 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Somma Lombardo Force | father Gerolamo Somma Lombardo per Cascina — Bellaria mother Michetti Domenica at Force | Cal. Ohio | S. anselmo Cleveland |
| 17 | DETAINED Michetti | Nazareno | 19 | | m s | " | no | | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Arbini | Luigi | 31 | | m m | " | yes | | " | " | | Somma Lombardo Force | wife Genoeffa Caletti - at Somma Lombardo — Cascina - Belaria wife Ficcadenti Maddalena at Force — Via Domenico 72. | Cal. Ohio | S. anselmo Cleveland |
| 19 | DETAINED Ficcadenti | Francesco | 28 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Bartolai | Anselmo | 17 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | | Pievepelago | father Bartolai Girolamo at Pievepelago | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Pecchenino | Domenico | 23 | | m m | miner | " | | " | " | | Priacco | wife Pecchenino Margherita — Boschi - Castellamonte | " | " |
| 22 | Pomotto | Gio. | 29 | | m s | laborer | " | | " | " | U.S.A. | South Williamsport | father Pomatto Giuseppe at Pertusio | " | " |
| 23 | Ciochetti | Giovanni | 22 | | m s | miner | " | | " | " | " | Chicago | grand parents at Priacco. | " | " |
| 24 | Girardi | Egidio | 25 | | m s | ironWorker | " | | " | " | Italy | Arsié | mother Angela Imaniotto widow Girardi — at arsié - Belluno. | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 25 | Imaniotto | GioBatta | 29 | | m m | miner | " | | " | " | | Valtagna | father Imaniotto Angelo at Valtagna Via Rosta Nº 229 | Wash. | Spokane |
| 26 | Mocellin | Bortolo | 27 | | m m | laborer | " | | " | " | | " | wife Costa Giovanna at Valtagna Via Rosta Nº 591 | " | " |
| 27 | Costa | Francesco | 35 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | " | wife Mocilin Giovanna at Valtagna Via Granella. | " | " |
| 28 | Perli | Bernardo | 32 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | " | father Perli Pietro at Valtagna — Via Pusterlina Nº 228 | " | " |
| 29 | D'Angelo | Domenicantonio | 28 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | S. Donato | wife Antonia Domenicantonio — Val di Comino — Caserta | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 30 | Mancini | Bernardo | 22 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | | Picinisco | wife Rosa Mancini at Picinisco. Caserta | " | " |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, FEB 28 1910, 1910 179

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $10 | yes | 1905 | Boston | cousin Carmine Colagranda at Centerchet Box 344 Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | ordin | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ofena |
| 2 | no | " | 35 | no | | | cousin José Cornialti at Wappingers Falls N. Y. Box n° 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | | Recoaro |
| 3 | " | " | 35 | yes | 1907 | Wappingers | brother in law Josef Cornialti " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | | Recoaro |
| 4 | yes | " | 50 | no | | | " " " Bodo Domm. Manor Pa. Box 66 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | | Arsie |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | | sister Zanetti Giacinta at Pittston Pa 76 N. Main Str. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | | Valpergo |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | yes | 1904 | Boston | cousin Carmine Colagranda at Centerchet Box 344 Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | | Ofena |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | 1906 | California | Nephew Bodo Dom. at Manor P.a Box 66 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | | Arsie |
| 8 | no | " | 25 | " | | | friend Jacko Luigi at Cleveland Ohio 4544 Varnor | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | | Force |
| 9 | yes | " | 50 | yes | | Hollister | sister Gennaro Dorina at Barre Vermt (506 W. Broadway N.Y.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Hollister |
| 10 | " | " | 50 | no | | | uncle Gioi Angelo at Barre Vermt (506 W. Broadway N.Y.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Tuvario |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1909 | Lechburg | uncle Fragolo Sirine at Leechburg Pa Box 707 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Cuccaglio |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother Ettore at Chicago Ill Collv. 275 street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Pievepelago |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Emilio at Vancover Br. Col. 624 Westminster Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 26 | " | | | brother in law Bartoli Luigi at Chicago Ill Fulton Street 22.23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother Angelo at Highland Park Ill Ave. W. 323 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | no | " | 40 | yes | 1903 | Main County | cousin Caletta Alberto at S. Anselmo Cal. Main County | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | brown | " | " | " | Somma Lombardo |
| 17 | yes | " | 25 | no | | | friend Virgil Domen. at Cleveland Ohio 4544 Warner Rd City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ordin | black | black | " | " | Force |
| 18 | no | " | 30 | no | | | cousin Caletta Augusto at S. Anselmo Cal Main County | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | H | " | brown | brown | " | " | Somma Lombardo |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend Virgil Domen at Cleveland Ohio 4544 Warner Rd City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Force |
| 20 | yes | " | 35 | " | | | cousin Bartoloi Luigi at Chicago Ill Fulton street 22.23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pievepelago |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | " | | | friend Donatto Secondo at Wilmington Ill Box 187 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | H | " | " | " | " | " | Priacco |
| 22 | " | " | 40 | yes | 1913 | Illinois | uncle Donatto Secondo " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Pertunio |
| 23 | " | " | 40 | " | 1906 | Chicago | mother Ciochetta Fomenica at Cardif Ill Box 115 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | (Marks) | U.S.A. | South Whimington |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | no | | | friend Gabriele De Martin at N. York c/o Tho & Imbroary 363 St. W. Broadd N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Arsie |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | | | brother in law Lazarotto Ernesto at Spokane Was. Vicenza Palazzo N 419 | " | " | " | " | 1st hand mattress | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Valetay |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | | | friend " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Valstagno |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1904 | Alberta | friend " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | black | " | " | Valestagna |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | 1907 | Barley | brother in law " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | blue | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | " | 1901 | N. York | friend Salomeo Dee at New York 281 E. 115 St. N 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | ord. | " | brown | " | " | Castalieri |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | 1904 | " | brother Achille Draniem at Brooklyn N.Y. 7 alley St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lettepati |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve' alfred 2nd off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—1115

180

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Lorsie" sailing therewith, (State whether the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clere

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec. 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S.S. "La Savoie" sailing from Hâvre, February 19th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Calavecchio | Gerardo | 26 | | m m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | S. Donato | wife Cavalecchio at Galtinaro.— Prov. de Caserta. | N.Y. | New Jersey | |
| 2 | ——"—— | Francesco | 31 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New Castle | wife Frangiosa at Galtinara.— Prov. de Caserta. | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 3 | Frangiosa | Pietro | 22 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | S. Donato | mother Maria Volante at Galtinara | " | " |
| 4 | Volante | Marco | 23 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Maria Volante at Galtinara | " | " |
| 5 | ——"—— | Vincenzo | 29 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Vincenza Spinelli at Galtinara | " | " |
| 6 | Spinelli | Raffaele | 32 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Vincenza Spinelli at Galtinara | N.J. | Clifton |
| 7 | ADMITTED Poles | Angelo | 11 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cinetta | aunt Antonia Marina at Cinetta Torino | " | " |
| 8 | ADMITTED Braido | Luigi | 23 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Busegnana | father Giocchino Braido at Busegnana Torino | " | " |
| 9 | De Nardi | Pietro | 25 | | m s | mechanician | " | " | " | " | " | Conegliano | father De Nardi Pietro at Conegliano Treviso | Pa. | Arnold |
| 10 | Casponi | Ruggero | 17 | | m s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Amelia | father Luigi Casponi at Amelia Perugia | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 11 | Fettorini | Umberto | 21 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fasia | Canevare Giuseppe at Dorin. | " | " |
| 12 | Jantonel | Giacomo | 40 | | m m | mason | " | " | " | " | " | Piedicavallo | mother Marianna Jantonel at Piedicavallo - Novara | Pa. | Pittston |
| 13 | Maugiat | Giovanni | 40 | | m m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Tramonti | wife Maugiat Luigia at Tramonti di Sotto per Fresano — Udine | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 14 | Pascucci | Domenico | 37 | | m m | " | no | " | Italy | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Palmoli | wife Gelsomina at Palmoli | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 15 | Monaco | Edoardo | 32 | | m m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | wife Teresina Monaco at Palmoli | " | " |
| 16 | Carrara | Pietro | 17 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oltre il Colle | mother Carrara Catterina at Oltre il Colle | P.a. | Dagus Mines |
| 17 | Sgro | Bruno | 26 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montebello | wife Catterina Sgrò at Montebello Ionico | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 18 | Dalla Zuanna | Francesco | 41 | | m m | miner | " | " | " | " | " | Valtagna | father Dalla Zuanna Pietro. at Valtagna - Via Giara Moton. N° 340 | Wash. | Spokane |
| 19 | D'Alipa | Domenico | 33 | | m m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Chieti | wife Francesca Ricone at Tonicella. Bologna | P.A. | Philadelphia |
| 20 | De Martino | Luigi | 22 | | m m | " | no | " | " | " | " | Pollutri | wife Lucia Virgilio at Pollutri — Chieti | Chester | Co. Hannibal |
| 21 | De Nardi | Angelo | 38 | | m m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Coregliano | wife Clementina De Nardi at Coregliano | N.Y. | Clifton |
| 22 | Piccone | Domenico | 32 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chieti | wife | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Mondora | Domenico | 28 | | m m | " | " | " | Austria | Italian | Austria | Berbenno | wife Maria Mondora at Berbenno | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 24 | Marini | Celeste | 45 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Darzo | wife Ginstina Maria at Darzo. | P.a. | Pittsburg |
| 25 | Beltrami | Giuseppe | 23 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Carolina Beltrami at Darzo | Pa | Frantlin Corrispolit |
| 26 | Rinaldi | Salvatore | 29 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Rinaldi Marcellina at Darzo | " | " |
| 27 | Marini | Pietro | 22 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | parents Marini at Darzo. | Ohio | Columbus |
| 28 | Zontini | Giovanni | 21 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | mother Zontini Lucia at Darzo | Pa | Corrispolit |
| 29 | Rinaldi | Bernardo | 35 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Lorenza Rinaldi at Darzo | " | " |
| 30 | ——"—— | Basilio | 24 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt Teresa Rinaldi at Darzo | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, *Sept.* 21, 1910 181

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Are [illegible] | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $10 | yes | 1905 1907 | N. Jersey Cy. | friend Lorenzo Stoi, St. Paul Ave 1118 Jersey City. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ordinary | black | black | none | Italy | Gallinara |
| 2 | " | " | 16 | no | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | yes | " | 30 | yes | 1907 1909 | New-Castle Pa. | friend Giuseppe Trattaroli, 157 Spim St. N.Y. City. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 125 | no | | | friend Michele Pazani 154 St. 153 N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1901 1905 | N.Y. City | cousin Angelantonio Tullio - 164 St. Cr. N.Y. City. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | S. Donato |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1904 1907 | — " — | friend Michele Pazani 685 [illegible] N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Gallinara |
| 7 | no | " | 30 | no | | | uncle Poles Louis 110 ackerman Ave at Clifton - N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | Cimetta |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1906 1910 | Hoboken | uncle " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | Lissegana |
| 9 | " | " | 28 | yes | 1906 1908 | Providence | cousin Andrea Fansone 110 Garfield Ave at Clifton. N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Coreglioano |
| 10 | yes | " | 26 | no | | | uncle Eugenio Tensini Bx. 21 at Arnold - Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | " | " | " | " | Amelia |
| 11 | " | " | 120 | yes | 1908 | N.Y. City | friend Luigi Bava, 150 Leonard St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | " | Rasia |
| 12 | " | " | U.S. a Citizen | | | | | " | " | " | " | Musical | 8 | | | | | | " | " | [illegible] |
| 13 | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | [illegible] |
| 14 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1906 1909 | Philadelphia | friend Vincenzo Abaiale at Rhamburg - Pa. 328 Ch ave - N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | ordinary | brown | brown | " | Italy | Palmoli |
| 15 | " | " | 125 | yes | 1905 1907 | — " — | brother-in-law " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | yes | " | 40 | no | | | brother-in-law Palazzi Pietro at Dagus Mines - Pa. Bx 119 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Olive il Colle |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | yes | 1905 1907 | Elmira | cousin Raffaele Reggio at Elmira 343 Railroad Street. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | " | " | " | Montebello |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1907 1908 | Montrose (Washington) | nephew Lazzarotto Ernesto at Spokane Vicenza Saloon Nº 119 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Saltagna |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1893 1896 | Denver Col. | nephew [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Tonicella |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | | | parent Nicola di Virgilio at Nasco Bx. 102. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | grey | " | " | Pologna | Pollutri |
| 21 | no | " | 30 | no | | | cousin Sansone Andrea 110 Garchill ave. at Clifton - N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | " | " | " | Coreglicano |
| 22 | yes | " | U. S. a Citizen. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | [illegible] |
| 23 | " | his brother in law Andreoli Luigi | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | [illegible] |
| 24 | " | self | 25 | yes | 1905 1909 | Pittsburg | cousin Giacometti Basilio at Pittsburg Pa. without address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ordinary | brown | brown | " | Austria | Darzo |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | no | | | cousin Angelo Zanetti at Pittsburg Pa. without address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1903 1909 | Pittsburg | cousin Rinaldi Giacomo at Pittsburg Pa. without address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | no | | | Cousin Simoni Rinaldi at Pittsburg Pa. without address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | | | uncle Marchesini Angelo at Pittsburg Pa. without address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1906 1909 | Alliance Ohio | brother Emilio at Pittsburg Pa. Bx 336. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother Rinaldi Celestino at Pittsburg Pa. without address | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Herve Alfred 2nd Offr, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Kwelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fitzsimmons

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

182

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

11—1115

S.S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, February 19th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Marini | Ernesto | 36 | | m/m | laborer | yes | | Austria | Italian | Austria | Darzo | wife Marta Marini at Darzo | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 2 | Beltrami | Guido | 18 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | parents Carlo Beltrami at Darzo | " | " |
| 3 | Darovec | Mateo | 21 | | m | s | " | | " | Slovenian | " | Strascha | father Johan Darovec ober Strascha bei Pöpplitz | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 4 | Krese | Josef | 44 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | Hrusica | wife Francika Krese, Hrusica 11 posta Straza | Mich | Ishpeming |
| 5 | Gnidovec | Johan | 34 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | Walitschdorf | wife Maria Gnidovec Valicnavas 6 Zagrac - Fuzine | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | Kremenski | Anton | 32 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | Hovagora | wife Francika Kremenske at Hovagora P. Krka | " | " |
| 7 | Rutar | Anton | 32 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | Draščavas | wife anna Rutar at Draščavas 17 P. Zagrac - Fuzine | " | " |
| 8 | Sadar | Franc | 31 | | m | m | 7-105874-8/9/1938 | | | | " | " | wife Maria Sadar at Draščavas 1 P. Zagrac Fuzine | " | " |
| 9 | —"— | Franc | 15 | | m | s | 14-3695 | | " | " | " | Dratschdorf | mother Francika Sadar at Draščavas 71. Zagrac Fuzine | " | " |
| 10 | —"— | Josef | 18 | | m | s | " | | " | " | " | Draščavas | father Josef Sadar at Draščavas 22. P. Zagrac - Fuzine | " | " |
| 11 | Flut | Josef | 28 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | Walitschdorf | wife Maria Flut. at Waltenavas 17 3. Zagrac Fuzine | " | " |
| 12 | Krizman | Johan | 32 | | m/m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Agnes Krizman at Waltenavas 3. P. Zagrac Fuzine | " | " |
| 13 | Krese | Johan | 18 | | m | s | " | | " | " | " | Strascha | father Martino Krese Strasche bei Pöpplitz | " | " |
| 14 | Kozel | Josef | 31 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | Krušnork | wife Marjeta Kozel at Krusnork 4 P. Cušperk P. Gottschee | " | " |
| 15 | Ticak | Mate | 18 | | m | s | " | | no | " | Croatian | " | Vranjak | mother Manda Ticak at Vranjak | Minn | Duluth |
| 16 | Balen | Mile | 30 | | m | m | " | | yes | " | " | " | Stinica | wife Luca Balen at Stinica. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | Dragicevic | Mile | 28 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | " | Tezero | wife Matija Dragicevic at Tezero | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Ticak | Nikola | 34 | | m | m | " | | no | " | " | " | Vranjak | wife Eva Ticak at Vranjak. | Minn | Duluth |
| 19 | —"— | Jozo | 42 | | m | m | " | | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Kata Ticak at Vranjak | " | " |
| 20 | Balen | Ivan | 44 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | " | Stinica | wife Teka Balen at Stinica | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Vukelic | Frane | 17 | | m | s | " | | no | " | " | " | Brestaca | mother Marya Vukelic at Brestaca | Pa. | Washington |
| 22 | Stancic | Nikola | 17 | | m | s | " | | " | " | " | " | Bozodonik | father Luka Stancic at Bozodonik | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 23 | ADDED Popovacki | Mike | 34 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | " | Brestaca | wife Fronka Popovacka at Brestaca | Pa. | Washington |
| 24 | Balaban | Franzo | 28 | | m | m | " | | yes | " | " | " | Petrovina | wife Pogza Balaban Brebovac | " | Pittsburg |
| 25 | Brezar | Franko | 21 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | wife Teresa Brezar Brezarq | " | " |
| 26 | Spretnjak | Stefan | 17 | | m | s | " | | " | " | " | " | " | mother Zora Spretnyak at Petrovina | " | " |
| 27 | Furinic | Franzo | 36 | | m | m | " | | no | " | " | " | " | wife Bara Furinic at Petrovina | " | " |
| 28 | Bovosic | Stefan | 27 | | m | m | " | | yes | " | " | " | " | wife Talza Borosic at Volojve | " | " |
| 29 | Cvetetic | Franzo | 40 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father Ljubica Cvetetic at Petrovina | " | " |
| 30 | Wettern | Karl | 24 | | m | s | merchant | | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Oberschoffheim | Wilhelm Wettern at Oberschoffheim Baden | S. Dak | White Lake |

Wm Williamson Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 27 1910, 1910

21—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist. | 20 Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 yes | 3 yrs | Sharon | brother Pietro at Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | ordin't | brown | brown | none | Austria | Darzo. |
| 2 | " | " | 25 no | | | cousin Vigiglio Bethani at Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 30 " | | | friend Maria Hrovat at Cleveland Ohio Clifton Street 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Shascha |
| 4 | " | " | 25 " | | | parents Alexej Dose at Mezala Min Stahan Zwalnik | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | 20 yes | 1904 | Cleveland | brother Mike at Cleveland Ohio 2738 E. 4th St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | Walitschdorf |
| 6 | " | " | 20 " | 1909 | Pueblo. | friend Martin Tomazin at Cleveland Ohio Newburgh Marble St. 8112 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | blond | grey | " | " | Hovagora |
| 7 | " | " | 20 no | | | friend Anton Vidrich at Cleveland Ohio Lorain St. 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Drascavas |
| 8 | " | " | 20 yes | 1903 | Cleveland | gr. father Mark Shah at Messian Ohio Rural St. 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 20 " | | " | friend Rose Fer at Cleveland Ohio Dipilhar Ave. 6424 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " | " | Dratschdorf |
| 10 | " | " | 16 " | | | gr. parents Josef Boldin at Cleveland Ohio 1004 E. 64 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Drascavas. |
| 11 | " | " | 16 " | | | brother in law Johan Lindrich at Cleveland Ohio Lakeside E. 3232 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Walitschdorf |
| 12 | " | " | 20 yes | 1902 | Cleveland | sister Mary at Cleveland Ohio 3525 E. 82nd St. Newburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 no | | | cousin Ana Lalecu at Cleveland Ohio 3518 E. 92 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Strascha |
| 14 | " | " | 25 yes | 1904 | Cleveland | cousin Martin Fonazin at Cleveland Ohio Newburg Marble St. 8112 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | " | Krusnioch |
| 15 | " | " | 25 no | | | brother Nikola Ficak Duluth Mta 134 376 W. Chisholm | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | brown | blond | " | " | " | Vranjak |
| 16 | " | " | 26 yes | 1905 | Cleveland | friend Henry Spina at Cleveland Ohio No 529 Broadway | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | blond | black | black | " | " | Stinica |
| 17 | " | " | 25 " | 1905 | Pueblo | friend Mile Dundovich at Chicago Ill No 196 Herman St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | brown | " | " | " | " | Jesero |
| 18 | " | " | 25 " | 1908 | Hibbing | gr parents Ivan Ficak at Duluth Mta 134 376 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Vranjak |
| 19 | " | " | 25 no | | | brother in law Ivan Marinac at Duluth Mta By 376 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | blond | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 30 yes | 1904 | Duluth | friend Mile Dundovich at Chicago Ill No 196 Herman St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | " | " | Stinika |
| 21 | " | " | 25 no | | | brother Marko Pukelic at Washington D.a 117 Plumpton Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Brestaca |
| 22 | " | " | 25 " | | | friend Groir Mekic at Buffalo N. J. 3 7 Theatre 493 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Bozodonic |
| 23 | " | " | 25 yes | 1903 | Pa | brother in law Ivar Stipo at Washington D.a Bx. 80 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | black | " | " | Brestaca |
| 24 | " | " | 25 " | | | brother in law Jerom Sveletic at Pittsburg Pa. Liberty ave N° 3933 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | black | black | " | " | " | Bozodonic |
| 25 | " | " | 26 " | | | friend Tronzo Spriettjak at Pittsburg Pa. 12um Alley 4827 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | blond | blond | grey | " | " | Petrovina |
| 26 | " | " | 25 " | | | gr. parents Jeromin Sveletic at Pittsburg Pa. Liberty ave. 3933 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 25 " | | | friend Jeronin Sveletic at Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 25 " | | | brother in law Tronzo Spriettjak at 12um alley 4827 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 25 yes | | Pittsburg | uncle Milon Sveletic at Pittsburg Pa Smolman St. N 2937 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 50 no | | | brother Alfonso Wettam at White Lake So Dak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Oberschopfheim |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve alfred, 2nd off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1907;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Lorie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

J. Wilcox

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb. 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, February 19th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Geschwirdenbanner | Ludwig | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | Germany | German | Germany | Saasenheim | father Anton Geschwirdenbanner at Saasenheim - Elsass-Lothringen | Ind. | Evansville |
| 2 | Bacque | Jn Pierre | 30 | | m | m | " | " | | France | French | France | Ercé Ariège | father Bacque at Ercé - ariège | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 3 | Toulze | Louis | 40 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | St. Projet (Tarn & Garonne) | father and children at St. Projet | Cal | S. Francisco |
| 4 | Bel | Louis | 26 | | m | s | miner | " | | " | " | " | Besseges Gard | father and mother at Besseges - Gard | Ind. | Jasonville |
| 5 | Borelly | Alfred | 28 | | m | s | 9-14021-6/6/36 | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Borelly at Besseges - Gard | " | " |
| 6 | Prina | Ernest | 30 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father and mother Prina at Besseges Gard | " | " |
| 7 | Ben-Mohamed | Laïd | 27 | | m | m | merchant | no | | " | Turkish | " | Alger | wife Haeni Ben Kassic at Fort National - Alger | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 8 | Ben Ameur | Laïd | 41 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Chabha Dentahama at Fort National - Alger | " | " |
| 9 | Gladal | Anton | 63 | | m | s | farmer | yes | | Canada | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Metz | mother Gladal Catherine at Falsberg | Canada | Granger in transit |
| DEPORTED 10 | Stefo | Ivan | 20 | | m | s | laborer | no | | Turkey | Bulgarian | Roumany | Comarine | mother Velo Stefo at Mischleselvo. | Ind. | Gary |
| 11 | Georgui | Petreff | 29 | | m | m | " | yes | | " | " | Turkey | Bitolia Ohrida | father Petré Taleff at Bitolia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Kristan | Spase | 31 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | Roumany | Gloesti | mother Jana Balvoa at Struga Ohrida | Ind. | Gary |
| 13 | Stoyan | Costa | 28 | | m | m | " | no | | " | " | Turkey | Sakif-Kivi | father Stoyan Costa at Florina. | Ohio | Bucyrus |
| 14 | Atanasoff | Stein | 25 | | m | m | farmer | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Akanaljilari | brother Ivaicho Atanasoff at Akanaljilari | Canada | Montreal in transit |
| 15 | Radcoff | Sabi | 30 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | brother Lazar Radcoff at Akanaljilari | | |
| 16 | Saltchanoff | Koussi | 26 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Divdedovo | father Vatcham Dimoff at Divdedovo | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Christoff | Nedelco | 29 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Mecheicho | brother Krosto Christoff at Mecheicho | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 18 | Traico | Risto | 27 | | m | m | laborer | " | | " | " | " | Ireret | friend Nicolas PopaCostei at Florina | " | Fort. Wayne |
| 19 | Stoitche | Andrea | 30 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | friend Laki Tomasi at Florina Turkey | " | " |
| 20 | Tomtseff | Costa | 30 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Sakif Kivi | sister Sophia Tomtseff at Florina. Turkey | Ohio | Bucyrus |
| 21 | Stoïtcheff | Trayan | 19 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Bitolia | father Stoïtché Georgui at Bitolia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Kazarski | Angel | 25 | | m | m | " | no | | " | " | " | Gradero | wife Angelina Angelova at Gradero | Ill. | Chicago |
| 23 | Vasileff | Sebi | 27 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Vasil Geschieff at Gradero. | " | " |
| 24 | Zambroff | Christo | 37 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Prokopana | mother Petra Tipawa at Prokopana | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 25 | Kostandinoff | Argir | 27 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Kostandin Dimoff at Prokopana | " | " |
| 26 | Chaldjian | Aram | 18 | | m | s | tailor | yes | | " | armenian | Diar Bekir | Diar Bekir | mother Mariam Chaldjian at Diar Bekir | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 27 | Stoyan | Todoroff | 25 | | m | s | laborer | no | | " | Bulgarian | " | Uskub | uncle Dimtoche Coteff at Uskub. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | Bogaeff | Todo | 25 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | brother Traiko Bogoeff at Uskub. | " | " |
| 29 | Lazaroff | Atanas | 21 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Kosinetz | father Lazar Stavroff at Kosinetz | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 30 | Andreeff | Ilia | 28 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Divdedovo | father Andrea Ronggeff. Divdedovo. | Ill. | Chicago. |

30

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, FEB 27 1910, 1910 185

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | uncle John Conderet at Wenvlel Ind. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | ordinary | black | grey | none | Germany | Laasenheim |
| 2 | " | " | 40 | no | | | wife, and brother-in-law Rien Joseph 221 West 31st St. - N.Y. Cy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | brown | | France | Erce |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | no | | | wife Coulze at San Francisco. Cal. 407 Broadway Street. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | St Projet Ariège |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | no | | | friend Borrely at Jasonville - Indiana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | " | | " | Bessège Gard |
| 5 | " | " | 40 | yes | 1907 1908 | Linton Ind. | brother Borrely " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 40 | no | | | friend Alex. Borrely " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 60 | yes | 1907 1908 | N.Y. City | friend Martin Labe, 109 Washington St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | brown | black | " | | algerie | Alger Ft National |
| 8 | " | " | 80 | yes | 1907 1908 | " | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | algerie | " |
| 9 | " | " | 40 | yes | 1904 1909 | San Grego | nobody | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | | Germany | Felsberg |
| 10 | " | " | 16 | no | | | friend Ivan Velianoff - Gary - Ind. Broadway 14-16. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | | Turkey | Mischlescho Ohrida |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1908 1909 | Philadelphia | friend John Spiro 1635 north Second St. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Bitolia |
| 12 | " | his cousin | 12 | yes | 1907 | Stelton | cousin Profil Stoyanoff at Gari - Indiana. Washington St. - № 10.80 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Struga |
| 13 | " | self | 25 | yes | 1908 1908 | Pittsburg Pa | brother Christo Costa. P.O. Bx 162 at Bucyrus - Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | | " | Florina Ohrida |
| 14 | " | " | 27 | no | | | friend at Popoff. 15 st. - Chs. Borome - at montreal - Canada. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | brown | " | | " | Akanaljilari |
| 15 | " | " | 28 | yes | in transit to Montreal | | friend " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 26 | " | 190[illegible] | Chicago | friend Ikarko W. Adams St. 709 at Chicago - Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Dirdedovo |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | | | friend Georgi Erisom. W[illegible] Washington St. 554 - at Indianapolis - Ind - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | | " | Ibechaicho |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1906 1908 | Fort Wayne Ind | friend Ghiorghi Canas - P.O. Bx. 150 at Fort Wayne - Indiana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Neret |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1905 1906 | " | friend Petre Canas " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1905 1908 | Oakman Pa | friend Canas Ilia - P.O. Bx. 102 at Bucyrus - Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Florina |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | no | | | uncle Dimé Radeff. 1012 Poplar St. at Philadelphia. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Bitolia |
| 22 | " | " | 26 | no | | | friend Nicola Svetcoff, Green Bay Ave 8926 at Chicago - Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | ordinary | " | " | | " | Gradevo |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | no | | | friend " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 28 | yes | | Indianapolis | friend Christo Carayanoff. - W[illegible] Washington St. 554 - at Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Prokopiana |
| 25 | " | " | 27 | no | | | friend Mitso Stoilo D. Moneff - West Washington St. 554 - at Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | no | " | 25 | no | | | uncle Jim Mirizayan 386 Palisade ave Jersey City - N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | black | | " | Diar-Béku |
| 27 | yes | " | 28 | no | | | friend Tzvetco Stoitheff, Kerk St. 719 at Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | | " | Uskub |
| 28 | " | " | 28 | no | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 28 | no | | | friend Thomas Chamoff. Madison St. 285 - at N.Y. City. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Kosinetz |
| 30 | " | " | 28 | yes | - | Chicago | friend Ikarko Kalendoff. W. Adams St. 709 - Chicago - Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Dirdedovo |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé alfred, 2nd off., of the S.S. "La Savoie", from Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Marcel

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

186

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11
14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre, February 19th, 1910

11—111A

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mansdorf | Sam | 29 | | m s | tailor | yes | | austria | Hebrew | France | Paris | father Salomon Mansdorf at Szeznein — Gallicie | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 2 | Ghiragossian | Garabed | 35 | | m m | laborer | no | | Turkey | armenian | Turkey | Harpout | wife Tourvanda Ghirigossian at Harpout | Mass. | Worcester |
| DEPORTED 3 | Apkarian | Ghannis | 15 | | m s | " | yes | | " | " | " | Keri | father Apkar Apkarian at Keri | Mich. | Detroit |
| DEPORTED 4 | Metzoian | Kasjar | 18 | | m s | shoemaker | " | | " | " | " | " | father Garabed Metzoian at Keri | " | " |
| 5 | Harpoothian | Ghiragos | 21 | | m s | ironworker | no | | " | " | " | Malatia | mother Mariam Harpoothian at Malatia | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 6 | Mirzoian | Missak | 20 | | m m | laborer | yes | | " | " | " | Keri | wife Nowart Mirzoian at Keri | R.I. | Providence |
| 7 | Nersessian | Varkan | 38 | | m m | " | no | | " | " | " | " | wife Dirfi Nersessian at Keri | Mich. | Detroit |
| 8 | Zartarian | Manoug | 25 | | m m | tailor | yes | | " | " | " | Harpout | wife Rosa Zartarian at Harpout | Mass | Lynn |
| ADMITTED 9 | Copalian | Aghadjan | 20 | | m s | laborer | no | | " | " | " | Keri | uncle Ghannis Copalian at Keri | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 10 | Guadraccio | Virgilio | 27 | | m m | " | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Amalia | father Guadraccia Emilio at Amalia Perugia | Pa | Pittston |
| 11 | —"— | Tia | 24 | | f m | housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Castelli Carola at Ceserana | " | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Bonini | Giocchino | 43 | | m m | merchant | no | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 13 | Castelli | Natalina | 15 | | f s | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Gosguach | Giovanni | 36 | | m m | laborer | yes | | " | " | Italy | Savogna | nobody | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | —"— | Antonia | 29 | | f m | housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " |
| 16 | Givonetti | Felice | 28 | | m m | laborer | " | | " | " | " | Zimone | father Givonetti Giovanni at Zimone | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 17 | —"— | Giuseppe | 35 | | f m | housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Ferrari | Giovanni | 26 | | m m | laborer | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 19 | —"— | Eugenia | 23 | | f m | housewife | " | | " | " | " | Vincenzo | father Ferrari Francesco at Vincenza Parma | Canada | Montreal in transit |
| 20 | Signorini | Giovanni | 22 | | m m | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Tolani Maria at S Vincenza | " | " |
| 21 | —"— | Virginia | 23 | | f m | housewife | " | | " | " | " | Baselica | father Luigi Signorini at Baselica Parma | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 22 | Arcari | Michele | 28 | | m m | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | father Giacinto at Baselica | " | " |
| 23 | —"— | Carmela | 20 | | f m | housewife | " | | " | " | " | Picinisco | father Pietro Arcari at Picinisco Caserta | Mich. | Detroit |
| 24 | Genoni Croci | Teligna | 24 | | f m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | —"— | Angelo | 2 | | m s | none | no | | " | " | " | Milano | father Croci Battista Vicolo S Cocco N°8 Castano P | W.Va | Hinton |
| 26 | Mietta | Ilaria | 28 | | f ss | housewife | yes | | U.S.A. | " | " | Giarlasco | nobody | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 27 | —"— | Anna | 5 | | f s | none | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | —"— | Ida | 3 | | f s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | —"— | Raimondo | 4 | | m s | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | —"— | Angelo | 60 | | m ss | mason | yes | | Italy | " | " | Domo | " | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, FEB 2 1910, 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Born in polygamy, or claiming the practice for race and treatment of the husband, or supported by claims? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1902 1904 | N.Y. City | brother in law Major Hershkorf, 119 Columbia St. - N.Y. Cy. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | ordinary | black | black | none | Gallicie Turkey | Szeznein Harpout |
| 2 | " | " | 36 | no | | | brother Johannes Ghiragossian, 55 Hanover St. Worcester - mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | brown | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 44 | no | | | uncle Avedis Nersesian 374 Green Ave Detroit - mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Keri |
| 4 | " | " | 12 | no | | | uncle Hatchig Kaisian 374 Green Ave Detroit mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | brown | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 28 | no | | | uncle Hamps Parechanian 15 alden St. Fitchburg - mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Hbalatia Keri |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | no | | | uncle Barghan Barghamian, American Screw Co, Turning Room, Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Scare on left cheek. | " | |
| 7 | " | " | 44 | no | | | uncle Ghiragos Nersessian 151 Solway Ave Detroit - mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 8 | no | " | 28 | no | | | nephew Paul Hoonanian, 100 Flint St. - — Lynn - mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Harpout |
| 9 | yes | " | 18 | no | | | brother Vahan Topalian, 1610 Division Ave St. Louis - Ill | " | " | " | " | " | Shoemaker | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Keri |
| 10 | " | " | 80 | yes | 1906 1908 | Arnold Pa. | brother Guadriacca Mariano - 83 Elizabeth St - Pittston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Amelia Perugia |
| 11 | " | " | | | | | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | no | " | 25 | yes | 1907 1909 | Philadelphia | wife and sons at Philadelphia ~~Nunack~~ 545 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | rose | grey | " | " | " | Loscandore |
| 13 | " | father | | | | | father Castelli Nicola at Phil.a ~~Nunack~~ 545 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | self | 50 | no | | | brother in law Gosguach antonio at Cleveland - 925 Addison Rd. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | ordinary | " | " | " | " | Savogna |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | no | | | cousin Feraggone Luigia 24 Hooston St. New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | grey | " | " | Zimone |
| 17 | " | " | | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 20 | yes | 1905 1909 | Québec Canada | brother Ferrari Giuseppe, merchant at Québec (Canada) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | Borgotaro |
| 19 | " | husband | 20 | no | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | brother Giuseppe at N.Y. Cy. | 80 | no | | | brother Giuseppe and sister antonietta 21 King St. - N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | no | | | brother-in-law " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1900 1907 | Detroit Mich. | brother-in-law Domenico Carriedro at Detroit - Mich - Bx 148 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Picinisco |
| 23 | no | husband | | no | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Gallinara Caserta |
| 24 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | husband Genoni antonio at Gentry W.Va. Jayet Cont Bx 7 - Hinton | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Castano |
| 25 | " | " | | no | | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | self | 250 | yes | 1908 | N.Y. City | friend Miss E. Agayon 405 E. 116th St. N.Y. city. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | brown | black | black | " | U.S.A. | N.Y. City |
| 27 | " | mother | - | - | " | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | — | — |
| 28 | " | " | - | - | " | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | — | — |
| 29 | " | " | - | - | " | | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | — | — |
| 30 | " | self | 100 | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | " | Italy | Torino |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Herwé alfred, 2nd off., of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1908

at ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

12 188

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cler Marcel, Surgeon of the 11 "La Lidroie", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this ship on the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gilday

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Feb. 28th 1910

11—1115

3 5 7 / 3 1

2 3 24

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

12 — 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Hâvre, February 19th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pozzo | Luigi | 27 | | m | m workman | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Rivolto | father Agostino at Rivolto Udine Canada but Ile marie in transit out. | | |
| 2 | —"— | Onorina | 25 | | f | m housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " " | | |
| 3 | —"— | Olimpia | 6 | | f | s none | no | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 4 | —"— | Giacomina | 2 | 6 | f | s " | " | | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 5 | Dresar | Juro | 45 | | m | m laborer | no | | Austria-Hungary | Croatian | Austria | Petrosina | brother Stefan Dresar at Petrosina | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 6 | —"— | Francia | 45 | | f | m housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 7 | Falovec | Mihael | 26 | | m | m laborer | yes | | Austria | Slovenian | " | Leskovec | mother Maria at Leskovec Kranj | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | —"— | Maria | 18 | | f | s housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 9 | Frigo | Luigia | 26 | | f | m " | no | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Treschi Conca | brother-in-law Frigo Giovanni at Treschi - Conca - Vicenza | Ill. | Kensington |
| 10 | —"— | Ermina | 11 | | f | s none | no | | " | " | " | " | uncle " " " | " | " |
| 11 | —"— | Antilia | 3 | | f | s " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 12 | Quadraccia | Ginerra | 25 | | f | m housewife 5-180078 | 11/12/24 | | " | " | " | " | Amelia father Quadraccia Agostino at Amelia - Perugia | Wisc. | Racine |
| 13 | —"— | Cesare | 4 | | m | s none | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 14 | Gori | Elisa | 22 | | f | m housewife | yes | | " | " | " | " | Chiesino father Giuseppe Sardelli at Chiesino | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | Givonetti | Letizia | 21 | | f | s Domestic | " | | " | " | " | " | Zimone father Givonetti Giovanni at Zimone | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 16 | Capotosli | Faustina | 26 | | f | m " | no | | " | " | " | " | Amelia father Antonio Capostoli at Amelia Perugia | Pa. | Arnold |
| 17 | Poles | Rosa | 6 | | f | s none | " | | " | " | " | " | Cimetta aunt Marina Antoniazzi at Cimetta - Treviso | N.J. | Clifton |
| 18 | Taddei | Maria | 35 | | f | m housewife 2-47068/6 | yes | | " | " | " | " | Vagli-Sotto Giorgi Michele and mother Anna at Vagli di Sotto | N.Y. | N.Y. City |
| 19 | —"— | Mario | 2 | | m | s none | no | | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 20 | Brattesani | Clotilde | 22 | | f | s Housewife 20-9106 | yes | | " | " | " | " | Borgotar father Giuseppe at Borgotar | " | " |
| 21 | Malnati | Regina | 21 | | f | m dressmaker | " | | " | " | " | " | Casale father Balzarini Battista at Parma | Wash. | Seattle |
| 22 | Puricelli-Cattaneo | Enrichetta | 21 | | f | m housewife 12-33355 | 12/18/42 | | " | " | " | " | Milano mother Garavaglia Carolina at Cimbro per Villadoria | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 23 | Clavenna-Debernardi | Rosa | 21 | | f | m " | " | | " | " | " | " | Cuggiono father De Bernardi Luigi, Via Carlo Zenoni N° 12 - at Cuggiono | " | " |
| 24 | Miriani-Mantovani | Giuseppina | 24 | | f | m " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Mantovani Pietro at Soberchetto Malvaglio | " | " |
| 25 | Zichan | Rozalia | 18 | | f | s " | " | | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | Kuti | father Stefan Szuchan at Kuti | Ohio | Bellaire |
| 26 | Krese | Agnes | 20 | | f | s " | " | | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Selo | mother Anna Krese at Selo 2 | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 27 | Vukesic | Miranda | 19 | | f | s " | " | | " | Croatian | " | Stinica | father Vicko Vukusic at Stinica | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | Marinozzi | Oreste | 18 | | m | s laborer | " | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Amelia | mother Marinozzi Anna at Amelia | Pa. | Arnold |
| DEPORTED 12-29 | Jacob | Emile | Stowaway 18 | | m | s boatman | " | | France | French | France | Hâvre | father Jacob François, 114 rue Gustave Brindeau - Le Hâvre | N.Y. City | Stowaway |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED 1/29 ADMITTED

Closed at number twenty-nine.

Inspector

2

412

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, 189 1910

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | yes | 1907 | Sault Ste Marie | brother Francisco Amedeo. at Sault Ste Marie. Box. 25. Ont. | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | ordinary | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rivolto Udine |
| 2 | " | " | - | " | - | Sault Ste Marie | brother in law. do. " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | " | do |
| 3 | " | father | - | no | | | " " " - " " | | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | do |
| 4 | " | " | - | " | | | " " - " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | do |
| 5 | " | self | 25 | no | | | friend Fronja Spetrijak a Pittsburg Blum alley 4127 Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | ordinary | blond | brown | " | Austria | Petrovina |
| 6 | " | " | - | " | | | " " " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 7 | " | " | 26 | " | | | father Anton Zalovec at Cleveland Vilsenan 55th st. 1197. Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | blond | blue | " | " | Veshovec |
| 8 | " | " | - | " | | | " " " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 9 | " | " | 36 | " | | | husband Trigo Giovanni at Kensington Front Street # 11566 Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | Italy | Marano Conca |
| 10 | " | mother | - | " | | | father " " " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | do |
| 11 | " | " | - | " | | | " " " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | do |
| 12 | " | self | 20 | " | | | husband Mariano Aciacca at Racine #1411 Kewaunee Street Wisc. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | brown | " | " | " | Italy | Amelia Perugia |
| 13 | " | " | 20 | " | | | father " " " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | no | | | husband Giuseppe Gori at Grant Work Box 30 Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ordinary | " | " | " | " | Chiesino |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | no | | | cousine Devarzone Luigia at New York 24 Norton St. N.Y. | | " | 3/29/10 | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Zimone |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | | | husband Zenzini Eugenio at Arnold Box 21 Pa. | | " | Left Italy with passport presented by Rosa angelo Bolo Sori town Province of Genoa | | " | " | 5 | 2 | brown | black | black | " | " | Amelia Perugia |
| 17 | no | " | 120 | " | | | uncle Boles Louis at Clinton 440 Richman Ave N.Y. | | " | 29th " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Sallow | blond | blue | " | " | Cimetta |
| 18 | yes | " | 35 | " | | | husband Taddei angelo at New York 321 E. 106 st. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " | " | Vagli Sotto |
| 19 | " | " | | " | | | father Taddei Angelo at New York 321 E. 106 St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 35 | " | | | brother Brattesani Lorenzo at New York # 213 Spencer St. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Borgotar |
| 21 | " | " | 30 | " | | | husband Balzarini Giuseppe at Seattle Washington St 212 Wash. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Villadosia |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | " | | | husband Guricelli Marco at St Louis Scanlon Ave. N° 5200 Mo | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Bernate Ticino |
| 23 | " | " | 20 | " | | | husband Clavenna Carlo at St Louis Scanlon Ave. 5200. Mo | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | " | " | Cuggiono |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | " | | | husband Miriani Achille at St Louis Wilson Ave. 5135 Mo. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | blond | brown | " | " | Tobecchetto Malvaghio |
| 25 | " | " | 14 | " | | | brother Michal Kuchen at Bellaire Noble St. 3162 Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | Hungary | Kuti |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | " | | | brother Kuse Kanz at Pittsburg 5106 Natana. Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Selo. |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | " | | | brother Jozo. at Chicago 20 cap Sherman Street Ill. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Stinica |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | | | brother Marinozzi Paolo Box 54. at Arnold. Pa. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | Italy | Narni |
| 29 | Nossiss 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | France | Hâvre. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Herve alfred 2nd off, of the SS "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Jan S. S. LA SAVOIE. (French) *arrived* 2.28.10 , 190 , M., , *from* 190

| Index No. | | Names. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Deported. Ship. | Meals. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19m | ✓ 1 | Michetti, Nazzareno | 7 17 1 | CL | | 1 45 pm Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | ✓ 2 | De Angelis Langelis, Adamo | 7 8 1 | " | | 1 45 PM " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36m | ✓ 3 | Gaiera, Gaudenzie | 2 22 1 | LPC | | 2 00 PM Doremus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | ✓ 4 | Castrucci, Benedetta | 1 21 1 | " | | 2 00 PM Mackt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | ✓ 5 | Ficcadenti Francesco | 7 19 1 | CL | | 1 40 PM Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | ✓ 6 | Jaloviec, Michal ' & sis. | 12 7.8 2 | LPC | | 2 05 PM Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | ✓ | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | ✓ 7 | Dello Mattia, Giuseppe | 2 29 1 | " | | 2 10 PM Doremus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | ✓ 8 | Bacchi, Carlo | 4 12 1 | " | MED.CERT. | 2 30 PM English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ 9 | Berger, Franz | II CABIN 1 8 1 | " | | 1 PM Mc Greg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49m | ✓ 10 | Cisler, Franz | II CABIN 1 7 1 | " | MED C RT | 1 PM " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | ✓ 11 | Popovacki, Micko, | 9 23 1 | " | MED C RT | 3 PM Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | ✓ 12 | Stefo, Ivan | 10 10 1 | | | 3 20 PM Warren | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | ✓ 13 | Jacob, Emile | 12 29 1 | " | (Stowaway) | 2 50 PM Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | ✓ 14 | Topalian, Aghadjian, | 11 9 1 | " | | 2 36 PM Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | ✓ 15 | Metzoian, Kasper | 11 4 1 | " | | 2 35 PM " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | ✓ 16 | Apk, Jan, Ohannes | 11 3 1 | " | | 2 30 PM " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | ✓ 17 | Bruido, Luigi | 8 8 1 | " | with #18 | 2 25 PM Di Lic. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | ✓ 18 | Poles Rosa | 12.17 1 | " | with #17 | 2 32 PM Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | ✓ 19 | Poles Angelo | 8 7 1 | " | with #17 & 18 | 2 25 PM Dillic. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | ✓ 20 | Giuseppe Gaspare | 2 17 | | | 1 PM " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA SAVOIE ( French Line ) *arrived* February 28, 1910. , *19* , *M.*, *from* 191

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Taddei, | Maria — dau | 12 | 19/19 | | 2 | To husband | 1:50 Aunt Angelo Taddei, 331 E. 106 | S. | 28 | 3.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 2 | Girardi, | Egidio | 7 | 24 | | 1 | " ind.add. | Rel. to Registry Room | — | — | — | | | |
| 3 | Brattesani, | Clotilda | 12 | 20 | | 1 | " brother | Sis. 2d. Mrs. Lorenzo, 213 Spring St. N.Y. | S. | 3/1 | 10.2 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 4 | Civonetti, | Letizia | 12 | 15 | | 1 | " cousin | Cous. Mrs. Angelo [illegible], n. Grand St. | S | 28 | 3.30 | — | 1 | — |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LA SAVOIE - FEB. 28

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S. S. La Savoie arrived Feby 28, 1910, M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Fraspetta Francesco | 4 | 28 | | 1 | Too late to proceed to destination | via a-w | Bekkedal | 3/1/10 | 9:20 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 6 | Bolnago Pietro | 4 | 27 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 7 | Allegretto Giuseppe | 4 | 2 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 8 | Iacchi Carlo | 4 | 26 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 9 | Della Mattia Oswaldo | 4 | 4 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 10 | Michelazzo Victor | 4 | 5 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 11 | Della Mattia Andrea | 4 | 6 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 12 | Burma Girolamo | 3 | 11 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 13 | Bel Louis | 10 | 4 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 14 | Barelly Alfred | 10 | 5 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 15 | Prina Ernest | 10 | 6 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 16 | Foulzi Louis | 10 | 3 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 17 | Malnatti Reginal | 2 | 21 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 18 | Bof Luigi | 1 | 13 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |
| 19 | Frascuratti Attilio | 1 | 12 | | 1 | " " " " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |

N — IV

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, J. Dawson Stanley, Surgeon of the Public Hygiene and Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two + years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dawson Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan. 1905

at Boyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from New York, Febuary 4th, 1910

11—3115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex, Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| + 1 | Haebner | Paul. | 46 | | m. m. | merchant | yes | yes | U. S. Citizen | | | | | N.Y. | New York. |
| + 2 | Morgan | Wallace | 36 | | s | Artist | | | | | | | | | |
| + 3 | Rogow | Silas | 41 | | m. | merchant | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York. |
| + 4 | Swayne | Geo. | 50 | | m. | merchant | yes | yes | U. S. | Citizen | | | | | |
| + 5 | Webster | Kent. | 26 | | m. | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| + 6 | Webster | Rose | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 7 | Hildreth | Helen | 35 | | f. | s | Tourist | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Test

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , 1960

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Post in prison or almshouse, or kept at asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Prinz Sigismund, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bolles
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb., 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, J. Dawson Stanley, Surgeon of the Ring Sigismund, Trieste Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Portsmouth
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Dawson Stanley
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 190 .

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Savanilla, Februarg 4th, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| ♂ 1 | Price | Stella | 16 | | f. s. | Students | yes | yes | Colombian | Colombian | Colombia | Barranquilla | Mr. Price Calle de Jesus 549 | N.Y. | New York. |
| ♂ 2 | Price | Linda | 9 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ♂ 3 | Price | Clarence | 13 | | m. | " | " | " | Dutch | Dutch | " | " | " | " | " |
| ♂ 4 | Coste | Eugen | 50 | | m. Mar. | Eng. | " | " | Canadian | Canadian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | In transit | Canada | Front |
| ♂ 5 | Coste | Luisa | 49 | | f. | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ♂ 6 | Jaramillo | Pedro | 43 | | m. m. | merchant | " | " | Colombian | Colombian | Bogota | | Pedro Calle 13 Bogota | Plaza Paris | |
| ♂ 7 | Jaramillo | Maria | 41 | | f. | wife | " | " | " | " | Bogota | | Caballero 11. Bogota | | |
| ♂ 8 | Caballero | Carlos | 33 | | m. s. | merchant | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Michelsen Calle 12. Bogota | Germany | Berlin |
| ♂ 9 | Michelsen | Gustav | 42 | | ~~m.~~ | ~~Diplomat~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10 Apr

3 Tr

2 P/M

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *Feb 29*, 1900.

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | father | | | | | Bertha Landy 237 W. 22 St. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | black | brown | no | Columbia | Barranquilla |
| 2 | " | " | yes | no | no | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | | | | | |
| 4 | himself | himself | | | | | M. Foster, Toronto | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | blue | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 5 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | N.Y. | | | | | | for pleasure | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Columbia | Bogota |
| 7 | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | Diplomat for Germany | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | grey | grey | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Rio Sigismundo, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 / 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Nolan
Capt. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 190-;
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dawson Stanley, Surgeon of the Prinz Eitel Friedrich sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hahnemann Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dawson Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1915

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

197

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Aux Cayes, February 21st, 1911

11—3115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Martens | Heino | 28 | m. | S | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Haiti | Aux Cayes | Mr. Jacobsen | Germany | Hamburg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

*Arriving at Port of* PRINCESS MAY *New York*, 190

31—1115

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | by himself | yes | no | | no | C. Mertens Lübeck Charlottenstr 28 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | white | black | blue | no | Germany | Lübeck |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Prinz Sigismund from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Kaeue
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1910
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. Prinz Sigismund

Feb. 28th 1910

4

199

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Warren Stanley, Surgeon of the Prinz Sigismund, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by group thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Warren Stanley

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1910

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

arrived

35 1 2 38 8 46 4

1 1 1

NON.

RET RET

11 — 35 — 46

1 — 1

11 — 36 — 47

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Kingston, February 22nd, 1909

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Grant | De Forest | 40 | | m S | Mfgr. | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Thompson | James | 50 | | m m | merchant | yes | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | Pennsylvania | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Thompson | Emilie | 35 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Thompson | Brigton | 11 | | m S | son | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Holmes | Samuel | 61 | | m | merchant | | | U.S. | | | | | N.Y. | Elmira |
| 6 | Holmes | Imogene | 56 | | f | m. wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Holmes | Edith | 30 | | f | S daughter | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Randall | William | 55 | | m | m. Dentist | yes | yes | U.S. | Citizen | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Wells | Edwin | 62 | | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Burke | James A. | 55 | | m | S Manufacturer | | | U.S. | Citizen | | | | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 11 | Burke | Mrs. James A. | 60 | | f | m. wife | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Schroeder | Gilliat | 62 | | m | m merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Schroeder | Anne | 60 | | f | m wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Herbst | Antoinette | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Waltzen | Dore | 24 | | f | S nurse | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Waltzen | Meta | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Waltzen | Henry | 54 | | m | | | | | | | | | Pennsylvania | Concordville |
| 18 | Darlington | Thalo | 52 | | m | wife | | | | | | | | Pennsylvania | Glenn Mills |
| 19 | Nilbecher | Franklin | 54 | | m | m Patent | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nilbecher | Bell | 53 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Nilbecher | Bethene | 22 | | | daughter | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | Corbett | Edgar | 45 | | m | m Manufacturer | | | U.S. | Citizen | | | | | |
| 23 | Corbett | Alice | 39 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Corbett | Marjorie | 11 | | | daughter | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Minder | Julian | 30 | | m | S merchant | | | | | | | | Connecticut | Waterbury |
| 26 | Reeves | Frances | 32 | | m | m Lawyer | yes | yes | U.S. | Citizen | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Mathies | Morgan | 49 | | | Engineer | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Miller | Louis | 35 | | | merchant | yes | yes | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Martensen | Johanne | 30 | | f | Lady's Maid | yes | yes | Danish | Danish | New York | New York | | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Passenger in possession of return ticket reading via Canada. No head tax to be collected.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29 28 15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Philadelphia, *Jan 13*, 1910

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or both; an institution, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | *per Ms Herbert* | *apr 1910 N.Y.* | *Lady Mairs of Ms Herbert* | *no* | *no* | *no* | *no* | *no* | *no* | *no* | *yes* | *good.* | *no* | *5 – white fair blue* | *no* | | | *Danish* | *Copenhagen* |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Maste (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Prin Sigismund; from Londres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Balac
Capt ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 190 1,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Dawson Stanley, Surgeon of the Prins Leopoldina sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon employed by" or "employed by" owner, agent, etc., as the case may be.)

J. Dawson Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1906

at NYC

Fred A Emmons

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

201

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

ANNEX B

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5 C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Vera Cruz February 17th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Birkenmeyer. | Wilbur | 26 | | m. | Professional | yes | yes | American U.S. Citizen | | | | | Colorado | Denver |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Flat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 19[illegible]

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Prinz Sigismund, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A - 1 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Bolle
Capt ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb, 1909,

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 24 N. Y. & P. R. 1906-7-07

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 203

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "Coama" sailing from San Juan P.R. Feby 23rd, 1910. Arriving at Port of New York Feby 28, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Time of entering Insular Possession | Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) |
| 1 | Grunbaum | Mr. Samuel | 33 | M | X Germany | German | X Aug 25/10 St Philadelphia | U.S. to | X New York |
| 2 | Bahr | Miss Elizabetta | 23 | F | " | " | Feby 20/10 St Mecklenburg | Germany | " |
| 3 | Abood | Mr. Miguel | 20 | M | Assyria | Assyrian | Feby 16/10 | St Domingo | " |
| 4 | Rusirivon | Mr Miguel | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

J. C. Foss
Master

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Foss Master, of the Amer. S. S. Coamo from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarkng at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Foss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feby, 1910

at New York

Charles E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo A Leech, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Colon, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan. 1900

at Ny

J A Sutton

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

204

C18

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C Z, Feb 22, 1910

21—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Garcia | Adolfo | 28 | | M W | Transit Merchant | Y | Y | Ecuador | Spanish American | Ecuador | Guayl | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr James, Asst. Con. Frisco | France | Paris |
| 2 | Spatton | Frank | 32 | | M | Machinist | " | " | G.B. | ~~Canadian~~ Irish | U.S. | McCloughby | Friend Balboa, C.Z. | Ohio | McCloughby |
| 3 | Wangerfield | James | 53 | | " | Trades Man Master | " | " | " | English | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | a. archipelago, Ireland | Eng | London |
| 4 | Anderson | Henry | 66 | | " | Mach. | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 5 | Brown | Mrs Mgt | 68 | | F W | Nurse Keeper | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cartwright | Chas H. | 39 | | M M | Conductor | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Mrs C. H. | 30 | | F. | Dr W. | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Marshall | 18 | | M S | — | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Fern | 3 | | F " | — | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | Irving | 1 | 3 | M. | — | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cale | Benj | 33 | | " S | Cond't Foreman | Y | Y | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Devine | Wm J. | 29 | | " M | Elect | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Jessie | 27 | | F " | H W | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | 7 | | " S | — | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | William | 5 | | M " | — | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Fletcher | Harry | 41 | | ✓ " | Train Master | Y | Y | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Frayne | Thos | 35 | | " " | S.S. Engr | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gebhart | Blanche | 17 | | F " | — | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gebhart | Edwd J. | 22 | | M " | Trainman | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Greenman | Morton E. | 32 | | " M | Loco Eng | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gray | John W. | 36 | | " S | Yardmaster | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gallagher | H. J. | 33 | | " M | Civil Foreman | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Greene | Chas | 38 | | " S | S.S. Craneman | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hahn | John G | 25 | | " " | | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hamilton | Ralph A | 30 | | " " | Loco Engr | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hansel | Wm H. | 38 | | " M | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hyser | F. H. | 39 | | " S | Asst Civil | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Johnson | Oscar G. | 27 | | " " | Foreman | | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Keil | Helen | 25 | | F S | Engr | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Keller | Milton G. | 33 | | M " | Bridgeman | " | " | | | | | | | |

2 T
2
30
2 1 Cot
25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N Y, February 28, 1900

205

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Nyc | a Harman & Co Paris France | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk Br | | Ecuador | Guayl |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | 1903 | Ohio | Mrs F. Spatton, wife Wellsburg, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | Lt | Lt Bl | | Canada | Wine Lake Ontario |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | 1909 | Nyc | Mrs Jas Longfield, wife Royal Colonial Institute, London | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Gray | | Eng | Lipton |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Colon, from Cristobal, C. Z, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hammond
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1901,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo A Leach, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leach

206

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec., 1903

at _____

F. H. Leitz

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calan sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., Feb xx-4, 1910

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | W. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kittell | Julius O. | 34 | | M M | Car Foreman | y | y | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Sophia F | 19 | | F " | H W | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Kent | Chas M. | 34 | | M S. | Architect | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Mitchell | Guy C. | 36 | | " " | Secty Ymca | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Maynard | Miss Bertha | 26 | | F " | Nurse | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Merritt | Henry F | 35 | | M M | Fireman Dirt | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 7 | MacDonald | Daniel | 47 | | " " | Engr L. L. | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Mrs D. | 40 | | F " | H W | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 9 | McAfee | H. E. | 36 | | M " | Singer | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 10 | McAfee | Mrs E. E | 34 | | F " | H W | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 11 | McKenna | Wm M. | 36 | | M " | Craneman L. L. | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Jennie | 23 | | F " | H W | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Wm | | 5 | M F | — | Yes | Yes | | " | | | | | |
| 14 | McDonald | Robt C. | 30 | | ✓ " | Genl Fireman | y | y | | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Notte | John G. | 38 | | ✓ ✓ | Clerk | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Pinsonneault | Wm D. | 34 | | ✓ ✓ | Physician | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Partello | Walcott H. | 41 | | ✓ M | Genl Fireman | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Palmer | Alex H. | 65 | | ✓ ✓ | Hotel Clerk | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Ryan | Jas M | 33 | | ✓ S. | Cond | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Smallwood | Mrs W. S. | 34 | | F ✓ | H W | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Marion | 4 | | M ✓ | — | No | No | | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Scott | Mrs Edith | 36 | | F M | Singer | Yes | Yes | | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Scholz | Ernest | 35 | | M ✓ | Lake Engr | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 24 | Schuely | Gustave | 25 | | ✓ S. | W. Sh. | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 25 | Shepherd | Arthur | 29 | | ✓ M | Chauffeur | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Harriet | 4 | | F S | — | No | No | | " | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | Minnie | 27 | | ✓ M | H W | y | y | | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Titus | Silas | 24 | | M S. | Singer | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Truman | Clarence | 23 | | " " | W Sh | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 30 | Thompson | Chas J | 38 | | " " | M C | " | " | | " | | | | | |

Filed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Feb 28th, 1900

207

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hammond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 1905,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. A. Leech, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Colon, ....., do (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by," owners thereof," as the case may be,)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. Y.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. A. Leech

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1910

at .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

64 / 14

| IM. | NON. |
|---|---|
| SEX | SEX |
| L & D | L & D |
| R & I | R & I |
| MON | MON |
| RET | RET |
| H & O | H & O |
| D & O | D & O |
| PED. | PED. |
| COL | COL |

64 | 3 | 67 | 2 —
14 | — | 14 | — —

3 — 64 — 67 —
— — 14 — 14

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

3

208

Feb. 28th 1910

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., Feb 22d, 1909

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wittle | Farwin | 33 | | M M | Singer | Y | Y | U S Britain | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wills | Hugh | 28 | | " S | Clerk | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Watkins | Frank S. | 33 | | " M | Engr Loco | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Watkins | Mrs F | 29 | | F " | Dr. | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wallace | Rush R. | 31 | | M S | Capt U.S.M.C | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | White | F. Lewis | 36 | | " M | Journalist | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Schanzenbacher | John | 38 | | " S | Mail Clerk W.U. | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | And 157 Five from San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y., Feb 28th, 1900

209

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| | Name. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming, by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company, or individual, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond Master, of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hammond
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Feb, 1904

at

J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

210

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo A Leech, Surgeon of the Ty Colon, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa of N.Y. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1900

at Phila

F A Tuttle

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., Feb 22 d, 1910

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex, Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Armitage | Anthony | 41 | | M S | Machinist | Y | Y | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Harvey | Wilbert | 35 | | " M | Boiler maker | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Harvey | St George | 31 | | " S | Trackman | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kaliman | Kenn | 39 | | " | Smelter | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Sinac | M | 37 | | " M | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Long | John | 35 | | " " | Boiler Maker | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Larrival | Chas E. | 47 | | " S | Marine Engr | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Morris | Joseph C. | 22 | | " M | Chandler | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | O. Connor | Daniel Jas | 43 | | " S | Eng Loco | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Penesse | Edwid | 31 | | " M | Carpt | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Quinlan | M. J. | 26 | | " S | Sime Keeper | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Strum | Pearl | 35 | | " | Policeman | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ward | John | 63 | | " M | Machinist | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Webster | Earl | 28 | | " S | Sime Foreman | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | and 187 from San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., Feb 28th, 1900

211

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hammond, Master, of the S. S. Cedar from Montreal, Can., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hammond
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb, 1910

at Mtl. J A Sutte
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3117

Feb. 26-28 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 25 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 25 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator